

Household, Income and Labour Dynamics in Australia (HILDA)

Wave 18 General Release Marked Up Questionnaires

Release: 21.0

[PDF page](#)

1. Household Form (HF)	2
2. Household Questionnaire (HQ)	12
3. Continuing Person Questionnaire (CPQ)	73
4. New Person Questionnaire (NPQ)	233
5. Self Completion Questionnaire (SCQ)	399
6. Showcards for HF, HQ, CPQ and NPQ	419

Section 2.2 of the HILDA User Manual gives an overview of each questionnaire.



**HILDA (Living in Australia)
HOUSEHOLD FORM (HF) W18M**

AUTOFILLED: Household Form Start TIMESTAMP
[HFTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

Establish Household Screen

- a. Last time we had [read out name] listed as living in this household. Does [he / she] still live here?**

Click on each previous member and confirm current status

- memberlisted.name

HF3. First name and surname

Note: Prefilled. Interviewer to confirm spelling.

First name		[1]
Surname		[2]

HF5. Sex

Note: Prefilled.

[rhgsex1] to [rhgsex20]

- Male [1]
 Female [2]

HF6. Date of birth

Note: Prefilled.

Day	Month	Year [rhgyob]
[Select day] <input type="radio"/> Refused (98) <input type="radio"/> Don't know (99)	[Select month] <input type="radio"/> Refused (98) <input type="radio"/> Don't know (99)	[Select year] <input type="radio"/> Refused (9998) <input type="radio"/> Don't know (9999)

HF8. [if existing hh member : Does [IF HF5=1 : he / ELSE she] still live here / Is [IF HF5=1 : he / ELSE she] currently away for any reason]?

Note: if existing hh member listed display 1-4

[rhghhm1] to [rhghhm20]

- Still lives here [1]
- Still lives here, but currently away (for workload) [2]
- No longer a member of household/in prison [3]
- Deceased [4]

if re-joiner/new hh member display 5/6-7

- Resident / Re-joiner [6]/[5]
- Currently away (for workload) [7]

IF HF8 = 1 go back to ESTABLISH HOUSEHOLD SCREEN (a)*
 IF HF8 = 2 go to HF9a
 IF HF8 = 3 go to HF11
 IF HF8 = 4 go to HF12
 IF HF8 = 5, 6 or 7 go to HF10

*Notes:

If the last previous member selected is HF8=1, then go ESTABLISH HOUSEHOLD SCREEN (b) instead.

If "Resident" is selected and HH member is a: re-joiner then HF8=5; new person then HF8=6.

HF9a Absent for workload: Expected return date

[absentmember.fullname]

Day	Month	Year
[Select day]	[Select month]	[Select year]
<input type="radio"/> Refused (98)	<input type="radio"/> Refused (98)	<input type="radio"/> Refused (9998)
<input type="radio"/> Don't know (99)	<input type="radio"/> Don't know (99)	<input type="radio"/> Don't know (9999)

HF9b. Should we try to interview them while they are away or when they return?

- While away [1]
- When they return [2]

HF9c. Address:

Line 1	[1]
Line 2	[2]
Suburb/Town	[3]
Country (if overseas)	[4]
Postcode	[5]

State	<input type="radio"/> QLD [1]
	<input type="radio"/> NSW [2]
	<input type="radio"/> VIC [3]
	<input type="radio"/> TAS [4]
	<input type="radio"/> WA [5]
	<input type="radio"/> SA [6]
	<input type="radio"/> NT [7]
	<input type="radio"/> ACT [8]

Home phone	[1]
Work phone	[2]
Mobile phone	[3]
Email	[4]

Comments	[5]
----------	-----

Now go back to ESTABLISH HOUSEHOLD SCREEN (a)***Note: If the last previous member is selected, then go ESTABLISH HOUSEHOLD SCREEN (b) instead***HF10. Why did [joinermember.fullname] join the household?**

[rhgylv1] to [rhgylv20]	
<input type="radio"/> Marriage/live together	[1]
<input type="radio"/> New baby/Adopted	[2]
<input type="radio"/> Share/financial reasons	[3]
<input type="radio"/> Returned to family household	[4]
<input type="radio"/> Moved with family member	[5]
<input type="radio"/> Care/support	[6]
<input type="radio"/> Other reason (please specify) _____	[8]

Now go to HF12

HF11. Why did [leavermember.fullname] leave the household?

- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Separation/divorce | [rhgylf1] to [rhgylf20] |
| <input type="radio"/> To education/job | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> To marry/live together | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> To live independently | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Bought own home | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> Returned to family household | [5] |
| <input type="radio"/> To live with other parent | [6] |
| <input type="radio"/> Left with family member | [7] |
| <input type="radio"/> Deceased [<i>if HF8 = 4, autocode = 9</i>] | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> In Prison (provide expected return details) _____ | [9] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other reason (please specify) _____ | [12] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [10] |
| | [11] |

HF12. [IF HF8 = 3 : When did [member.fullname] leave the household? / IF HF8 = 5 OR 6 OR 7 : When did [member.fullname] join the household? / IF HF8 = 4 : When did this happen?]

If don't know, enter Don't know/Don't know If know year, but not month, enter Don't know/yyyy

Month [rhgjlm1] to [rhgjlm20]	Year [rhgjly1] to [rhgjly20]
[Select month]	[Select year]
<input type="radio"/> Don't know (99)	<input type="radio"/> Don't know (9999)

IF HF8=3 go to HF13a
ELSE GO TO ESTABLISH HOUSEHOLD SCREEN (a)*

*Note: If the last previous member is selected, then go ESTABLISH HOUSEHOLD SCREEN (b) instead

HF13a. Where did [leavermember.fullname] move to?

- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| Interviewer classify: | [rhgnlc1] to [rhgnlc20] |
| <input type="radio"/> A Local address (within my interviewing area) | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> A Non-Local address | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> An unknown address | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Deceased [<i>if HF8 = 4, autocode = 4</i>] | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> Overseas | [5] |

IF HF13a = 1, 2 or 3 go to HF13c
IF HF13a = 5 go to HF13b

HF13b. Record an expected return date

Day	Month	Year
[Select day] <input type="radio"/> Refused (98) <input type="radio"/> Don't know (99)	[Select month] <input type="radio"/> Refused (98) <input type="radio"/> Don't know (99)	[Select year] <input type="radio"/> After [current year + 5] <input type="radio"/> Not expected to return (9000) <input type="radio"/> Refused (9998) <input type="radio"/> Don't know (9999)

HF13c. Where did [leavermember.fullname] move to?

Line 1		[1]
Line 2		[2]
Suburb/Town		[3]
Country (if overseas)		[4]
Postcode		[5]
State	<input type="radio"/> QLD <input type="radio"/> NSW <input type="radio"/> VIC <input type="radio"/> TAS <input type="radio"/> WA <input type="radio"/> SA <input type="radio"/> NT <input type="radio"/> ACT	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]
Home phone		[1]
Work phone		[2]
Mobile phone		[3]
Email		[4]
Comments		[5]

*Note: If the last previous member is selected, then go ESTABLISH HOUSEHOLD SCREEN (b). Else go back to ESTABLISH HOUSEHOLD SCREEN (a).

Establish Household Screen**b. Does anyone else usually live here with you?**

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |

IF b = 1 go to c ELSE go to CONFIRM MEMBERS
--

c. Ask respondent name of joiner. Review the list below. If not listed, please select New Person.

- memberlistedandghost.name
- New person

Now go to HF3

Note: For every new household member, go through HF3-HF8

Note: creates a hidden variable displayConfirmMembers (full names of all the confirmed household members)

CONFIRM MEMBERS

I have listed in this household [displayConfirmMembers]

Is there anyone else who usually lives here? For example: babies, boarders or anyone who is away at the moment?

Do not include a person if they:

1. Live somewhere else more than half the time; or,
2. Are an overseas resident living in Australia for less than 1 year

- Yes, others usually live here [1]
- No, no-one else lives here [2]

IF 1 go back to ESTABLISH HOUSEHOLD SCREEN (b)
ELSE go to HF16

HF16. Looking at SHOWCARD HF16, what is [name]'s current employment status?

Notes:

Hidden variable HIDHF16 = 1 if DOB is <= 30June[waveyear-15].

If HIDHF16 = 1, include HIDHF16.name in grid.

[DISPLAY GRID]

- | | |
|--|-----------------------|
| [HIDHF16.name][HF16.Response] | [rhges1] to [rhges20] |
| <input type="radio"/> Employed – usually works 35+ hours per week | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Employed – usually works less than 35 hours per week | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Not employed but is looking for work | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Retired | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> Home duties | [5] |
| <input type="radio"/> Non-working student | [6] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other | [7] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

HF17. Looking at SHOWCARD HF17, does anyone here have any long-term health condition, disability or impairment such as these?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[member.name][HF17.Response]

[rhglth1] to [rhglth20]

- Yes
- No
- Refused
- Don't know

[1]
[2]
[8]
[9]

IF HF17=1 go to HF17i
ELSE go to HF18

HF17i. AUTOFILLED: Is the respondent...

- ≤ 65 years of age?
- 66 years or older?

[1]
[2]

IF HF17i=1 go to HF17a
ELSE go to HF18

HF17a. Has [name] received an agreed package of support through the National Disability Insurance Scheme at any time during the last 12 months?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[member.name][HF17a.Response]

[rhgndi1] to [rhgndi20]

- Yes
- No
- Refused
- Don't know

[1]
[2]
[8]
[9]

HF18. How are the different members of the household related to each other?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[rrx02_01] to [rrx20_19]

member.name(2)+(member.age(2))+ is member.name(1)'s+(member.age(1))+	[Please select your answer] <input type="radio"/> Married partner (incl same sex ptnrs) [1] <input type="radio"/> De facto partner (incl same sex ptnrs) [2] <input type="radio"/> Ex-partner [3] <input type="radio"/> Own child (incl adopted child) [4] <input type="radio"/> Step child (not adopted child) [5] <input type="radio"/> Foster child [6] <input type="radio"/> Own parent [7] <input type="radio"/> Step parent [8] <input type="radio"/> Foster parent [9] <input type="radio"/> Parent-in-law (incl step/adopted/foster) [10] <input type="radio"/> Son-in-law/daughter-in-law [11] <input type="radio"/> Grandchild (natural or adopted) [121] <input type="radio"/> Grandchild (step or foster) [122] <input type="radio"/> Grandparent (natural or adopted) [131] <input type="radio"/> Grandparent (step or foster) [132] <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister – both parents same [14] <input type="radio"/> Half-brother or half-sister (one parent the same) [151] <input type="radio"/> Step brother or step sister (no common parent) [152] <input type="radio"/> Adopted brother or sister [16] <input type="radio"/> Foster brother or sister [17] <input type="radio"/> Other relative [18] <input type="radio"/> Unrelated [19] <input type="radio"/> Don't know [99] <input type="radio"/> Refused [98]
---	--

IF HF18=18 go to HF18b ELSE go to LISTED

HF18b. You have selected 'Other relative'. Please specify the following.

member.name(2)+(member.age(2))+ is member.name(1)'s+(member.age(1))+	
---	--

LISTED

[DISPLAYMEMBERSUMMARY]

<i>member.name(2)+(member.age(2))+ is member.name(1)'s+(member.age(1))+</i>	<i>HF18.response</i>
---	----------------------

Do you need to edit any detail in the household before it is locked?

IF UNSURE, RE-ASK THE QUESTION: Is there anyone else who usually lives here? For example: babies, boarders or anyone who is away at the moment?

- Edit this household [1]
- Lock this household [2]

IF LISTED=1 go back to ESTABLISH HOUSEHOLD SCREEN (b)
ELSE go to HF31

HF31. Check Residential and Mailing Address

<i>Current residential address:</i>	<i>Current mailing address:</i>
<i>[SurveyAddress1]</i>	<i>[SurveyMailAddress1]</i>
<i>[SurveyAddress2]</i>	<i>[SurveyMailAddress2]</i>
<i>[SurveyAddressSuburb]</i>	<i>[SurveyMailAddressSuburb]</i>
<i>[SurveyAddressState]</i>	<i>[SurveyMailAddressState]</i>
<i>[SurveyAddressPostcode]</i>	<i>[SurveyMailAddressPostcode]</i>

- Confirm / Leave unchanged [1]
- [If existing: Changes required (edit) / Add mailing address and correct residential address if necessary] [2]

IF HF31=2 go to HF31a
ELSE go to Household Form End TIMESTAMP

HF31a. Would you like to record a household address correction or move?

- Household at same address, corrections needed [1]
- Household moved to known address [2]

HF31b. Update the address details below:

- Mailing address same as residential address [1]

Residential Address

Line 1

Line 1	[1]
Line 2	[2]
Suburb/Town	[3]
Postcode	[4]

Line 2

Suburb/Town

Postcode

State

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> QLD | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> NSW | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> VIC | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> TAS | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> WA | [5] |
| <input type="radio"/> SA | [6] |
| <input type="radio"/> NT | [7] |
| <input type="radio"/> ACT | [8] |

If mailing address and residential address is the same, skip mailing address below.

Mailing Address

Line 1

Line 1	[1]
Line 2	[2]
Suburb/Town	[3]
Postcode	[4]

Line 2

Suburb/Town

Postcode

State

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> QLD | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> NSW | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> VIC | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> TAS | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> WA | [5] |
| <input type="radio"/> SA | [6] |
| <input type="radio"/> NT | [7] |
| <input type="radio"/> ACT | [8] |

Please describe the changes you have made*e.g. "added flat number", "corrected spelling of street", "changed mailing address"*

--

AUTOFILLED: Household Form End TIMESTAMP [HFTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]
--

Now go to HOUSEHOLD SCREEN

**HILDA (Living in Australia)
HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE (HQ) W18M**

Q. CHILDCARE

AUTOFILLED: Section Q Start TIMESTAMP
[QTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

AUTOFILLED: Childcare routing

Note: hidchildren = children under 15 yrs at hh establishment

IF 'hidchildren'.size > 0 go to Compare current date to date HH structure date
ELSE go to Q17

AUTOFILLED: Compare current date to date HH structure established

*Household Structure Date: [('HHstructureDate').get]
Now : [getTimeStamp]*

- Same day as day HH Structure established [1]
- Not the same day as day HH Structure established [2]

IF 2 go to Q1
ELSE go to Q2

Q. CHILD CARE

Q1. CONFIRM WITH RESPONDENT: Can I confirm that
[‘childreninhousehold.name’] [IF ‘childreninhousehold’.size>1 : are / ELSE is] living in
this household and [IF ‘childreninhousehold’.size>1 : are / ELSE is] under 15?

- Yes [1] [rcccinhh]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]

IF Q1 = 8 go to Q17
IF Q1 = 1 go to Q2
IF Q1 = 2 go to INTERVIEWER NOTE

INTERVIEWER NOTE: According to the Household Form information supplied earlier, there ARE children less than 15 years of age living in the household ([‘childreninhousehold.name’]).

If the children have left the household since the Household Structure date ([‘HHstructureDate’]), please ask HQ Section Q in the context of the time when the children were still living here. Do not include any children who may have joined the household since that date.

You will now be returned to Q1.

Go to Q1

Q2. We begin with some questions about any child care arrangements your household may have, and the costs involved. Are you able to answer these sorts of questions or should we speak to someone else?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If the person you are interviewing cannot provide the required details about childcare, select 'No'. You will skip to R2 and leave this part of the form until you can interview the person needed.

- Yes, is able to answer childcare questions [1]
- No, need to speak to someone else (Record name on next screen) [2]
- Refused [8]

IF Q2 = 2 go to INTERVIEWER NOTE
IF Q2 = 8 go to SECTION Q END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to Q4

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Please record the name or names of household members who should be able to provide answers to the HQ Childcare questions.

- [‘memberinhousehold.name1’] [1]
- [‘memberinhousehold.name2’] [2]
- [‘memberinhousehold.name3’] [3]
- [‘memberinhousehold.name...’] [...]
- Don’t Know [99]

Now go to SECTION Q END TIMESTAMP

Q4. Looking at SHOWCARD Q4, at any time in the last 12 months have you used, or thought about using, any of these forms of child care so you (or your partner) could undertake paid work?

You only need to answer "yes" or "no".

(Paid work includes both working for yourself - that is, self-employed in your own business - and working for an employer.)

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rccuseth] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [9] | |

IF Q4 = 1 go to Q5
ELSE go to Q6a

Q5. Using the scale on SHOWCARD Q5, pick a number between 0 and 10 to indicate how much of a difficulty each of the following have been for you in the last 12 months.

[DISPLAY GRID]

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	N/A	Refused	Don't Know	
a. Finding good quality child care	<input type="radio"/>	[rccdifgq]													
b. Finding the right person to take care of your child	<input type="radio"/>	[rccdifrp]													
c. Getting care for the hours you need	<input type="radio"/>	[rccdifhr]													
d. Finding care for a sick child	<input type="radio"/>	[rccdifsc]													
e. Finding care during school holidays	<input type="radio"/>	[rccdifdh]													
f. The cost of child care	<input type="radio"/>	[rccdifcs]													
g. Juggling multiple child care arrangements	<input type="radio"/>	[rccdifjm]													
h. Finding care for a difficult or special needs child	<input type="radio"/>	[rccdifds]													
i. Finding a place at the child care centre of your choice	<input type="radio"/>	[rccdifcc]													
j. Finding a child care centre in the right location	<input type="radio"/>	[rccdifrl]													
k. Finding care your children are happy with	<input type="radio"/>	[rccdifch]													
l. Finding care at short notice	<input type="radio"/>	[rccdifsn]													

Q6a. The next showcard, SHOWCARD Q6a, contains a longer list of child care types. Do you actually use any of these forms of child care while you (and your partner) are undertaking paid work?

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes
<input type="radio"/> No
<input type="radio"/> Refused | [1] [rccwuse]
[2]
[8] |
|--|-----------------------------|

IF Q6a = 1 go to Q7a
ELSE go to Q6b

Q6b. What about child care while you are not undertaking paid work? Looking at SHOWCARD Q6b, and thinking of your usual week, do you use any of these forms of child care while you (or your partner) are not working?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Prompt: For example, use child care so you can study / exercise / look for work, or use child care for other reasons?*

- | | |
|--|------------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes
<input type="radio"/> No
<input type="radio"/> Refused | [1] [rccnuse1]
[2]
[8] |
|--|------------------------------|

IF Q6b = 1 go to Q7a
ELSE go to Q17

Q7a. AUTOFILLED : INTERVIEWER CONFIRM:

Use the HF to determine how many children there are in the household that are less than 15 years of age.

- | | | |
|---|--|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole number | | [1] |
|---|--|-----|
- note: creates hidden variable 'childreninhousehold.size'*

Q7b. INTERVIEWER CONFIRM:

[IF 'childreninhousehold.size'>1 : Can you tell me which of the following children attend school and which are not yet at school. / ELSE Can you tell me if ['childreninhousehold.name'] attends school or is not yet at school.]

[DISPLAY GRID]

	At School	Not yet at school
'childreninhousehold.name1' ('childreninhousehold.age1')	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
'childreninhousehold.name2' ('childreninhousehold.age2')	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
'childreninhousehold.name3' ('childreninhousehold.age3')	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
'childreninhousehold.name...' ('childreninhousehold.age...')	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

note: creates hidden variables 'ChildrenAtSchool', 'ChildrenNotAtSchool'

Q7c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK Q6a & Q7b: Does household use childcare for school-aged children whilst working?

- Q6a = Yes & at least one child 'At school' at Q7b [1] [rcsany]
 ELSE [2]

IF Q7c = 1 go to Q8a
ELSE go to Q10

Child care for school-aged children

START LOOP: Q8a to Q8b

[rcsno]

Q8a. Looking at SHOWCARD Q8, while you (and** your partner) are working, who looks after ['ChildrenAtSchool.name'] out of school hours **during term time**?**

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|--|------|-----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Me or my partner | [1] | [rcsu_me] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The child's brother or sister | [2] | [rcsu_bs] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child looks after self | [3] | [rcsu_sf] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child comes to my (or partner's) workplace | [4] | [rcsu_wp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child's grandparent who lives with us | [5] | [rcsu_gu] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child's grandparent who lives elsewhere | [6] | [rcsu_ge] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative who lives with us | [7] | [rcsu_au] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative who lives elsewhere | [8] | [rcsu_ae] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A friend or neighbour coming to our home | [9] | [rcsu_fo] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A friend or neighbour in their home | [10] | [rcsu_ft] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A paid sitter or nanny | [11] | [rcsu_ps] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Family day care | [12] | [rcsu_fd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Formal outside of school hours care | [13] | [rcsu_fc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other 1 (specify) _____ | [21] | [rcsu_o1] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other 2 (specify) _____ | [22] | [rcsu_o2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| Other non-resident parent | | [rcsu_op] |
| Not applicable - Boarding School | | [rcsu_br] |
| Not answered | | [rcsu_na] |

IF Q8a = 98 or [Q8a = 1 & Q8a.size = 1] go to Q9a
ELSE go to Q8b

Q8b. In a usual week, how many hours does [‘ChildrenAtSchool.name’] spend in that type of care while you (and your partner) are working?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[display ‘Hours not applicable’ if Q8a in (21,22)]

	No. of hours	No. of minutes	Hours not Applicable	Refused	Don’t know
Q8a. response(s).list			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Total number of hours minutes [auto]					

[rcsh_bs]	[rcsh_sf]	[rcsh_wp]	[rcsh_gu]	[rcsh_ge]
[rcsh_au]	[rcsh_ae]	[rcsh_fo]	[rcsh_ft]	[rcsh_ps]
[rcsh_fd]	[rcsh_fc]	[rcsh_o1]	[rcsh_o2]	

END LOOP: Q8a to Q8b

IF Q8a = any of 4 to 22 go to Q8c
ELSE go to Q9a

Q8c. For each type of child care used for [‘ChildrenAtSchool.names’] during the school term, what is the usual total **weekly cost after any regular child care benefit or subsidy you may receive has been deducted?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For each type of child care used, add together the weekly amount paid for each child. If care is free, record “0”.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

[display ‘Cost not applicable’ if Q8a in (21,22)]

	Weekly cost	Cost not Applicable	Refused	Don’t know
Q8a response(s).list		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Total cost [auto]				

[rcsc_wp]	[rcsc_gu]	[rcsc_ge]	[rcsc_au]
[rcsc_ae]	[rcsc_fo]	[rcsc_ft]	[rcsc_ps]
[rcsc_fd]	[rcsc_fc]	[rcsc_o1]	[rcsc_o2]
[rcsc_op]	[rcsc_br]		

Child care for school-aged children during school holidays

START LOOP: Q9a to Q9b

[rchid1] to [rchid6]

Q9a. Looking at SHOWCARD Q9, who looks after ['ChildrenAtSchool.name'] during school holidays?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|-----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Me or my partner | [1] | [rchu_me] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The child's brother or sister | [2] | [rchu_bs] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child looks after self | [3] | [rchu_sf] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child comes to my (or partner's) workplace | [4] | [rchu_wp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child's grandparent who lives with us | [5] | [rchu_gu] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child's grandparent who lives elsewhere | [6] | [rchu_ge] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative who lives with us | [7] | [rchu_au] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative who lives elsewhere | [8] | [rchu_ae] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A friend or neighbour coming to our home | [9] | [rchu_fo] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A friend or neighbour in their home | [10] | [rchu_ft] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A paid sitter or nanny | [11] | [rchu_ps] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Family day care | [12] | [rchu_fd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Vacation care | [13] | [rchu_vc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other 1 (specify) _____ | [21] | [rchu_o1] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other 2 (specify) _____ | [22] | [rchu_o2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| Other non-resident parent | | [rchu_op] |
| Not answered | | [rchu_na] |

IF Q9a = 98 or [Q9a = 1 & Q9a.size = 1] go to Q10
ELSE go to Q9b

**Q9b. During school holidays, how many hours per week does
[‘ChildrenAtSchool.name’] usually spend in that type of care?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If the child stays at carer’s overnight, count these hours as well. For example, if the child goes to the grandparents for a week, hours recorded should be 168 (i.e., 7x24 hrs).

[DISPLAY GRID]

[display ‘Hours not applicable’ if Q9a in (21,22)]

	No. of hours	No. of minutes	Hours not Applicable	Refused	Don't know
Q9a. response(s).list			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Total number of hours minutes [auto]					

[rchh_bs]	[rchh_sf]	[rchh_wp]	[rchh_gu]	[rchh_ge]
[rchh_au]	[rchh_ae]	[rchh_fo]	[rchh_ft]	[rchh_ps]
[rchh_fd]	[rchh_vc]	[rchh_o1]	[rchh_o2]	

END LOOP: Q9a to Q9b

IF Q9a = any of 4 to 22 go to Q9c
ELSE go to Q10

Q9c. For each type of child care used for [‘ChildrenAtSchool.names’] during school holidays, what is the usual total **weekly cost after any regular child care benefit or subsidy you may receive has been deducted?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: For each type of child care used, add together the weekly amount paid for each child. If care is free, record “0”.

[DISPLAY GRID]

[display ‘Cost not applicable’ if Q9a in (21,22)]

	Weekly cost	Cost not Applicable	Refused	Don't know
Q9a response(s).list		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Total cost [auto]				

[rchc_wp]	[rchc_gu]	[rchc_ge]	[rchc_au]
[rchc_ae]	[rchc_fo]	[rchc_ft]	[rchc_ps]
[rchc_fd]	[rchc_vc]	[rchc_o1]	[rchc_o2]
[rchc_op]	[rchc_na]		

Q10. AUTOFILLED: CHECK Q6b & Q7b: Does household use childcare for children who are not yet at school?

- Q6b = Yes & at least one child 'Not yet at school' at Q7b [1]
- Q6b = Yes & ALL children 'Not yet at school' at Q7b [2]
- Q6b = Yes & ALL children 'At school' at Q7b [3]

*used for sequencing later

Q10a. AUTOFILLED: CHECK Q6a & Q7b: Does household use childcare for children who are not yet at school?

- Q6a = Yes & at least one child 'Not yet at school' at Q7b [1] [rcpany]
- Q6a = Yes & ALL children 'Not yet at school' at Q7b [2]
- Q6a = Yes & ALL children 'At school' at Q7b [3]

IF Q10 = 1 or 3 go to Q14a
IF Q10 = 2 go to Q15
IF Q10a = 1 or 2 go to Q11a
ELSE go to Q12

Child care for children not yet at school

START LOOP: Q11a to Q11b

[rcpno]

Q11a. Looking at SHOWCARD Q11, while you (and your partner) are working, who looks after ['ChildrenNotAtSchool.name']?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|--|------|-----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Me or my partner | [1] | [rcpu_me] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The child's brother or sister | [2] | [rcpu_bs] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child's grandparent who lives with us | [3] | [rcpu_gu] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child's grandparent who lives elsewhere | [4] | [rcpu_ge] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative who lives with us | [5] | [rcpu_au] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative who lives elsewhere | [6] | [rcpu_ae] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A friend or neighbour coming to our home | [7] | [rcpu_fo] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A friend or neighbour in their home | [8] | [rcpu_ft] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A paid sitter or nanny | [9] | [rcpu_ps] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Family day care | [10] | [rcpu_fd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Long day care centre at workplace | [11] | [rcpu_wd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Private or community long day care centre | [12] | [rcpu_pd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten / pre-school | [13] | [rcpu_kp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other 1 (specify) _____ | [21] | [rcpu_o1] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other 2 (specify) _____ | [22] | [rcpu_o2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| Other non-resident parent | | [rcpu_op] |
| Not answered | | [rcpu_na] |

IF Q11a = 98 or [Q11a = 1 & Q11a.size = 1] go to Q12
ELSE go to Q11b

Q11b. In a usual week, how many hours does [‘ChildrenNotAtSchool.name’] spend in that type of care while you (and your partner) are working?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[display ‘Hours not applicable’ if Q11a in (21,22)]

	No. of hours	No. of minutes	Hours not Applicable	Refused	Don’t know
Q11a. response(s).list			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Total number of hours minutes [auto]					

[rcph_bs] [rcph_gu] [rcph_ge] [rcph_au] [rcph_ae]
[rcph_fo] [rcph_ft] [rcph_ps] [rcph_fd] [rcph_wd]
[rcph_pd] [rcph_kp] [rcph_o1] [rcph_o2]

END LOOP: Q11a to Q11b

IF Q11a = any of 3 to 22 go to Q11c
ELSE go to Q12

Q11c. For each type of child care used for [‘ChildrenNotAtSchool.names’] during school holidays, what is the usual total weekly cost after any regular child care benefit or subsidy you may receive has been deducted?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For each type of child care used, add together the weekly amount paid for each child. If care is free, record "0".*

[DISPLAY GRID]

[display ‘Cost not applicable’ if Q11a in (21,22)]

	Weekly cost	Cost not Applicable	Refused	Don’t know
Q9a response(s).list		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Total cost [auto]				

[rcpc_gu] [rcpc_ge] [rcpc_au] [rcpc_ae] [rcpc_fo]
[rcpc_ft] [rcpc_ps] [rcpc_ps] [rcpc_fd] [rcpc_wd]
[rcpc_pd] [rcpc_o1] [rcpc_o2] [rcpc_op]

Q12. Now think about child care while you (or your partner) are **not at work. Looking at SHOWCARD Q12, and thinking about your **usual week**, do you use any of these forms of child care for non-work related reasons? We are interested in additional child care that you haven't yet mentioned.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Prompt: For example, use child care so you (or your partner) can study / exercise / shop, or use child care for other reasons?*

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rccnuse2] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |

IF Q12 = 1 go to Q13
ELSE go to Q17

Q13. AUTOFILLED: CHECK AGE OF CHILDREN

If Q10 = 3 or 1 or Q12 = 1 then Q13 = 1

If (Q10a = 2 and Q12 = 1) or Q10 = 2 then Q13 = 2

If (Q10a = 3 and Q12 = 1) or Q10 = 3 then Q13 = 3

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Has children from both age groups (i.e., children not yet at school and school-aged children less than 15 years) | [1] | [rcnagen] |
| <input type="radio"/> Only has children who are not yet at school | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Only has school-aged children (< 15 years) | [3] | |

IF Q13 = 1 go to Q14a
IF Q13 = 2 go to Q16a
IF Q13 = 3 go to Q14a

Non-employment related child care for school-aged children

START LOOP: Q14a to Q14b

[rnsno]

Q14a. Looking at SHOWCARD Q14, in a usual week, what types of care do you use for [‘ChildrenAtSchool.name’] when you (or your partner) are not working?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|--|-------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> The child's brother or sister | [1] | [rcnsu_bs] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child's grandparent who lives with us | [2] | [rcnsu_gu] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child's grandparent who lives elsewhere | [3] | [rcnsu_ge] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative who lives with us | [4] | [rcnsu_au] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative who lives elsewhere | [5] | [rcnsu_ae] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A friend or neighbour coming to our home | [6] | [rcnsu_fo] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A friend or neighbour in their home | [7] | [rcnsu_ft] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A paid sitter or nanny | [8] | [rcnsu_ps] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Family day care | [9] | [rcnsu_fd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Private or community long day care centre | [10] | [rcnsu_pd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Formal outside of school hours care | [11] | [rcnsu_fc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other 1 (specify) _____ | [21] | [rcnsu_o1] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other 2 (specify) _____ | [22] | [rcnsu_o2] |
| <input type="radio"/> None | [97] | [rcnsu_np] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [998] | |
| Not answered | | [rcnsu_na] |

IF Q14a = 97 or 998 go to Q15
ELSE go to Q14b

Q14b. In a usual week, how many hours does ['ChildrenAtSchool.name'] spend in this type of care while you (or your partner) are not working?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[display 'Hours not applicable' if Q14a in (21,22)]

	No. of hours	No. of minutes	Hours not Applicable	Refused	Don't know
Q14a. response(s).list			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Total number of hours minutes [auto]					

[rcnsh_bs] [rcnsh_gu] [rcnsh_ge] [rcnsh_au] [rcnsh_ae]
[rcnsh_fo] [rcnsh_ft] [rcnsh_ps] [rcnsh_fd] [rcnsh_pd]
[rcnsh_fc] [rcnsh_o1] [rcnsh_o2]

END LOOP: Q14a to Q14b

IF Q14a = any of 2 to 22 go to Q14c
ELSE go to Q15

Q14c. What is the usual weekly cost of this type of care for ['ChildrenAtSchool.name'] after any regular child care benefit or subsidy you may receive has been deducted?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: For each type of child care used, add together the weekly amount paid for each child. If care is free, record "0".

If a school-aged child is in the same type of care as a child who is not yet at school, the total cost should be distributed between them. For example, if a respondent pays \$40 to a sitter to mind a 3 y.o. and a 10 y.o. for 2 hours, the cost should be split among the children.

[DISPLAY GRID]

[display 'Cost not applicable' if Q14a in (21,22)]

	Weekly cost	Cost not Applicable	Refused	Don't know
Q14a response(s).list		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Total cost [auto]				

[rcnsc_gu] [rcnsc_ge] [rcnsc_au] [rcnsc_ae]
[rcnsc_fo] [rcnsc_ft] [rcnsc_ps] [rcnsc_fd]
[rcnsc_pd] [rcnsc_fc] [rcnsc_o1] [rcnsc_o2]

Q15. AUTOFILLED: CHECK Q6b, Q12 & Q7b: Does household use childcare for children who are at not yet at school whilst NOT working?

- (Q6b = Yes OR Q12 = YES) AND at least one child 'Not yet at school' [1] [rnpany]
at Q7b)
- ELSE [2]

IF Q15 = 1 go to Q16a
ELSE IF Q15 = 2 go to Q17

Non-employment related child care for children not yet at school

START LOOP: Q16a to Q16b

[rnpono]

Q16a. Looking at SHOWCARD Q16, in a usual week, what types of care do you use for [‘ChildrenNotAtSchool.name’] when you (or your partner) are not working?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|--|-------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> The child's brother or sister | [1] | [rcnpu_bs] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child's grandparent who lives with us | [2] | [rcnpu_gu] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child's grandparent who lives elsewhere | [3] | [rcnpu_ge] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative who lives with us | [4] | [rcnpu_au] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative who lives elsewhere | [5] | [rcnpu_ae] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A friend or neighbour coming to our home | [6] | [rcnpu_fo] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A friend or neighbour in their home | [7] | [rcnpu_ft] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A paid sitter or nanny | [8] | [rcnpu_ps] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Family day care | [9] | [rcnpu_fd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Private or community long day care centre | [10] | [rcnpu_pd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten / pre school | [11] | [rcnpu_kp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other 1 (specify) _____ | [21] | [rcnpu_o1] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other 2 (specify) _____ | [22] | [rcnpu_o2] |
| <input type="radio"/> None | [97] | [rcnpu_np] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [998] | |
| Not answered | | [rcnpu_na] |

IF Q16a = 97 or 998 go to Q17
ELSE go to Q16b

Q16b. In a usual week, how many hours does [‘ChildrenNotAtSchool.name’] spend in this type of care while you (or your partner) are not working?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[display ‘Hours not applicable’ if Q16a in (21,22)]

	No. of hours	No. of minutes	Hours not Applicable	Refused	Don’t know
Q16a. response(s).list			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Total number of hours minutes [auto]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

[rcnph_bs] [rcnph_gu] [rcnph_ge] [rcnph_au] [rcnph_ae]
[rcnph_fo] [rcnph_ft] [rcnph_ps] [rcnph_fd] [rcnph_pd]
[rcnph_kp] [rcnph_o1] [rcnph_o2]

END LOOP: Q16a to Q16b

IF Q16a = any of 2 to 22 go to Q16c
ELSE go to Q17

Q16c. What is the usual weekly cost of this type of care for [‘ChildrenNotAtSchool.name’] after any regular child care benefit or subsidy you may receive has been deducted?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For each type of child care used, add together the weekly amount paid for each child. If care is free, record “0”.*

If a school-aged child is in the same type of care as a child who is not yet at school, the total cost should be distributed between them. For example, if a respondent pays \$40 to a sitter to mind a 3 y.o. and a 10 y.o. for 2 hours, the cost should be split among the children.

[DISPLAY GRID]

[display ‘Cost not applicable’ if Q16a in (21,22)]

	Weekly cost	Cost not Applicable	Refused	Don’t know
Q16a response(s).list		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Total cost [auto]		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

[rcnpsc_gu] [rcnpsc_ge] [rcnpsc_au] [rcnpsc_ae]
[rcnpsc_fo] [rcnpsc_ft] [rcnpsc_ps] [rcnpsc_fd]
[rcnpsc_pd] [rcnpsc_kp] [rcnpsc_o1] [rcnpsc_o2]

Q17. Does anyone in this household currently receive the Family Tax Benefit?

READ OUT IF NECESSARY: The Family Tax Benefit is a Government payment paid to parents of dependent children. Eligibility depends on the age of the children, the amount of household income and whether or not there is more than one income earner. It can be paid as a fortnightly payment or as a lump sum payment paid at the end of the financial year.

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> | Yes | [1] | [rccftb] |
| <input type="radio"/> | No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Don't Know | [9] | |

IF Q17 = 1 go to Q18
ELSE go to SECTION Q END TIMESTAMP

Q18. Is this benefit received as a fortnightly payment or as a lump sum payment at the end of the financial year?

MULTI RESP

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Fortnightly payment | [1] | [rccftbfp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Lump sum payment at end of financial year | [2] | [rccftbls] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Refused | [8] | [rccftbrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Don't Know | [9] | [rccftbdk] |
| | No answer | | [rccftbna] |

AUTOFILLED: Section Q End TIMESTAMP
[QTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to R2

R. HOUSING

AUTOFILLED: Section R Start TIMESTAMP
[RTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

R2. We now have some questions on housing. How many bedrooms are there [here / in the home in which you live]? Count all bedrooms even if they are not currently used as a bedroom (e.g., a study).

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If a bed sit, studio or single room caravan, then the answer should be zero. Only count those rooms belonging to household members; do not count those belonging to any other household in the same dwelling.

- Record whole number [1] [rhsbedrm]
 Refused [98]

R3. Do you (or any other members of this household) own this home, rent it, or do you live here rent free?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If they do have some equity in the dwelling, then it should be coded as "Own". "Life Tenure" refers to households or individuals who have a life tenure contract to live in the dwelling but usually do not have any equity in the dwelling.

- Own / currently paying off mortgage [1] [rhstnbr]
 - Rent (or pay board) [2]
 - Involved in a rent-buy scheme [3]
 - Live here rent free / Life Tenure [4]
 - Refused [8]
 - Don't know [9]

IF R3 = 1 go to R7 routing
IF R3 = 2 or 3 go to R4
IF R3 = 4 go to R39
ELSE go to R41

R4. Who does this household rent from (or pay board to)?

- A private landlord or real estate agent [1] [rhsllord]
 - Caravan park owner or manager [2]
 - A Government housing authority [3]
 - A Community or Co-operative housing group [4]
 - An employer [5]
 - Someone else (not included above) (specify) _____ [6]
 - Refused [8]
 - Don't know [9]

R5a. How much does this household usually pay in rent or board?

- Record whole dollars (\$) [1] [rhsrnt]
 Refused [99998]
 Don't know [99999]

IF R5a = 1 go to R5b
ELSE go to R6

R5b. And what period does that payment cover?

- Per week [1]
 Per fortnight [2]
 Every 4 weeks [3]
 Per calendar month [4]
 Per quarter [5]
 Other (specify) _____ [6]
 Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]

R6. AUTOFILLED: CHECK R3 (for renters only): Is respondent involved in a rent-buy arrangement?

- Yes (R3 = 3) [1] [rhsrntby]
 No (R3 = 2) [2]
 No (R3 = 8 or 9) [3]

IF R6 = 1 go to R7 routing
ELSE go to R41

AUTOFILLED: R7 routing

- Single-person household [1]
 Multi-person household [2]

IF 1 go to R9
IF 2 go to R7

Home owners and Rent-buyers

R7. Do *any* of the members of this household pay board to another member of the household?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Include here any children who pay board to their parents.*

- Yes [1] [rhsbrd]
 No [2]
 Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]

IF R7 = 1 go to R8
ELSE go to R9

R8. Which members of this household pay board to another member of the household?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | [‘HF3.memberinhousehold.list’] | [rhsbid1] to
[rhsbid20] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Refused | [98] [rhsbdrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Don’t know | [99] [rhsbddk] |

R9. Which members of this household are the legal owners of this property?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | [‘HF3.memberinhousehold.list’] | [rhsoid1] to
[rhsoid20] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Refused | [98] [rhsoidrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Don’t know | [99] [rhsoiddk] |

R10. Are there any people who are **not members of this household who own a share in this property?**

- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> | Yes | [1] [rhnshown] |
| <input type="radio"/> | No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Don’t know | [9] |

IF R10 = 1 go to R11
ELSE go to R12

R11. What percentage of this property do these people own?

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> | % | <input type="text"/> | [1] [rhnshp] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Refused | | [998] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Don’t know | | [999] |

R12. In what year did the household purchase (or acquire) your **current home?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: ‘*Best guess*’ is okay.

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|
| <input type="radio"/> | Record year | <input type="text"/> | [1] [rhsyr] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Refused | | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Don’t know | | [9999] |

R13. What was the total price of your home (including land value) when you **first bought or acquired it?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This will usually be the initial purchase price. If the house wasn't bought (for example, it was inherited), ask for the value of the home when they first acquired it. If answer is given in pounds, convert into dollars by doubling it.*

- | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars | <input type="text"/> | [1] [rhsprice] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] |

R14. What is the approximate value of your home today? I mean, how much would it bring if you sold it today? Include land, home improvements, and fixtures (such as curtains and light fittings) usually sold with a home. Exclude home contents.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent does not know, probe for an estimate. If range given, write in lowest figure.*

- | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars | <input type="text"/> | [1] [rhsvalue] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] |

R15. Did you (or other members of this household) take out mortgages or home loans from a bank, (credit union, or some other financial institution) to help pay for your home?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rhsmsguse] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF R15 = 1 go to R16
ELSE go to R28

R16. How much [was / were] [this loan / these loans] originally for, when you first took [it / them] out?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *'Best guess' is okay.*

- | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars | <input type="text"/> | [1] [rhsloana] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] |

R17. Has the original loan(s) on this property ever been refinanced?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *A loan is “refinanced” when a new loan is taken out and is used to pay off the original loan (or loans).*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rhsevref] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF R17 = 1 go to R18
ELSE go to R20

R18. In what year was the loan **last refinanced?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *'Best guess' is okay.*

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record year | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rhsrefy] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999] | |

R19. And what was the new total value of the loan(s) after refinancing?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *We are interested in the total loan value, not the amount added to the original loan.*

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rhsrefvl] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] | |

R20. Has this household paid off [this loan / these loans] completely now?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rhsmgpd] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF R20 = 2 go to R21a
ELSE go to R28

R21a. Is the interest rate on [this loan / these loans] currently fixed or variable?

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Fixed | [1] | [rhsmgfv] |
| <input type="radio"/> Variable | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Combination of fixed and variable | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

R21b. Which financial institution is this loan with?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If more than one loan, obtain for the largest loan.*

- | | | |
|---|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Australia and New Zealand Banking Group (ANZ) | [1] | [rhsmgin] |
| <input type="radio"/> Commonwealth Bank of Australia (CBA) | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> National Australia Bank (NAB) | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Westpac | [4] | |
| Bendigo and Adelaide Bank [<i>trades as Bendigo Bank and as</i> | | |
| <input type="radio"/> <i>Adelaide Bank</i> | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Bank of Melbourne | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Bank of Queensland (BOQ) | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> BankSA | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Bankwest | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> ING Bank | [10] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Macquarie Bank | [11] | |
| <input type="radio"/> St George Bank | [12] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Suncorp-Metway Bank | [13] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Credit Union Australia (CUA) | [14] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other specify _____ | [97] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |
| Members Equity Bank [15] | | |

R21c. Did you obtain this loan through a mortgage broker?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If more than one loan, obtain for the largest loan.*

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rhsmgbr] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |

R22. How much is left to pay on [this loan / these loans]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: '*Best guess*' is okay.

We are after the *total amount of the home loan – even if this covers items other than their home.*

Do not include any loans the respondent (or other members of the household) may have borrowed to fund a business, even if the home was used as security. Do not subtract balances in offset accounts.

- | | | | |
|--|---|-----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars | <input style="width: 50px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text" value=""/> | [1] | [rhsmgowe] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] | |

R23a. How much is the usual repayment on [this loan / these loans]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If no specific payments are usually made (e.g., line of credit), then record zero dollars and "no payment required" option.

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------|---------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rhsmg] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] | |

Record frequency of payment amount

- | | |
|---|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Per week | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Per fortnight | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Every 4 weeks | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Per calendar month | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> Per quarter | [5] |
| <input type="radio"/> No payment required | [6] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) _____ | [7] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF R23a = 6 go to R23c

ELSE go to R23b

R23b. How much is the minimum repayment required by the lender of [this loan / these loans]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If no specific payments are required (e.g., line of credit), then record zero dollars and "no payment required" option.

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rhsmgmn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] | |

Record frequency of payment amount

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Per week | [1] | [rhsmgmf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Per fortnight | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Every 4 weeks | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Per calendar month | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Per quarter | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> No payment required | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) _____ | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

R23c. Looking at SHOWCARD R23, what type of loan/s do you have?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If more than one type of loan, obtain for the largest loan.*

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Standard loan
(where you pay down both the principal and interest over time) | [1] | [rhsmgtl2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Interest-only loan
(where you do not pay down the principal over time) | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Line of credit | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Reverse mortgage | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) _____ | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF R23c = 3 or 4 go to R28
ELSE go to R24

R24. How many years remain on the **contract(s)** for this loan / these loans?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If more than one contract, obtain for the largest loan.*

If less than one year, please record the number of months.

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Years | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rhsmgyc] |
| OR | | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Months | <input type="text"/> | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Indefinite term (e.g. interest-only repayments) | | [997] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

IF R24 = 998 or 999 go to R25
ELSE go to R26

R25. When you [took out the loan(s) / last refinanced the loan(s)], what was the loan term? That is, how many years were you given to completely repay the loan(s)?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If more than one contract, obtain for the largest loan.*

- | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record years | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rhsmglt] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

R26. And would you say you are paying [this loan / these loans] off ahead of the required schedule, behind schedule or about on schedule?

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Ahead of schedule | [1] | [rhsmgsch] |
| <input type="radio"/> Behind schedule | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> About on schedule | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not applicable | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

R27. In what year do you expect [this loan / these loans] will be fully paid off?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: "Best guess" is okay.

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record year | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rhsmgfin] |
| <input type="radio"/> Not applicable | | [9997] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999] | |

R28. Did you (or any other members of this household) [IF R15=1 : also / ELSE] borrow from anyone else, such as a friend, relative, solicitor or community organisation, to help pay for this home?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rhslnoth] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF R28 = 1 go to R29 ELSE go to R30
--

R29. How much of [this loan is / these loans are] still owed?

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rhslnowe] |
| <input type="radio"/> None | | [9999997] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] | |

R30. Do you (or any other members of this household) have any other home loans secured against this property? For example, you might have a second mortgage as well as the first one, or you might have a home equity loan.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Do not include any loans the respondent (or other members of the household) may have borrowed to fund a business, even if the home was used as security.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rhssluse] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF R30 = 1 go to R31 ELSE go to R41
--

R31. How much is left to pay on [this loan / these loans] against your property?

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rhsslowe] |
| <input type="radio"/> None | | [9999997] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] | |

IF R31 = 9999997 go to R41 ELSE go to R32
--

R32. Is the interest rate on this loan / these loans currently fixed or variable?

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Fixed | [1] | [rhsslfv] |
| <input type="radio"/> Variable | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Combination of fixed and variable | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

R33a. How much are the usual repayments on [this loan / these loans]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If no specific payments are usually made (e.g., line of credit), then record zero dollars and "no payment required" option.*

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------|---------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rhssl] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] | |

Record frequency of payment amount

- | | |
|---|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Per week | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Per fortnight | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Every 4 weeks | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Per calendar month | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> Per quarter | [5] |
| <input type="radio"/> No payment required | [6] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) _____ | [7] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF R33a = 6 go to R33c
ELSE go to R33b

R33b. How much is the **minimum repayment required by the lender of [this loan / these loans]?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If no specific payments are usually made (e.g., line of credit), then record zero dollars and "no payment required" option.*

- | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars | | [1] | [rhsslmn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] | |

Record frequency of payment amount

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Per week | [1] | [rhsslmf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Per fortnight | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Every 4 weeks | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Per calendar month | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Per quarter | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> No payment required | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)_____ | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

R33c. Looking at SHOWCARD R33, what type of loan do you have?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If more than one type of loan, obtain for the largest loan.*

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Standard loan
(where you pay down both the principal and interest over time) | [1] | [rhssl12] |
| <input type="radio"/> Interest-only loan
(where you do not pay down the principal over time) | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Line of credit | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Reverse mortgage | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)_____ | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF R33c = 3 or 4 go to R41

ELSE go to R34

R34. How many years remain on the contract(s) for this loan / these loans?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If more than one contract, obtain for the largest loan.
If less than one year, please record the number of months.*

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Years | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rhsslyc] |
| OR | | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Months | <input type="text"/> | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Indefinite term (e.g. interest-only repayments) | | [997] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

IF R34 = 998 or 999 go to R35
ELSE go to R37

R35. When you took out the loan(s), what was the loan term? That is, how many years were you given to completely repay the loan(s)?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If more than one contract, obtain for the largest loan.*

- | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record years | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rhssllt] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

R36. What year did you take out this loan / these loans?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If more than one contract, obtain for the largest loan.*

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record year | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rhsslyl] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999] | |

R37. And would you say you are paying [this loan / these loans] off ahead of the required schedule, behind schedule or about on schedule?

- | | | | |
|---|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Ahead of schedule | | [1] | [rhsslsch] |
| <input type="radio"/> Behind schedule | | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> About on schedule | | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not applicable | | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] | |

R38. In what year do you expect [this loan / these loans] will be fully paid off?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: '*Best guess*' is okay.

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record year | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rhsslfin] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999] | |

Now go to R41

Free housing households only

R39. If your household doesn't own this home and doesn't rent it, how is your housing provided?

- | | | |
|---|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Housing is part of job compensation | [1] | [rhsfrea] |
| <input type="radio"/> Home owned by a relative not living here | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Home owned by someone else (not a relative) / household received housing as a gift from owner | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Sold home but have not moved yet | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Public housing | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Staying with friends or relatives rent-free | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Home owned by a trust or company that is owned by a household member or other relative | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Life Tenure contract | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) _____ | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [97] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

R40. And if your household had to pay rent for this property, about how much do you think it would have to pay each week?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *We are interested in the respondent's assessment of what this property would fetch in the private rental market.*

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------|---------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rhsfa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999] | |

R41. Looking at SHOWCARD R41, and **not** including the home in which you live, do any members of this household own any of these types of properties?

Do **not** include businesses or farms (unless the farm is purely residential and is not a business).

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> A second home / holiday house that is not rented out to others | [1] | [ropt2hn] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A second home / holiday house that the household makes use of but is also rented out to others | [2] | [ropt2hr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other houses and units (including investment properties) | [3] | [roptoh] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant land | [4] | [roptvac] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Farms | [5] | [roptfarm] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial property | [6] | [roptcomm] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ | [7] | [roptos] |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, has property, but unsure what type | [8] | [roptus] |
| <input type="radio"/> No, none of the above | [9] | [roptnone] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [roptrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [roptdk] |

IF R41 = 1 to 8 go to R42
ELSE go to R54

R42. Excluding the home in which you live, how many properties do members of this household own?

- | | | | |
|---|--|------|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole number | | [1] | [ropnum] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99] | |

R43. Was rental income earned from any of these properties during the last 12 months?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [roprndy] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF R43 = 1 go to R44
ELSE go to R46

R44. AUTOFILLED: CHECK R42: Does the household own more than one other property?

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> One | [1] | [ropchk] |
| <input type="radio"/> More than one | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF R44 = 2 go to R45
ELSE go to R46

R45. How many of these properties earned rent during the last 12 months?

- | | | | |
|---|--|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole number | | [1] | [roprntn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99] | |

R46. Which members of this household are the legal owners of [IF R44 = 1 : this property / ELSE IF R44 = 2 : these properties / ELSE [this property / these properties]]?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|
| ['HF3.memberinhousehold.list'] | | [ropown01] to
[ropown20] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [ropownrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [ropowndk] |

R47. What is the approximate value of [IF R44 = 1 : this property / ELSE IF R44 = 2 : these properties / ELSE [this property / these properties]]? That is, how much would [IF R44 = 1 : it / ELSE IF R44 = 2 : they / ELSE [it / they]] bring if sold today?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If more than one property, add the value of all properties together. Probe for an estimate if D/K. If range given, write in lowest figure.

- | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars | | [1] | [ropvalue] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] | |

R48. Are there any persons who are **not members of this household who own a share in [IF R44 = 1 : this property / ELSE IF R44 = 2 : these properties / ELSE [this property / these properties]]?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ropnhown] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF R48 = 1 go to R49
ELSE go to R50

R49. What percentage of [IF R44 = 1 : this property is / ELSE IF R44 = 2 : these properties are / ELSE [this property / these properties] [is / are]] owned by these people who are **not members of this household?**

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> % | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [ropnhp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

R50. Not including any loans you have already mentioned, are there any loans or mortgages on [IF R44 = 1 : this property / ELSE IF R44 = 2 : these properties / ELSE [this property / these properties]]?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [roploan] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF R50 = 1 go to R51
ELSE go to R54

R51. What is the total amount of debt that still remains to be paid off (excluding interest payments) on [IF R44 = 1 : this property / ELSE IF R44 = 2 : these properties / ELSE [this property / these properties]]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: We are after **total** debt owing on the [property/properties] – not just that owed by household members.

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------|---------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [ropdt] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] | |

R52. How much are the usual repayments on [this loan / these loans]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If no specific payments are usually made (e.g. line of credit), then record zero dollars and "no payment required" option.

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [roprpln] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] | |

Record frequency of payment amount

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Per week | [1] | [roprplnf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Per fortnight | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Every 4 weeks | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Per calendar month | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Per quarter | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> No payment required | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) _____ | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

R53. And would you say you are paying [this loan / these loans] off ahead of the required schedule, behind schedule or about on schedule?

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Ahead of schedule | [1] | [roprplnt] |
| <input type="radio"/> Behind schedule | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> About on schedule | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not applicable | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

Household spending

R54. I now have some questions about household spending. How much does this household spend on all groceries in a **normal week**?

LIST A on SHOWCARD R54 shows you the type of things to include. Your best guess will do.

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rxpgroc] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999] | |

R55. And of this amount, about how much of the weekly grocery bill goes on food and drink (but not alcohol)?

LIST B on the showcard shows the type of things to include. Your best guess will do.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: The gap between this and R54 should be mostly cleaning products and toiletries. If the gap is substantial, or the amounts are the same, probe to check accuracy.

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rxpfood] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999] | |

R56. Approximately, how much would this household usually spend per week on meals outside the home; that is, restaurants, take-away's, bought lunches and snacks? Do not include anything spent on alcohol.

WHERE APPLICABLE PROMPT: Include your children's expenditure (e.g., lunch money, etc.)

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rxposml] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999] | |

Household income

R57. Looking at SHOWCARD R57, which of these categories contains the combined income of everyone in this household, before tax and other deductions are taken out, during the last financial year. That is, July [waveyear-1] to June [waveyear]. Please include income from all sources, including wages, investments and government pensions and benefits.

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Negative or Zero Income | | [1] | [rhiband3] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$1 - \$9,999 per year | (\$1 - \$189 per week) | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 - \$19,999 per year | (\$190 - \$379 per week) | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$20,000 - \$29,999 per year | (\$380 - \$579 per week) | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$30,000 - \$39,999 per year | (\$580 - \$769 per week) | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$40,000 - \$49,999 per year | (\$770 - \$959 per week) | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$50,000 - \$59,999 per year | (\$960 - \$1149 per week) | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$60,000 - \$79,999 per year | (\$1150 - \$1529 per week) | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$80,000 - \$99,999 per year | (\$1530 - \$1919 per week) | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$100,000 - \$124,999 per year | (\$1920 - \$2399 per week) | [10] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$125,000 - \$149,999 per year | (\$2400 - \$2879 per week) | [11] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$150,000 - \$199,999 per year | (\$2880 - \$3839 per week) | [12] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$200,000 or more per year | (\$3840 or more per week) | [13] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99] | |

Household details

R58. IF THE DWELLING STRUCTURE TYPE IS OBVIOUS, COMPLETE R58 WITHOUT ASKING. OTHERWISE ASK:

(What type of dwelling do you live in? Is it a separate house, a semi-detached house, a flat or home unit, or what?)

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| <u>Non-private dwelling:</u> | [rdodtyp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nursing home | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Others (e.g., boarding house, hostel) | [2] |
| <u>Private dwelling:</u> | |
| <input type="radio"/> Separate house | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Separate house with attached shop, office, etc. | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> Semi-detached house / row or terrace house / townhouse, etc.: with one storey | [5] |
| <input type="radio"/> Semi-detached house / row or terrace house / townhouse, etc.: with 2 or more storeys | [6] |
| <input type="radio"/> Semi-detached house / row or terrace house / townhouse, etc.: attached to a shop, office, etc. | [7] |
| <input type="radio"/> Flat / unit / apartment: in a one-storey block | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Flat / unit / apartment: in a two-storey block | [9] |
| <input type="radio"/> Flat / unit / apartment: in a three-storey block | [10] |
| <input type="radio"/> Flat / unit / apartment: in a four to nine-storey block | [11] |
| <input type="radio"/> Flat / unit / apartment: in a 10 or more storey block | [12] |
| <input type="radio"/> Flat / unit / apartment: attached to a house (e.g., granny flat) | [13] |
| <input type="radio"/> Flat / unit / apartment: attached to a shop, office, etc. | [14] |
| <input type="radio"/> Caravan / Tent / Cabin / Houseboat | [15] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other private dwelling (specify) _____ | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [97] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] |

IF R58 = 1 or 2 go to SECTION R END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to R59

R59. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Excluding those people that belong to the respondent's household, how many other people usually live in this dwelling?

IF YOU DO NOT KNOW, OR ARE UNSURE, ASK: Excluding those people that belong to your household, how many other people usually live in this dwelling?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: You should have discovered the answer to this question when completing the HF.

If there are no such people, select "None".

- | | |
|---|----------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> None | [97] [rdomemnr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Record number of extra people | <input type="text"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [98] |
| | [99] |

AUTOFILLED: Section R End TIMESTAMP
[RTimeEnd.get TimeStamp]

Now go to S1

S. OTHER ASSETS

AUTOFILLED: S1 routing

- Single-person household [1]
- Multi-person household [2]

IF 1 go to S1 Single-person Household
IF 2 go to S1 Multi-person Household

S1 Single-person Household

S1. I would now like to ask some questions about shares, managed funds and other investments you or other members of your household may have.

Now go to S3

S1 Multi-person Household

S1. I would now like to ask some questions about shares, managed funds and other investments you or other members of your household may have. Would you be the person in the household best placed to answer these questions?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If correct person not available, leave completion of this section until available. If correct person not willing to participate or unavailable on last visit to household, complete the section with the next most appropriate person.*

- Yes, respondent 'best placed' and happy to answer questions [1] [rfachk2]
- No, respondent not 'best placed' but other person in household not able / willing to answer [2]
- No, need to speak to someone else (Record name on next screen) [3]

IF S1 = 3 go to HQS1
ELSE go to S3

HQS1 – Appropriate person

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Please record the name or names of household members who should be able to provide answers to the HQ Other Assets questions*

- ['memberinhousehold.name1'] [1]
- ['memberinhousehold.name2'] [2]
- ['memberinhousehold.name3'] [3]
- ['memberinhousehold.name...'] [...]
- Don't know [99]

Now go to SECTION S END TIMESTAMP

S2. AUTOFILLED: Section S Start TIMESTAMP
[STimeStart.getTimeStamp]

These questions may be difficult to answer, but if you don't know the exact value of what you own, please just give me your best guess. Again, please remember that everything you say is confidential.

S3. Looking at SHOWCARD S3, do you or others in this household **currently own any investments of this kind?**

Please don't include any investments held in superannuation (but include investments held for any children living here).

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Showcard S3 lists: Shares; Managed funds; and Property trusts.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rfainvc] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF S3 = 1 go to S4a
ELSE go to S5

S4a. And for **all members of the household, what is the total current value of all these types of investments? (We are interested in the value of investments owned by all members of the household combined.)**

- | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | | [1] | [rfainvcv] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] | |

IF S4a = 1 go to S5
ELSE go to S4b

S4b. Would you be able to say which of the categories on SHOWCARD S4 best approximates the amount that your household has in these types of investments?

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Less than \$5,000 | [1] | [rfainvr2] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$24,999 | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$99,999 | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$100,000 to \$499,999 | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$500,000 to \$999,999 | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$1,000,000 or more | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

S5. Do you or any other member of this household have any trust funds, including family trusts? Please leave out any managed funds or other investments that I have already recorded, but be sure to include any trusts that are in the names of your children, or which your children will benefit from.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rfatr] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF S5 = 1 go to S6a
ELSE go to S9

S6a. What is the current total value of the money in [this trust / these trusts]?

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rfatrcv] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] | |

IF S6a = 1 go to S7
ELSE go to S6b

S6b. Would you be able to say which of the categories on SHOWCARD S6 best approximates the amount that your household has in [this trust / these trusts]?

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Less than \$5,000 | [1] | [rfatrr2] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$24,999 | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$99,999 | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$100,000 to \$499,999 | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$500,000 to \$999,999 | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$1,000,000 or more | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

S7. Is this trust money – and I mean the capital value – entirely for the benefit of a member, or members, of this household, including yourself?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rfatrhh] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF S7 = 2 go to S8
ELSE go to S9

S8. What share of this trust money – that is, what percentage – is for the benefit of a member, or members, of the household, including yourself?

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record percentage (%) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rfatrhhp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

S9. AUTOFILLED: CHECK Q1: Any children aged less than 15 years living in the household?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes (Q1=1) | [1] | [rbacage] |
| <input type="radio"/> No (ELSE) | [2] | |

IF S9 = 1 go to S10
ELSE go to S12

S10. Do any of the children aged less than 15 years living in this household have a bank account?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rbachld] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF S10 = 1 go to S11
ELSE go to S12

S11. Altogether, what is the total amount of money in these children's accounts? (That is, for those children aged less than 15 years.)

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rbachlda] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] | |

S12. Looking at SHOWCARD S12, do you or others in the household have any other type of financial investments, such as those listed?

Please don't include any investments you have already mentioned and don't include any investments held in superannuation.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Showcard S12 lists: Bonds; Debentures; Mortgage-backed securities; Financial derivatives; Commodities (e.g., gold).

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rfaofi] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF S12 = 1 go to S13a
ELSE go to S14a

S13a. And for all members of the household, what is the total current value of all these types of investments?

- | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] [rfaoficv] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] |

IF S13a = 1 go to S14a
ELSE go to S13b

S13b. Would you be able to say which of the categories on SHOWCARD S13 best approximates the amount that your household has in these types of investments?

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Less than \$5,000 | [1] [rfaofir2] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$24,999 | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$99,999 | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$100,000 to \$499,999 | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$500,000 to \$999,999 | [5] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$1,000,000 or more | [6] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

S14a. Do you or other members of the household own any businesses or farm businesses? Please leave out any property that we have already recorded.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Those living on farms may have already recorded this at R14 or R47.

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rbfown] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Recorded elsewhere | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF S14a = 1 go to S14b
ELSE go to S20

S14b. Is that 1 business or more than 1 business?

- | | |
|--|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> 1 business | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> 2 or more businesses | [2] |

IF S14b = 1 go to S15
IF S14b = 2 go to S15/S17 Grid

S15. If you sold this business (or farm), how much would it be worth? Please include the value of any property, buildings, vehicles, machinery and bank accounts that belong to, or are part of the business.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Get the gross sale value – we ask about debts later.*

- | | | |
|---|--|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | | [1] [rbf1val] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] |

IF S15 = 1 go to S17
ELSE go to S16

S16. Would you be able to say which of the categories on SHOWCARD S16 best approximates the amount that this business (or farm) is worth?

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Less than \$25,000 | [1] [rbftvlr2] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$99,999 | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$100,000 to \$499,999 | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$500,000 to \$1,999,999 | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$2,000,000 to \$4,999,999 | [5] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$5,000,000 or more | [6] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

S17. What share of this business (or farm) is owned by a member, or members, of this household?

- | | | |
|---|--|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record percentage (%) | | [1] [rbf1hhp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] |

Now go to S18

S15/S17 Grid

S15. If you sold these businesses (or farms), how much would they be worth? Please include the value of any property, buildings, vehicles, machinery and bank accounts that belong to, or are part of the business

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Get the gross sale value – we ask about debts later.*

If more than one business, give option to record businesses separately or together as total.

S17. What share of these businesses (or farms) are owned by a member, or members, of this household?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *List businesses in same order as at S15. That is, Business 1 at S15 must correspond to Business 1 at S17.*

[DISPLAY GRID]	S15			S17		
	Record whole dollars	Refused	Don't know [999999] [rbftvaldk]	Record percentage	Refused [998]	Don't know [999] [rbfhhpdk]
Business 1	[rbf1val]	C	<input type="radio"/>	[rbf1hhp]	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Business 2	[rbf2val]	C	<input type="radio"/>	[rbf2hhp]	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Business 3	[rbf3val]	C	<input type="radio"/>	[rbf3hhp]	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
OR						
Total for all businesses	[rbftval]	C	<input type="radio"/>	[rbfthhp]	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

S15 Grid: Number of businesses recorded [rbfnumv]

S17 Grid: Number of businesses recorded [rbfnump]

IF S15 = 9999998 or 9999999 go to S16grid
ELSE go to S18

S16 Grid

S16. Would you be able to say which of the categories on SHOWCARD S16 best approximates the amount that these businesses (or farms) are worth?

[DISPLAY GRID]	Business 1	Business 2	Business 3	Total for all businesses [rbftvlr2]
Less than \$25,000	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
\$25,000 to \$99,999	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
\$100,000 to \$499,999	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
\$500,000 to \$1,999,999	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
\$2,000,000 to \$4,999,999	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
\$5,000,000 or more	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Refused	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Don't know	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

S18. Does your household owe any debt as a result of owning [IF S14b = 1 : this business (or farm) / ELSE these businesses (or farms)]?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rbfddebt] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF S18 = 1 go to S19a
ELSE go to S20

S19a. How much debt is owed by your household as a result of owning [IF S14b = 1 : this business (or farm) / ELSE these businesses (or farms)]? Please do not include any debts you have already told me about, and don't include debt owed by people in other households?

- | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | | [1] | [rbfdta] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] | |

IF S19a = 1 go to S20
ELSE go to S19b

S19b. Would you be able to say which of the categories on SHOWCARD S19 best approximates the amount of business debt owed by this household?

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Less than \$10,000 | [1] | [rbfdtr2] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$49,999 | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$50,000 to \$199,999 | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$200,000 to \$499,999 | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$500,000 to \$999,999 | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$1,000,000 or more | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

S20. Now some questions about vehicles owned by members of this household. Looking at SHOWCARD S20, do any of the members of this household own any of the types of vehicles listed in group one?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Group 1 on Showcard S20 lists: cars or vans, motorbikes or trucks or utilities. Only include leased vehicles if the respondent could sell the vehicle and keep the money.

If they own a business and have a company car this should be recorded under 'business assets' at S15.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmvcown] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF S20 = 1 go to S21
ELSE go to S22

S21. How much would you say these vehicles are worth if you sold them today?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *We are after the gross sale value, and not the value after any debts have been subtracted.*

- | | | |
|---|--|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | | [1] [rmvcval] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] |

S22. (Still looking at SHOWCARD S20), do any of the members of this household own any recreational vehicles such as those listed in group two?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Group 2 on Showcard S20 lists recreational vehicles: boats, caravans, campervans, jet skis, trail bikes or other recreational vehicles.*

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rmvrown] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF S22 = 1 go to S23
ELSE go to S24

S23. How much would you say these vehicles are worth if you sold them today?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *We are after the gross sale value, and not the value after any debts have been subtracted.*

- | | | |
|---|--|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | | [1] [rmvrval] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] |

S24. (Still looking at SHOWCARD S20), do any of the members of this household own any other vehicles such as those listed in group three?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Group 3 on Showcard S20 lists other vehicles: tractors, planes or helicopters, other vehicles not yet mentioned. Take care not to record any vehicles already listed under farms or businesses.*

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rmvoown] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF S24 = 1 go to S25
ELSE go to S26

S25. How much would you say these vehicles are worth if you sold them today?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *We are after the gross sale value, and not the value after any debts have been subtracted.*

- | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] [rmvoval] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] |

S26. Do you or any members of this household have any life insurance policies that you could cash in if you needed to?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If the policy is only payable on death, record as No.*

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [roains] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF S26 = 1 go to S27a
ELSE go to S28

S27a. If you decided to cash in [this policy / these policies] today, how much money, if any, would you get?

- | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] [roainscv] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] |

IF S27a = 1 go to S28
ELSE go to S27b

S27b. Would you be able to say which of the categories on SHOWCARD S27 best approximates the amount [this policy / these policies] could be cashed in for?

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Less than \$5,000 | [1] [roainsr2] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$24,999 | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$99,999 | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$100,000 to \$499,999 | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$500,000 to \$999,999 | [5] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$1,000,000 or more | [6] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

S28. Other than your home(s) and its general contents, are there any other assets that members of this household own that you think of as particularly valuable? These might include antiques, works of art, cemetery plots, or some other substantial asset. Do not include bank accounts or other financial assets.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [roaany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF S28 = 1 go to S29a
ELSE go to S30

S29a. How much **in total would you say these other assets are worth? That is, how much could they be sold for if they were sold today? Only include the share owned by members of this household.**

- | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | | [1] | [roaval] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] | |

IF S29a = 1 go to S30
ELSE go to S29b

S29b. Would you be able to say which of the categories on SHOWCARD S29 best approximates the amount these assets are worth?

- | | | |
|--|-----|---------|
| <input type="radio"/> Less than \$5,000 | [1] | [roar2] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$24,999 | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$99,999 | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$100,000 to \$499,999 | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$500,000 to \$999,999 | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$1,000,000 or more | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

S30. SHOWCARD S30 lists a range of common household bills. Does this household have any unpaid bills from this list that are now overdue?

Do not include unpaid credit card bills.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Showcard includes: Electricity or Gas, Water and sewerage, Telephone (excluding mobile phones), Council rates, Rent or Strata fees, Home and contents insurance, Child care, School fees, Pay TV or Internet connections.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rhbany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF S30 = 1 go to S31
ELSE go to S32

S31. What is the total value of these unpaid overdue household bills?

- | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] [rhbval] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] |

S32. In the next **two years, do you think your household's financial situation will get better, worse or stay the same?**

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Better | [1] [rfas2yr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Worse | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Stay the same | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

AUTOFILLED: Section S End TIMESTAMP [STimeEnd.getTimeStamp]
--

V. MATERIAL DEPRIVATION

V1. Next I am going to read out a list of items and activities, and I want you to tell me whether you think each of these are things that are essential – things that no one in Australia should have to go without today. (If you would like to refer to it, SHOWCARD V1 lists all of the items and activities that I am about to read out).

IF NECESSARY, REMIND RESPONDENT: Tell me if you think it is essential – that no one in Australia should have to go without.

[DISPLAY GRID]

		Yes	No	Ref	DK	
a.	Getting together with friends or relatives for a drink or meal at least once a month?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rmdhegt]
b.	Medical treatment when needed?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rmdhemt]
c.	Furniture in reasonable condition?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rmdhefu]
d.	A decent and secure home?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rmdhesh]
e.	Medicines when prescribed by a doctor?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rmdhepm]
f.	Warm clothes and bedding, if it's cold?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rmdhewc]
g.	A substantial meal at least once a day?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rmdhesm]
h.	A week's holiday away from home each year?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rmdhewh]
i.	A roof and gutters that do not leak?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rmdherg]
j.	A telephone? (Landline or mobile)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rmdheph]
k.	Home contents insurance?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rmdhehci]
l.	A washing machine?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rmdhewm]
m.	Access to the internet at home?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rmdheai]
n.	A motor vehicle?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rmdhemv]
o.	Comprehensive motor vehicle insurance?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rmdhemvi]
p.	At least \$500 in savings for an emergency?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rmdhesa]
q.	A home with doors and windows that are secure ?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rmdhesl]
r.	Dental treatment when needed?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rmdh edt]
s.	Buying presents for immediate family or close friends at least once a year?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rmdhebp]
t.	When it is cold, able to keep at least one room of the house adequately warm?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rmdhehaw]
u.	A separate bed for each child?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rmdhecsb]
v.	A yearly dental check-up for each child?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rmdhecdc]
w.	A hobby or a regular leisure activity for children?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rmdhecho]
x.	New school clothes for school-age children every year?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rmdhecbk]
y.	Children being able to participate in school trips and school events that cost money?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rmdhecst]

V2a. Now I am going to read out this list again and for each item that I read out I want you to tell me whether you (and your family) have them.

**Do you get together with friends or relatives for a drink or meal at least once a month?
(Do you have that?)**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhhgt] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF V2a = 2 go to V3a
ELSE go to V2b

V3a. Is that because you cannot afford it?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhagt] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

V2b. Medical treatment when needed?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent indicates they are only able to get medical treatment most of the time or some of the time, code NO as the answer.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhhmt] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF V2b = 2 go to V3b
ELSE go to V2c

V3b. Is that because you cannot afford it?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhamt] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

V2c. Furniture in reasonable condition?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhhfu] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF V2c = 2 go to V3c
ELSE go to V2d

V3c. Is that because you cannot afford it?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhafu] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

V2d. A decent and secure home?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhhsh] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF V2d = 2 go to V3d ELSE go to V2e
--

V3d. Is that because you cannot afford it?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhash] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

V2e. Medicines when prescribed by a doctor?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent indicates they are only able to get prescription medicines most of the time or some of the time, code NO as the answer.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhhpm] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF V2e = 2 go to V3e ELSE go to V2f
--

V3e. Is that because you cannot afford it?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhapm] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

V2f. Warm clothes and bedding, if it is cold?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhhwc] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF V2f = 2 go to V3f
ELSE go to V2g

V3f. Is that because you cannot afford it?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhawc] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

V2g. A substantial meal at least once a day?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhhsm] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF V2g = 2 go to V3g
ELSE go to V2h

V3g. Is that because you cannot afford it?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhasm] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

V2h. A week's holiday away from home each year?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rdhhwh] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF V2h = 2 go to V3h
ELSE go to V2i

V3h. Is that because you cannot afford it?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhawh] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

V2i. A roof and gutters that do not leak?

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> | Yes | [1] | [rmdhhrg] |
| <input type="radio"/> | No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Don't know | [9] | |

IF V2i = 2 go to V3i
ELSE go to V2j

V3i. Is that because you cannot afford it?

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> | Yes | [1] | [rmdharg] |
| <input type="radio"/> | No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Don't know | [9] | |

V2j. A telephone? (Landline or mobile)

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> | Yes | [1] | [rmdhhph] |
| <input type="radio"/> | No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Don't know | [9] | |

IF V2j = 2 go to V3j
ELSE go to V2k

V3j. Is that because you cannot afford it?

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> | Yes | [1] | [rmdhaph] |
| <input type="radio"/> | No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Don't know | [9] | |

V2k. Home contents insurance?

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> | Yes | [1] | [rmdhhhci] |
| <input type="radio"/> | No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Don't know | [9] | |

IF V2k = 2 go to V3k
ELSE go to V2l

V3k. Is that because you cannot afford it?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhahci] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

V2l. A washing machine?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhhwm] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF V2l = 2 go to V3l
ELSE go to V2m

V3l. Is that because you cannot afford it?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhawm] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

V2m. Access to the internet at home?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhhai] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF V2m = 2 go to V3m
ELSE go to V2n

V3m. Is that because you cannot afford it?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhaai] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

V2n. A motor vehicle?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhhmv] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF V2n = 2 go to V3n
ELSE go to V2o

V3n. Is that because you cannot afford it?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhamv] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

Now go to V2p

V2o. Comprehensive motor vehicle insurance?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhhmvi] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF V2o = 2 go to V3o
ELSE go to V2p

V3o. Is that because you cannot afford it?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhamvi] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

V2p. At least \$500 in savings for an emergency?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhhsa] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF V2p = 2 go to V3p
ELSE go to V2q

V3p. Is that because you cannot afford it?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhasa] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

V2q. A home with doors and windows that are **secure?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhhsl] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF V2q = 2 go to V3q
ELSE go to V2r

V3q. Is that because you cannot afford it?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhasl] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

V2r. Dental treatment when needed?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent indicates they are only able to get dental treatment most of the time or some of the time, code NO as the answer.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhhdt] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF V2r = 2 go to V3r
ELSE go to V2s

V3r. Is that because you cannot afford it?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhadt] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

V2s. Do you buy presents for immediate family or close friends at least once a year?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhhbp] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF V2s = 2 go to V3s
ELSE go to V2t

V3s. Is that because you cannot afford it?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhabp] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

V2t. And when it is cold, are you able to keep at least one room of the house adequately warm?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhhhaw] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF V2t = 2 go to V3t
ELSE go to AUTOFILLED CHILDAGE

V3t. Is that because you cannot afford it?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhahaw] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

AUTOFILLED CHILDAGE: CHECK Q1: Are there children less than 15 years of age living in the household?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes (Q1=1) | [1] | [rmdhcly] |
| <input type="radio"/> No (ELSE) | [2] | |

IF 1 then go to V2u
ELSE go to V4

V2u. Now think about the children in this household. Does each child have his or her own separate bed?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhhcsb] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF V2u = 2 go to V3u
ELSE go to V2v

V3u. Is that because you cannot afford it?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhacs] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

V2v. Does each child have a yearly dental check-up?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhhcdc] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF V2v = 2 go to V3v
ELSE go to V2w

V3v. Is that because you cannot afford it?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhacdc] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

V2w. Do the children in this household have a hobby or a regular leisure activity?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhhcho] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF V2w = 2 go to V3w
ELSE go to V2x

V3w. Is that because you cannot afford it?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhacho] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

AUTOFILLED SCHOOLAGECHILD: CHECK Q7b: Children attending school in the household

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> At least one child at school at Q7b | [1] | [rmdcsany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No child at school at Q7b | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Else | [3] | |

IF 1 then go to V2x
IF 2 then go to V4
ELSE go to V2xi

V2xi. Do any of the children living in this household go to school?

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> At least one child at school | [1] | [rmdhcgs] |
| <input type="radio"/> No child at school | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF V2xi = 1 go to V2x
ELSE go to V4

V2x. Does each school-aged child have new school clothes every year?

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhhcbk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not Applicable | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF V2x = 2 go to V3x
ELSE go to V2y

V3x. Is that because you cannot afford it?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhacbk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

V2y. Does each school-aged child participate in school trips and school events that cost money?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If respondent indicates that their children can participate in some, but not all, trips and events offered at their school, code as YES.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhhcst] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not Applicable | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF V2y = 2 go to V3y
ELSE go to V4

V3y. Is that because you cannot afford it?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmdhacst] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

V4. Thank you for all the information you have given us.

Can I just confirm the household phone number please?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Select the 'Home phone' button to confirm the current number.

- Home phone (include area code) _____ [1]
If no home phone, record best mobile number and person name
- Mobile _____ [2]
- Name _____ [3]
- Does not have a landline telephone or a mobile number [6]
- Refused [8]

INTERVIEWER: Please confirm the name of the person providing most of the information for this Household Questionnaire.

Also, please confirm the names of any other people who provided information for this Household Questionnaire.

Person providing **most** of the information

[‘HF3.hidmember.list’]

1st other person providing information

[‘HF3.hidmember.list’]

No second person [99]

2nd other person providing information

[‘HF3.hidmember.list’]

No third person [99]

AUTOFILLED: Section V End TIMESTAMP

[VTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

**HILDA (Living in Australia)
CONTINUING PERSON QUESTIONNAIRE (CPQ) W18M**

A. EDUCATION

AUTOFILLED: Section A Start TIMESTAMP
[ATimeStart.getTimeStamp]

A2. AUTOFILLED: At school at previous interview

- If, at previous interview, (CPQ A2 = 1 AND CPQ A3 = 2) OR (NPQ A1 = 2 OR NPQ A12 = 600 OR NPQ A12 = 611) [1] [redasapi]
- ELSE [2]

IF 1 go to A2a
IF 2 go to A2b

A2a. At the time we last interviewed you on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE], you indicated that you were enrolled as a student at a secondary school **or** in a secondary school level program of study. Have you now left school?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Includes studying secondary school through TAFE or via correspondence.*

- Yes [1] [redasch]
- No [2]
- Disagree – Was not enrolled in school at last interview date [7]
- Refused [8]
- Don’t Know [9]

IF A2a = 1 go to A4
IF A2a = 2 go to A7
IF A2a = 7 go to A2b
IF A2a = 8 or 9 go to A8

A2b. Since we last interviewed you on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE], have you spent **any** time enrolled as a student at a secondary school **or** in a secondary school level program of study?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Includes studying secondary school through TAFE or via correspondence.*

- Yes [1] [redssenr]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don’t know [9]

IF A2b = 1 go to A3
IF A2b = 2 go to A8
IF A2b = 8 or 9 go to A8

A3. Have you now left school?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If not attending school (e.g., doing correspondence course), ask if they have now stopped this study.

Persons who take a year (or more) off school (e.g., to go travelling) should be treated as having left school.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [redssl] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF A3 = 1 go to A4
IF A3 = 2 go to A7
IF A3 = 8 or 9 go to A8

A4. And in which month and year did you actually leave school?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If didn't attend school, record the date they stopped study.

[DISPLAY GRID]		[redsslmt] [redsslyr]
Month	Year	
<input type="radio"/> [Jan – Dec]	<input type="radio"/> [Year]	
<input type="radio"/> Refused month	[98]	<input type="radio"/> Refused year
<input type="radio"/> Don't know month	[99]	[9998]
		<input type="radio"/> Don't know year
		[9999]

A5. What was the highest year of school you completed?

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Year 12 (or equivalent) | [1] | [redsscmp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Year 11 (or equivalent) | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year 10 (or equivalent) | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

A6. Looking at SHOWCARD A6, which of these categories best describes the type of school you attended in your last year?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If attended 2 schools in last year, record for most recent school attended.

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Government school | [1] | [redsstyp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Catholic non-government school | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other non-government school | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other, not included above (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

Now go to A8

A7. Which year of school [IF waveyear = currentyear : are you attending / ELSE did you attend] in [waveyear]?

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Year 12 | [1] | [redsscat] |
| <input type="radio"/> Year 11 | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year 10 | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year 9 or below | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

A8. Since we last interviewed you on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE], have you spent any time enrolled in [IF A2a=1 or 2 or A2b=1 : any other / ELSE a] course of study for a trade certificate, diploma, degree or any other educational qualification?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Do *not* include hobby or recreation courses, or study for a school-level qualification.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [redrqenr] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [9] | |

IF A8 = 2, 8 or 9 go to SECTION A END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to A9a

A9a. Looking at SHOWCARD A9, what qualifications [are / were] you studying for?INTERVIEWER NOTE: Allow *MULTIPLE RESPONSE* if studying for more than one qualification.

<input type="checkbox"/> Certificate - level I	[524]	[redrqc1]
<input type="checkbox"/> Certificate - level II	[521]	[redrqc2]
<input type="checkbox"/> Certificate - level III	[514]	[redrqc3]
<input type="checkbox"/> Certificate - level IV	[511]	[redrqc4]
<input type="checkbox"/> Certificate - don't know level	[500]	[redrqcd]
<input type="checkbox"/> Diploma (2 years full-time or equivalent)	[421]	[redrqdp]
<input type="checkbox"/> Associate Degree	[413]	[redrqad]
<input type="checkbox"/> Advanced diploma (3 years full-time or equivalent)	[411]	[redrqav]
<input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor Degree but not Honours	[312]	[redrqbd]
<input type="checkbox"/> Honours Bachelor Degree	[311]	[redrqhd]
<input type="checkbox"/> Graduate Certificate	[221]	[redrqgc]
<input type="checkbox"/> Graduate Diploma	[211]	[redrqgd]
<input type="checkbox"/> Masters Degree	[120]	[redrqms]
<input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate	[110]	[redrqdc]
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify details on next screen)	[998]	[redrqos]
<input type="radio"/> Refused	[995]	[redrqrf]
<input type="radio"/> Don't Know	[999]	[redrqdk]
Secondary school qualification - lower level	[600]	[redrql]
Secondary school qualification - highest level	[611]	[redrqsh]
Diploma NFI		[redrqdn]
Level unknown	[000]	[redrqun]
No answer		[redrqna]

IF A9a = 998 go to A9ai ELSE go to A9b

A9ai. Could you tell me the title and give a description of your other course? And what [is / was] the length of this course?

TITLE

- | | |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Title of course _____ | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused title of course | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know title of course | [99] |

DESCRIPTION

- | | |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Description of course _____ | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused description of course | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know description of course | [99] |

LENGTH

- | | |
|---|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Length of course (full-time equivalent) _____ | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused length of course | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know length of course | [99] |

A9b. And are you currently **still enrolled in a course of study for a trade certificate, diploma, degree or any other educational qualification?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [redccenr] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [9] | |

IF A9b = 1 go to A9c
ELSE go to A10

A9c. Are you studying this full-time or part-time?

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Full-time student | [1] | [redcqty] |
| <input type="radio"/> Part-time student | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [9] | |

A10. Since **[PREVINTERVIEWDATE], have you actually **completed** a course of study for a trade certificate, diploma, degree or any other educational qualification?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Do *not* include hobby or recreation courses, or study for a school-level qualification.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [redrqcmp] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [9] | |

IF A10 = 2, 8 or 9 go to SECTION A END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to A11

A11. Still looking at SHOWCARD A9, what qualification[s] did you complete since [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Allow MULTIPLE RESPONSE if completed more than one qualification. Only qualifications selected at A9a appear in the answer list below. If qualification is NOT in the answer list below, use back buttons and add qualification to A9a.

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|-------|-------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate - level I | [524] | [redqroc1] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate - level II | [521] | [redqroc2] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate - level III | [514] | [redqroc3] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate - level IV | [511] | [redqroc4] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate - don't know level | [500] | [redqrocd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Diploma (2 years full-time or equivalent) | [421] | [redqropd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Associate Degree | [413] | [redqroad] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Advanced diploma (3 years full-time or equivalent) | [411] | [redqroav] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor Degree but not Honours | [312] | [redqrobcd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Honours Bachelor Degree | [311] | [redqrohd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Graduate Certificate | [221] | [redqrogc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Graduate Diploma | [211] | [redqrogd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Masters Degree | [120] | [redqroms] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate | [110] | [redqrodc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify details on next screen) _____ | [998] | [redqroos] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [995] | [redqrorf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [999] | [redqrodk] |
| Secondary school higher level | [611] | [redqrosh] |
| Secondary school lower level | [600] | [redqrosl] |
| Level unknown | [000] | [redqroun] |
| Diploma NFI | | [redqrodn] |
| No answer | | [redqrona] |

IF A11 = 998 go to A11ai (specify)
ELSE go to A12

A11ai (SPECIFY). Could you tell me the title and give a description of your other course? And what was the length of this course?

TITLE

- | | |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Title of course _____ | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused title of course | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know title of course | [99] |

DESCRIPTION

- | | |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Description of course _____ | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused description of course | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know description of course | [99] |

LENGTH

- | | |
|---|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Length of course (full-time equivalent) _____ | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused length of course | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know length of course | [99] |

A12. In which month and year did you complete this qualification?

[DISPLAY GRID]

A11.response | Month [Jan-Dec/RF/DK] | Year [yearprevinterview– current year/RF/DK]

	Month	Year
A11.response	<input type="radio"/> [Jan – Dec] [1-12]	<input type="radio"/> [Year]
	<input type="radio"/> Refused month [98]	<input type="radio"/> Refused year [9998]
	<input type="radio"/> Don't know month [99]	<input type="radio"/> Don't know year [9999]

- Month completed qualification 1 [redrq1mt] Number of qualifications [rednqual]
Month completed qualification 2 [redrq2mt] Qualification 1 code[redrq1]
Month completed qualification 3 [redrq3mt] Qualification 2 code [redrq2]
Month completed qualification 4 [redrq4mt] Qualification 3 code [redrq3]
Year completed qualification 1 [redrq1yr] Qualification 4 code [redrq4]
Year completed qualification 2 [redrq2yr]
Year completed qualification 3 [redrq3yr]
Year completed qualification 4 [redrq4yr]

A13. In which country did you complete this qualification?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If two or more qualifications, ask about the highest level qualification.*

- | | | |
|--|--------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Australia | [1101] | [redcntry] |
| <input type="radio"/> China (excludes Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan) | [6101] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Germany | [2304] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Greece | [3207] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Hong Kong | [6102] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Ireland / Eire (excludes Northern Ireland) | [2201] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Italy | [3104] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Malaysia | [5203] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Netherlands | [2308] | |
| <input type="radio"/> New Zealand | [1201] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Philippines | [5204] | |
| <input type="radio"/> United Kingdom | [2100] | |
| <input type="radio"/> United States of America | [8104] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Vietnam | [5105] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)_____ | [8888] | |

IF A13 = 8888 go to A13 (specify)
ELSE go to SECTION A END TIMESTAMP

A13 (SPECIFY). Please enter details of the country in which the respondent completed their highest qualification since [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]

[DISPLAY LIST]

[Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998. (ABS Cat. No. 1269.0)]

AUTOFILLED: Section A (CPQ) End TIMESTAMP
[ATimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to B1

B. EMPLOYMENT STATUS

AUTOFILLED: Section B Start TIMESTAMP
[BTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

B1-B12 are used to construct:

[resbrd] DV: Current labour force status - broad

- [1] Employed
- [2] Unemployed
- [3] Not in the labour force

[resdtl]: DV: Current labour force status - detail

- [1] Employed FT
- [2] Employed PT
- [3] Unemployed, looking for FT work
- [4] Unemployed, looking for PT work
- [5] Not in the labour force, marginally attached
- [6] Not in the labour force, not marginally attached
- [7] Employed, but usual hours worked unknown

B1. At any time at all during the last 7 days, did you do any work in a job, business or farm?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]

IF B1 = 1 go to B3a
ELSE go to B2

B2. Did you have a job, business or farm, but did not work during the last 7 days because of holidays, sickness or any other reason (such as maternity leave or on workers compensation)?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]

IF B2 = 8 go to B2(CHECK)
IF B2 = 2 go to D1
ELSE go to B3a

B2(CHECK). Your response to these employment questions is very important as they determine which questions you will be asked next and impact the validity of the data. Remember your answers are completely confidential, so I'd like to ask you again ...

- Go back and re-ask employment questions (go back to B1/B2) [1]
- Employment questions asked twice and respondent still refused (SKIP to Section F) [2]

IF B2(CHECK) = 1 go to B1
ELSE go to F1a

B3a. [Do / did] you work ...

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If respondent says they work in *more than one job*, code in respect of the job that they get the most pay from.

- for an employer for wages or salary? [1]
- in your own business with employees? [2]
- in your own business with no employees? [3]
- without pay in a family business? [4]
- None of the above [9]
- Refused [98]

IF B3a = 1 go to B5
IF B3a = 4 go to B12
IF B3a = 9 or 98 go to B3b
ELSE go to B4

B3b. What then are your working arrangements?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If respondent says they work in *more than one job*, code in respect of the job that they get the most pay from.

- Receive payment in kind [5]
- Unpaid voluntary worker [6]
- Job seeker requirements / Work for the Dole [7]
- For government in job creation / employment program [8]
- Refused [98]

IF B3b = 5 or 8 go to B5
IF B3b = 6 or 7 go to D1
IF B3b = 98 go to B5

B4. Is that business incorporated? (Please refer to SHOWCARD B4 for a definition of an incorporated business.)

- Yes [1]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF B4 = 1 go to B5
IF B4 = 2, 8 or 9 go to B12

B5. AUTOFILLED: CHECK B1: Did respondent work in the last 7 days?

- Yes (B1=1) [1]
- No (B1=2) [2]
- Refused (B1=8) [8]

IF B5 = 1 go to B12
IF B5 = 2 or 8 go to B6

B6. How long have you been away from work?

- Record number of full weeks [] [1]
- OR
- Record number of full months [] [3]
- Don't know, but less than 4 weeks [4]
- Don't know, but 4 weeks or more [5]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Please advise respondent that picking the options below will result in them being classified as away from work for less than 4 weeks.

- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

B7. AUTOFILLED: CHECK B6: Has respondent been away from work for 4 weeks or more?

- Yes, away from work 4 weeks or more [1]
- No, away from work less than 4 weeks [2]
- Refused/Don't know [8]

IF B7 = 2 go to B12
ELSE go to B8

B8. Were you on workers' compensation during the last 7 days?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF B8 = 2, 8 or 9 go to B10
ELSE go to B9

B9. Do you expect to return to work for your current employer?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF B9 = 1 go to B12
IF B9 = 2, 8 or 9 go to D1

B10. Was the main reason for your absence from work during the last 4 weeks because you were on strike or were locked out?

- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> | Yes | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> | No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Don't know | [9] |

IF B10 = 1 go to B12
ELSE go to B11

B11. Were you paid, or will you be paid, for any part of the last 4 weeks?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes parental leave payments funded by the employer. It does **not** include Paid Parental Leave (PPL) scheme payments, which are funded by the government.*

- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> | Yes | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> | No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Don't know | [9] |

IF B11 = 1 go to B12
ELSE go to D1

B12. AUTOFILLED: CHECK B3 and B4: Classify remaining respondents.

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> | B3a = 1 or B3b = 5 or 8 | [1] | [resempst] |
| <input type="radio"/> | B4 = 1 | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | B4 = 2 or 8 (REF) or 9 (DK) or B3b = 98 (REF) | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | B3a = 4 | [4] | |

AUTOFILLED: Section B End TIMESTAMP
[BTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to C1a

C. CURRENT EMPLOYMENT

AUTOFILLED: Section C Start TIMESTAMP
[CTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

C1a. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week do you usually work in all your jobs?

IF HAS LOST JOB IN THE LAST 7 DAYS, SAY: The questions in this section refer to the most recent job for which you received pay in the **last 7 days**.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes any work done at the workplace and at home.*

Don't include time "on-call"; these are not considered usual working hours.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hours per week | <input type="text"/> | [1] [rjbhruw] |
| <input type="radio"/> Hours vary | | [997] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] |

IF C1a = 997 go to C1b
ELSE go to C2

C1b. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours **per week do you work **on average** over a usual 4-week period in **all** your jobs?**

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hours per week | <input type="text"/> | [1] [rjbhrua] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] |

C2. AUTOFILLED: CHECK - C1a / C1b: Hours usually worked per week.

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> C1a / b =35 hours or more (works full-time) | [1] [rchkhru] |
| <input type="radio"/> C1a / b =34 hours or less (works part-time) | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> C1a =Ref/DK or C1a = Hours Vary/C1b = Ref/DK | [3] |

IF C2 = 1 or 3 go to C4
IF C2 = 2 go to C3

**C3. You have said that (currently) you usually work fewer than 35 hours per week.
What is the main reason for your working part-time hours rather than full-time hours?**

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Own illness or disability | [1] | [rjbptrea] |
| <input type="radio"/> Caring for children | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Caring for disabled or elderly relatives (not children) | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other personal or family responsibilities | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Going to school, college, university, etc. | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Could not find full-time work | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Prefer part-time work | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Involved in voluntary work | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Attracted to pay premium attached to part-time / casual work | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Welfare payments or pension may be affected by working full-time | [10] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Getting business established | [11] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Prefer job & part-time hours are a requirement of the job | [12] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [97] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

C4. If you could choose the number of hours you work each week, and taking into account how that would affect your income, would you prefer to work ...

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> fewer hours than you do now? | [1] | [rjbhrcpr] |
| <input type="radio"/> about the same hours as you do now? | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> or more hours than you do now? | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF C4 = 2, 8 or 9 go to C8a
ELSE go to C5

C5. In total, how many hours a week, on average, would you choose to work? Again, take into account how that would affect your income.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: This includes any work done at the workplace *and* at home.

Prompt: If respondent indicates they would prefer not to work at all, emphasise that this also means they will receive no income from wages or salary.

- | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> TOTAL preferred hours per week | _____ | [1] | [rjbprhr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

C6. AUTOFILLED: CHECK C4: Prefer to work more or less hours.

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> C4 = 1 (prefers fewer hours) | [1] | [rjbpmfhr] |
| <input type="radio"/> C4 = 3 (prefers more hours) | [2] | |

IF C6 = 1 go to C8a
IF C6 = 2 go to C7

C7. Are you available to work more hours than you do now?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjbawmhr] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

C8a. Do you currently have more than one job? That is, do you work for more than one employer? (Include any jobs from which you are away because of holidays, sickness, disability or some other reason.)

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Include only paid work.*

The number of jobs does not refer to the number of clients or contracts.

- | | | |
|---|-----|---------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes – have 2 or more jobs | [1] | [rjbnn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No – only have 1 job | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |

IF C8a = 1 go to C8b
ELSE go to C9a

C8b. I am now going to ask you some questions about your main job. That is, the job in which you usually get the most pay from each week. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week do you usually work in your main job?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes any work done at the workplace and at home.*

Don't include time "on-call"; these are not considered usual working hours.

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hours per week | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rjbmhruw] |
| <input type="radio"/> Hours vary | | [997] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

IF C8b = 997 go to C8c
ELSE go to C9a

C8c. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week do you work on average over a usual 4-week period in your main job?

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hours per week | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rjbmhrua] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

C9a. On which days of the week do you usually work [IF C8a=1: in your main job / ELSE]?

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Monday to Friday | [1] | [rjbmday] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nine day fortnight | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Days vary from week to week | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Days vary from month to month | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [7] | |

IF C9a =1 or 7 go to C10

IF C9a = 2 go to C9d

IF C9a = 3 or 4 go to C9c

IF C9a = 8 go to C9b

C9b. Enter days of the week usually worked.

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Monday | [1] | [rjbmday1] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tuesday | [2] | [rjbmday2] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wednesday | [3] | [rjbmday3] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thursday | [4] | [rjbmday4] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Friday | [5] | [rjbmday5] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturday | [6] | [rjbmday6] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sunday | [7] | [rjbmday7] |

IF C9b = 6 AND/OR 7, go to C9e

ELSE go to C10

C9c. How many days do you usually work in a 4-week period?

IF THEY SAY IT VARIES, ASK: What would it average out to?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If a respondent says 7 days or less- confirm that this is the number of days usually worked over a 4-week period.

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Number of days (maximum 28 days) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rjbmmth] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

C9d. And do you usually work on weekends in this job?

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|------|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjbwwe] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |

IF C9d = 1 go to C9e

ELSE go to C10

C9e. And is that usually on a Saturday, on a Sunday, or on both days?

- Saturday [IF C9b = 6 but not 7, autocode = 1] [1] [rjbwweh]
- Sunday [IF C9b = 7 but not 6, autocode = 2] [2]
- Both [IF C9b = 6 AND 7, autocode = 3] [3]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF C9e = 1 go to C9f
IF C9e = 2 go to C9g
IF C9e = 3 go to C9f
ELSE go to C10

C9f. On average, how many hours do you usually work on a Saturday (in your main job)?

- Record number of hours _____ [1] [rjbwwesa]
- Refused [998]
- Don't know [999]

IF C9e = 3 go to C9g
ELSE go to C10

C9g. On average, how many hours do you usually work on a Sunday (in your main job)?

- Record number of hours _____ [1] [rjbwwesu]
- Refused [998]
- Don't know [999]

C10. Looking at SHOWCARD C10, which of these **best describes your current work schedule in your [IF C8a=1 : main / ELSE] job?**

- A regular daytime schedule [1] [rjbmsch]
- A regular evening shift [2]
- A regular night shift [3]
- A rotating shift (changes from days to evenings to nights) [4]
- Split shift (two distinct periods each day) [5]
- On call [6]
- Irregular schedule [7]
- Other (please specify) _____ [8]
- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

C11. What kind of work do you do in this job? That is, what is your occupation called and what are the main tasks and duties you undertake in this job? Please describe fully.

(Obtain full title. Try to avoid one-word answers. For example: "shipping clerk", not just "clerk", "dairy farmer", not just "farmer", and "builder's labourer", not just "labourer".)

[OCCUPATION TITLE]

[rjbmo62]

- Refused title [98]
- Don't know title [99]

(For example: recording accounts, frying fish and chips, operating plastic extruding machine.)

[MAIN TASKS / DUTIES]

- Refused main tasks/duties [998]
- Don't know main tasks/duties [999]

C12a. Has your occupation changed since [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]?

Note that a promotion or a change in employer does not necessarily mean a change in occupation.

- Yes [1] [rjbcmocc]
- No [2]
- Was not employed [IF 'PrevEmp'=0 autocode] [3]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

C12b. How long in total have you worked in your current occupation? Include time spent in this same occupation with previous employers or in previous businesses.

- If one year or more, record number of full years [1] [rjboccha]
OR
- If less than one year, record number of full weeks [3] [rjboccwk]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

C13. And how long have you worked [IF B12=1 : for your current employer / ELSE in your current business]?

- If one year or more, record number of full years [1] [rjbemlha]
OR
- If less than one year, record number of full weeks [3] [rjbemlwk]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

C14. What main kind of industry, business or service was carried out at the business address at which you work? Describe fully (e.g., dairy farming, footwear manufacturing, clothing retail store).

[TEXT BOX]

[rjbmi62]

- Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]

C15a-C15c are used to construct:

- [rjbmlha] DV: C15 Main job location of work varies
[rjbmlpc] DV: C15 Main job location of work ASGS postal area (POA)
[rjbmlkm] DV: C15 Main job location distance between work and home ASGS postal area centroids (kilometres)
[rjbmlkr] DV: C15 Main job location distance between work and home ASGS postal area centroids (range)

C15a. [IF C8a=1 : And still thinking of your **main job, in / ELSE In] what town, suburb or locality is the place where you usually work?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If the respondent usually travels to a depot to start work, write in the location of the depot.*

- Suburb / Locality [1]
 No fixed place of work [2]
 Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]

IF C15a = 1 go to C15b
IF C15a = 9 go to C15c
ELSE go to C16

C15b. And what is the postcode of this location?

- Postcode [1]
 Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]

Now go to C16

C15c. Do you know the postcode of this location?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If the respondent usually travels to a depot to start work, write in the postcode of the depot location.*

- Yes- enter postcode [1]
 No [2]
 Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]

C16. [IF C8a=1 : In your **main job, are / ELSE Are] any of your usual working hours worked **at your home** (that is, the address of your usual place of residence)?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjbmh] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF C16 = 1 go to C17
ELSE go to C20a

C17. Approximately how many hours each week do you **usually work at home [IF C8a=1 : for your **main** job only / ELSE]?**

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hours per week | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rjbmhrhw] |
| <input type="radio"/> Hours vary | | [997] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

IF C17 = 997 go to C18
ELSE go to C19

C18. How many hours **per week do you work at home **on average** over a usual 4-week period [IF C8a=1 : for your **main** job only / ELSE]?**

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hours per week | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rjbmhrha] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] | |

C19. Are the hours worked at home the result of a **formal arrangement with your employer?**

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjbmagh] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not applicable - self-employed [<i>IF B12 = 2 OR 3, C19 autocode = 7</i>] | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

C20a. Do you belong to a trade union?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjbtru] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF C20a = 1 go to C21
ELSE go to C20b

C20b. Do you belong to any other union or employee association?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Only include professional employee associations which serve the work related interests of the respondent. Do not include associations which only accord members professional status in their field.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjbou] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

C21. AUTOFILLED: CHECK B12: Employee status. C21 MUST match B12.

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Employee [<i>IF B12 =1</i>] | [1] | [rchkb12] |
| <input type="radio"/> Employee of own business [<i>IF B12 =2</i>] | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Employer / Self-employed [<i>IF B12 =3</i>] | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Unpaid family worker [<i>IF B12 =4</i>] | [4] | |

IF C21 = 1 go to C22a
IF C21 = 2 or 3 go to C28
IF C21 = 4 go to C31

Employees only**C22a. Does your employer provide you with paid holiday leave? [IF C8a=1 : Again, we're talking about your **main** job. / ELSE]**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjbmh1] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

C22b. Does your employer provide you with paid sick leave?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjbmsl] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

C23. Looking at SHOWCARD C23, which of these categories **best describes your current contract of employment?**

- | | | |
|--|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Employed on a fixed-term contract | [1] | [rjbmcnt] |
| <input type="radio"/> Employed on a casual basis | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Employed on a permanent or ongoing basis | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

C24. Can you look at SHOWCARD C24 and tell me which category **best describes how your pay is currently set?**

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Collective (enterprise) agreement | [1] | [rjbmpays] |
| <input type="radio"/> Individual agreement (or contract) | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Combination of collective / enterprise agreement and individual agreement | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Paid exactly the Award rate | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

I would like you to think about your employment prospects over the next 12 months.

C25. What do you think is the per cent chance that you will leave your job voluntarily (that is, quit or retire) during the next 12 months?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 0% (*i.e., no chance*) - 100% (*i.e., absolute certainty*).

- | | | |
|---|-------|-------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record % <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rjbmplesj] |
| <input type="radio"/> Not currently working | [999] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [996] | |

IF C25 = 999 go to C28
ELSE go to C26

C26. What do you think is the per cent chance that you will lose your job during the next 12 months? (That is, get retrenched or fired or not have your contract renewed.)

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 0% (*i.e., no chance*) - 100% (*i.e., absolute certainty*).

- | | | |
|---|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record % <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rjbmploj] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [996] | |

C27. If you were to lose your job during the next 12 months, what is the per cent chance that the job you eventually find and accept would be at least as good as your current job, in terms of wages and benefits?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 0% (*i.e., no chance*) - 100% (*i.e., absolute certainty*).

- | | | |
|---|-------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record % <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rjbmpgj] |
| <input type="radio"/> Would not seek another job | [997] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [996] | |

All employed persons (inc. self-employed)

C28. Would you describe yourself as an independent contractor? The information on SHOWCARD C28 might help you to answer this.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjbindc] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

C29. [IF C8a=1 : In your **main job, do / ELSE Do] you have income tax deducted directly from your earnings each pay period?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjbmpaye] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

C30. Are you employed through a labour-hire firm or temporary employment agency? That is, the agency pays your wage?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjbmlh] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

C31. As part of your job, do you normally supervise the work of other employees?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjbmsvsr] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

C32. Looking at SHOWCARD C32, which one of these categories **best describes your [IF B12=1 : employer / ELSE business]?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For the Other (specify) options, please select the radio button first and then enter the text in the box provided.*

- | | | |
|---|---|-----------|
| COMMERCIAL | | [rjbmmpl] |
| <input type="radio"/> | 1. Private sector "for profit" organisation | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> | 2. Government business enterprise or commercial statutory authority | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> | 3. Other commercial (please specify) _____ | [3] |
| NON-COMMERCIAL | | |
| <input type="radio"/> | 4. Private sector "not-for-profit" organisation | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> | 5. Other government organisation, such as a public service department, local councils, schools and universities | [5] |
| <input type="radio"/> | 6. Other non-commercial (please specify)_____ | [6] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know [LAST RESORT ONLY] | | [9] |

C33. Looking at SHOWCARD C33, approximately how many people (including yourself) are employed [IF B12=1 : at the place at which you work / ELSE in your business]? (Include all employees, including part-time workers and casuals. Do not include contractors.)

- | | | |
|--|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> One person (self) | [1] | [rjbmwps] |
| <input type="radio"/> 2 to 4 | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 5 to 9 | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 10 to 19 | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 20 to 49 | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 50 to 99 | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 100 to 199 | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 200 to 499 | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 500 or more | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know but fewer than 20 | [10] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know but 20 or more | [11] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

C34. Does your [IF B12=1 : employer / ELSE business] operate from more than one location in Australia?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjbmmwp] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF C34 = 2 go to C36
ELSE go to C35

C35. Looking at SHOWCARD C35, approximately how many people work [IF B12=1 : for your employer / ELSE in your business] at locations throughout Australia? Make sure you include your workplace as well.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Less than 20 | [1] | [rjbmemsz] |
| <input type="radio"/> 20 to 99 | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 100 to 499 | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 500 to 999 | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 1000 to 4999 | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 5000 to 19,999 | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 20,000 or more | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know but fewer than 100 | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know but 100 or more | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

C36. I now have some questions about how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with different aspects of your job. [IF C8a=1 : Again I remind you that we are only interested here in your **main** job. / ELSE]

If not currently employed, also read out: These questions refer to the most recent job you were working in.

Looking at SHOWCARD C36, please pick a number between 0 and 10 to indicate how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with the following aspects of your job. The more satisfied you are, the higher the number you should pick. The less satisfied you are, the lower the number.

[DISPLAY GRID]

LIST [0 (Totally dissatisfied) – 10 (Totally satisfied)/Refused/Don't know]

a. Your total pay?	[Please select from list]	[1] [rjbmspay]
b. Your job security?	[Please select from list]	[2] [rjbmssec]
c. The work itself (what you do)?	[Please select from list]	[3] [rjbmswrk]
d. The hours you work	[Please select from list]	[4] [rjbmshrs]
e. The flexibility available to balance work and non-work commitments?	[Please select from list]	[5] [rjbmsflx]
f. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your job?	[Please select from list]	[6] [rjbmsall]

C37. At any time in the last 4 weeks have you actually looked for a new job?

- Yes [1] [rjbnewjs]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

C38. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM AGE:

- 44 years of age **OR YOUNGER** [1] [rrtage1]
- 45 years of age **OR OLDER** [2]

IF C38 = 1 go to C40(HIDDEN)
ELSE go to C39

C39. At what age do you **expect to retire (completely) from the paid workforce?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If range provided, probe for single most likely age.

- Enter age (whole years) [1] [rrtage1]
- Do not expect ever to retire [997]
- Refused [998]
- Don't know [999]

Previous Employment

C40(HIDDEN). AUTOFILLED: Check Previous Employment Data (*PrevEmp*)

- Yes, previously employed [1]
- No, not previously employed [2]
- Data missing or invalid [3]

IF C40(HIDDEN) = 1 or 2 go to C40(CONFIRM)
ELSE go to C40

C40(CONFIRM). Our records show that you were [IF C40(Hidden) =1 : **employed** / ELSE **not employed**] when we last interviewed you on [**PREVINTERVIEWDATE**].

Is this correct?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF C40 (HIDDEN) = 1 and C40(CONFIRM) = 1 go to C41(HIDDEN)
IF C40(HIDDEN) = 2 and C40(CONFIRM) = 1 go to C46
IF C40(CONFIRM) = 2 go to C40b
IF C40(CONFIRM) = 8 or 9 go to C46

C40b. INTERVIEWER CONFIRM: At last interview was respondent ...

- Employed? [1]
- Not employed? [2]

IF C40b = 1 go to C41
IF C40b = 2 go to C46

C40. I would now like you to think back to when we last interviewed you – on [**PREVINTERVIEWDATE**]. Were you employed then?

- Yes [1] [rpjempty]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF C40 = 1 go to C41(HIDDEN)
ELSE go to C46

C41(Hidden). Check Previous Num jobs (*PrevNumJob*)

- Only 1 job [1]
- More than 1 job [2]
- Data missing or invalid [9]

IF C41(HIDDEN) = 1 or 2 go to C41(CONFIRM)
ELSE go to C41

C41(CONFIRM). Our records show that you were working in [IF C41(Hidden)=1 : the one job only at that time - that is, for **one** employer (or in one business). / ELSE more than one job at that time - that is, for **more than one** employer (or in more than one business).]

Is this correct?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF C41(HIDDEN) = 1 and C41(CONFIRM) = 1 go to C42
IF C41(HIDDEN) = 2 and C41(CONFIRM) = 1 go to C43
IF C41(CONFIRM) = 2 go to C41b
IF C41(CONFIRM) = 8 or 9 go to C43

C41b. INTERVIEWERCONFIRM: At last interview respondent had...

- Only one job [1]
- More than 1 job [2]

IF C41b = 1 go to C42
IF C41b = 2 go to C43

C41. And were you working in one job **only** at this time - that is, for **one** employer (or in **one** business) – or did you have **more than one** job (or business)?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If self-employed, the number of jobs does **not** refer to the number of clients or contracts. Record 2 jobs only if the respondent owned and worked in 2 separate businesses, or worked in another job as well as their own business.

- Yes, one employer/business only [1] [rpjnjobs]
- Working for 2 (or more) employers / 2 or more businesses [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF C41 = 1 go to C42
ELSE go to C43

**C42. When we last interviewed you on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE], you were employed.
Do you still work [IF B12=1 or 4 : for the same employer / ELSE in the same business]?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rpjsemp] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF C42 = 2 go to C44
ELSE go to SECTION C END TIMESTAMP

C43. [IF B12 = 1 or 4 : Now thinking about the employer for the **main job that you held
on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]. Do you still work for that same employer? / ELSE Now
thinking about the **main** job you held on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]. Are you still self-
employed and working in the same business?]**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent was self-employed, are they still self-employed and working in the same business?*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rpjmsemp] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

IF C43 = 2 go to C44
ELSE go to SECTION C END TIMESTAMP

C44. What was the main reason you stopped working in that [IF PrevEmp=1 : job : ELSE business] that you held on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]?

- EMPLOYMENT REASONS
- Job was temporary or seasonal [1] [rpjljrea]
 - Holiday job [2]
 - Got laid off / No work available / Retrenched / Made redundant / Employer went out of business / Dismissed, etc. [3]
 - Not satisfied with job (e.g., unhappy with hours, pay, working conditions, boss, other workers) [4]
 - To obtain a better job / Just wanted a change / To start a new business [5]
 - Self-employed: Business closed down for economic reasons (went broke / liquidated / no work / not enough business) [6]
 - Self-employed: Business closed down or sold for other reasons [7]
- PERSONAL REASONS
- Retired / Did not want to work any longer [8]
 - Own sickness, disability or injury [9]
 - Pregnancy / To have children [10]
 - To stay at home to look after children, house or someone else [11]
 - Travel / Have a holiday [12]
 - Returned to study / Started study / Needed more time to study [13]
 - Spouse / partner transferred [14]
 - Too much travel time / Too far from public transport [15]
 - Other (please specify) _____ [98]
 - Refused [97]
 - Don't know [99]

C45. Apart from the [IF C42=1 : job / ELSE jobs] you held on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE] and your current job, have you been employed in any other jobs between then and now?

- Yes [1] [rpjo]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF C45 = 1 go to C47a
ELSE go to SECTION C END TIMESTAMP

C46. Apart from your current job, have you been employed in any other jobs since [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]?

- Yes [1] [rpjoth]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF C46 = 1 go to C47a
ELSE go to SECTION C END TIMESTAMP

C47a. I now have some questions about the last job you ceased prior to your current job. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week did you usually work in that job?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes any work done at the workplace and at home.*

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hours per week | <input type="text"/> | [1] [rpjohru] |
| <input type="radio"/> Hours vary | | [997] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] |

IF C47a = 997 go to C47b
ELSE go to C48

C47b. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week did you work on average over a usual 4-week period in that job?

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hours per week | <input type="text"/> | [1] [rpjohra] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] |

C48. What main kind of industry, business or service was carried out at the business address at which you previously worked? Describe fully (e.g., dairy farming, footwear manufacturing, clothing retail store).

[TEXT BOX] [rpjoi62]

<input type="radio"/> Refused	[8]
<input type="radio"/> Don't know	[9]

C49a. In that job, did you work ...

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> for an employer for wages or salary? | [1] [rpjotyp] |
| <input type="radio"/> in your own business with employees? | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> in your own business with no employees? | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> without pay in a family business? | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> None of the above | [9] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] |

IF C49a = 9 go to C49b
ELSE go to C50

C49b. What then were your working arrangements?

- | | |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Received payment in kind | [5] |
| <input type="radio"/> Unpaid voluntary worker | [6] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] |

C50. Looking at SHOWCARD C50, which of the following **best describes your contract of employment for that job?**

- | | | |
|--|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Self-employed | [1] | [rpjocnt] |
| <input type="radio"/> Employed on a fixed-term contract | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Employed on a casual basis | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Employed on a permanent or ongoing basis | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

C51. What kind of work did you do in your previous job? That is, what was your occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties you undertook in that job? Please describe fully.

(Obtain full title. Try to avoid one-word answers. For example: "shipping clerk", not just "clerk", "dairy farmer", not just "farmer", and "builder's labourer", not just "labourer".)

[OCCUPATION TITLE] [rpjoo62]

- | | |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Refused title | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know title | [99] |

(For example: recording accounts, frying fish and chips, operating plastic extruding machine.)

[MAIN TASKS / DUTIES]

- | | |
|---|-------|
| <input type="radio"/> Refused tasks/duties | [998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know tasks/duties | [999] |

C52. What was the **main reason you stopped working in that job?**

- EMPLOYMENT REASONS
- Job was temporary or seasonal [1] [rpjorea]
 - Holiday job [2]
 - Got laid off / No work available / Retrenched / Made redundant /
 - Employer went out of business / Dismissed, etc. [3]
 - Not satisfied with job (e.g., unhappy with hours, pay, working
 - conditions, boss, other workers) [4]
 - To obtain a better job / Just wanted a change / To start a new
 - business [5]
 - Self-employed: Business closed down for economic reasons (went
 - broke / liquidated / no work / not enough business) [6]
 - Self-employed: Business closed down or sold for other reasons [7]
- PERSONAL REASONS
- Retired / Did not want to work any longer [8]
 - Own sickness, disability or injury [9]
 - Pregnancy / To have children [10]
 - To stay at home to look after children, house or someone else [11]
 - Travel / Have a holiday [12]
 - Returned to study / Started study / Needed more time to study [13]
 - Spouse / partner transferred [14]
 - Too much travel time / Too far from public transport [15]
 - Other (please specify) _____ [98]
 - Refused [97]
 - Don't know [99]

AUTOFILLED: Section C End TIMESTAMP
[CTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to E1

D. PERSONS NOT IN PAID EMPLOYMENT

AUTOFILLED: Section D Start TIMESTAMP
[DTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

D1. Now some questions on looking for work. At any time during the last 4 weeks have you looked for paid work?

PROBE for part-time or full-time.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Reassure people receiving social security payments that all information is confidential.*

- No – have not looked for work in last 4 weeks [1] [rjsl4wk]
- Yes – looked for full-time work only [2]
- Yes – looked for part-time work only [3]
- Yes – looked for any work, FT or PT [4]
- Refused [8]

IF D1 = 1 or 8 go to D9
ELSE go to D2

Job Seekers

D2. Looking at SHOWCARD D2, at any time in the last 4 weeks have you done any of these things?

MULTI RESP

- Written, phoned or applied to an employer for work? [1] [rjsactwp]
- Had an interview with an employer for work? [2] [rjsacthi]
- Answered an advertisement for a job? [3] [rjsactaa]
- Looked in newspapers, on the internet or checked notice boards? [4] [rjsactni]
- Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker? [5] [rjsactrc]
- Checked or registered with any employment services provider or employment agency? [6] [rjsactea]
- Taken steps to purchase or start your own business? [7] [rjsactsb]

Have you done anything else to find a job?

Probe and code below.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *The following codes are not listed on the showcard.*

- Advertised or tendered for work [8] [rjsactat]
- Contacted friends / relatives [9] [rjsactfr]
- Other (please specify) _____ [98] [rjsactos]
- None of the above [97] [rjsnoact]
- Refused [98] [rjsactrf]
- Don't know [99] [rjsactdk]
- No answer [rjsactna]

D3a. When did you begin looking for work?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: We are only interested here in the most recent episode of unemployment.

[DISPLAY GRID]

Day [1-31/RF/DK] | Month [Jan-Dec/RF/DK]

[rjstday] [rjstmth]

Year [(year @ 15yrs old) – current year]

[rjstyr] [rjstha]

Day	Month	Year			
<input type="radio"/> [Select day] <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don't know day	[1-31] [98] [99]	<input type="radio"/> [Jan-Dec] <input type="radio"/> Refused month <input type="radio"/> Don't know month	[1-12] [98] [98]	<input type="radio"/> [Year] <input type="radio"/> Refused month <input type="radio"/> Don't know year	[9998] [9999] [9999]

IF D3a = RF or DK go to D3b

ELSE go to D4

D3b. Can you tell me approximately how many weeks it has been since you started looking for work?

- Weeks
- Refused [1] [rjstwks]
- Don't know [8]
- [9]

IF D3b = 8 or 9 go to D3c

ELSE go to D4

D3c. Can you give me an estimate of how many years ago you began looking for work?

- Less than 1 year ago [1] [rjstbrd1]
- 1 to less than 2 years ago [2]
- 2 to less than 5 years ago [3]
- 5 years or more [4]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

D4. Approximately how many hours have you spent in job search activities during the last week?

- Hours
- Refused [1] [rjshjsa]
- Don't know [998]
- [999]

D5a. If you had found a job, could you have started work last week?

- Yes [1] [rjsavail]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF D5a = 2 go to D5b

ELSE go to D5d

D5b. What were the reasons you could not have started work last week?

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Waiting to start a job | [1] | [rjsnarea] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF D5b = 1 go to D5c
ELSE go to D5d

D5c. Will you be starting work in the next 4 weeks?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjsn4wk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF D5c = 1 go to D8
ELSE go to D5d

D5d. Could you start work in the next 4 weeks if work was available?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjsan4wk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

D6. Looking at SHOWCARD D6, since you began looking for work [IF D3a=1 : on [date] / ELSE IF D3b=1 : [D3b] weeks ago / ELSE IF D3c=1 : less than 1 year ago / ELSE IF D3c in (2,3) : between [D3c category] / ELSE IF D3c=4 : more than 5 years ago / ELSE IF D3c in (8,9) :], have you had trouble getting a job for any of these reasons?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Own ill health or disability | [1] | [rjsreahd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Employers thought you were too young or too old | [2] | [rjsreayo] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hours were unsuitable | [3] | [rjsreahu] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Transport problems or it was too far to travel | [4] | [rjsreatr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Did not have the required education, training or skills | [5] | [rjsrealt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Did not have enough work experience | [6] | [rjsreale] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Language difficulties | [7] | [rjsreald] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> No jobs in line of work | [8] | [rjsreanw] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Too many applicants for the available jobs | [9] | [rjsreama] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Just no jobs at all | [10] | [rjsreanj] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Difficulties in finding child care | [11] | [rjsreafc] |

What other difficulties have you had?

Probe and code below. Do not prompt.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *The following codes are not listed on the showcard.*

- | | | |
|--|-------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Discrimination against migrant / ethnic groups | [12] | [rjsreadm] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other family responsibilities (not child care difficulties) | [13] | [rjsreaof] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other difficulties (please specify) _____ | [98] | [rjsreaos] |
| <input type="radio"/> None of the above | [97] | [rjsreano] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [998] | [rjsrearf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999] | [rjsreadk] |
| Overqualified | | [rjsreaoq] |
| No answer | | [rjsreana] |

IF D6.size >1 go to D7
ELSE go to D8

D7. What is the **main difficulty you have had in getting a job?**

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| [DISPLAY D6.categories] | [rjsmreas] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999] |

D8. Since you began looking for work [IF D3a=1 : on [date] / ELSE IF D3b=1 : [D3b] weeks ago / ELSE IF D3c=1 : less than 1 year ago / ELSE IF D3c in (2,3) : between [D3c category] /ELSE IF D3c =4 : more than 5 years ago / ELSE IF D3c in (8,9) :] how many job offers have you received?

- | | | | |
|--|--|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter number of job offers | | [1] | [rjsnoffr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99] | |

Now skip to D14

Have not looked for work in last 4 weeks

D9. Looking at SHOWCARD D9, which of these categories **best describes your main activity since you last worked or looked for work?**

- | | | |
|--|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Retired / Voluntarily inactive | [1] | [rnlmact] |
| <input type="radio"/> Home duties / Child care | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Study / Went to school, TAFE or university | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Own illness, injury or disability | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Looking after ill or disabled person | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Travel / On holiday / Leisure activities | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Working in an unpaid voluntary job | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other activity (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

D10. Even though you are not looking for work now, would you like a job? (Assume that suitable child care arrangements could be found.)

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rnlwantj] |
| <input type="radio"/> Maybe / It depends | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

IF D10 = 1 or 2 go to D11
ELSE go to D18

**D11. What are all the reasons you have not been looking for work in the last 4 weeks?
PROBE FULLY**

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|--|-------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> <u>Have a job to go to</u> | [1] | [rnlreahj] |
| <u>Personal reasons</u> | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Own illness, injury or disability | [2] | [rnlreaoi] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pregnancy / Maternity leave | [3] | [rnlreapm] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Studying / Returning to studies | [4] | [rnlreast] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Does not need to work | [5] | [rnlreann] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To give others a chance | [6] | [rnlreago] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Welfare payment / pension may be affected | [7] | [rnlreawp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Moved house / Holidays | [8] | [rnlreamh] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of transport | [9] | [rnlreatr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> No time | [10] | [rnlreant] |
| <u>Child care reasons</u> | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Prefers to look after children | [11] | [rnlreapc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Difficulties in finding child care | [12] | [rnlreafc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Waiting until youngest child starts pre-school / primary school | [13] | [rnlreayc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other child care reason | [14] | [rnlreaoc] |
| <u>Other family reasons</u> | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ill health of someone other than self / Other family reasons | [15] | [rnlreaho] |
| <u>Believes no work available or couldn't find work because:</u> | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Too young / Too old | [16] | [rnlreayo] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lacks necessary training or qualifications | [17] | [rnlrealt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lacks necessary experience | [18] | [rnlreale] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Difficulties with language / ethnic background | [19] | [rnlreald] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Difficulties with reading / writing | [20] | [rnlrearw] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> No jobs available in line of work | [21] | [rnlrealw] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> No jobs available with suitable hours | [22] | [rnlreash] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> No jobs available at all | [23] | [rnlreaja] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> On a job-related training program | [24] | [rnlreajt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <u>Other reasons (please specify)</u> _____ | [98] | [rnlreaos] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [998] | [rnlrearf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999] | [rnlreadk] |
| Not interested [rnlreani] | | |
| Taking a break/rest from working [rnlreatb] | | |
| Do voluntary/unpaid work [rnlreavw] | | |

IF D11.size >1 go to D12

ELSE go to D13

D12. Which of these was the **main reason you were not looking for work in the last 4 weeks?**

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| [DISPLAY D11.categories] | [rnlmreas] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999] |

D13. If you were offered a suitable job (and suitable child care was available), could you start work in the next four weeks?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rnlan4wk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

All looking for work or wanting work

D14. Assuming work was available, what would be the **lowest wage per hour, before any tax is taken out, that you would accept?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If asked, inform respondent to assume that they could choose to work as few or as many hours per week as they liked.*

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rjsminws] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

IF D14 = 998 or 999 go to D16
ELSE go to D15

D15. If you were offered a job paying [D14.amount] dollars per hour, how many hours per week would you prefer to work in that job?

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hours per week preferred | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rjsminhr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

IF D15 = 998 go to D16
ELSE go to D17

D16. If you were offered a job, how many hours per week would you prefer to work?

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hours per week preferred | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rjsminhj] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

D17. I would like you to think about your employment prospects over the next 12 months. What do you think is the per cent chance that you will find a suitable job during the next 12 months? Choose the number from 0% to 100% that is closest to your answer.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 0% (*i.e., no chance*) - 100% (*i.e., absolute certainty*).

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record % | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rjspsuit] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

Retirement

D18. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM AGE:

- 44 years of age **OR YOUNGER** [1] [rrtage2]
- 45 years of age **OR OLDER** [2]

IF D18 = 1 go to D21(HIDDEN)
ELSE go to D19

D19. (Can I just check), have you retired (completely) from the workforce?

- Yes [1] [rrtcomp]
- No [2]
- Never in workforce [3]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know / can't say [9]

IF D19 = 1 go to D19a
IF D19 = 2 go to D20b
IF D19 = 3 go to E9
ELSE go to D21(HIDDEN)

D19a. AUTOFILLED: Check previous wave retirement data (PrevRetired)

- If at previous wave D19=1 AND age >= 75 [1] [rrtchk]
- ELSE [2]

IF D19a = 1 go to D21(HIDDEN)
ELSE go to D20a

D20a. In which year did you retire?

- Record year [1] [rrtyr]
- Refused [998]
- Don't know [999]

Now go to D21(HIDDEN)

D20b. At what age do you **expect** to retire (completely) from the paid workforce?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If range provided, probe for single most likely age.

- Enter age [1] [rrtiage2]
- Do not expect ever to retire [997]
- Refused [998]
- Don't know [999]

Now go to D21(HIDDEN)

Previous Employment

D21(HIDDEN). AUTOFILLED - Check Previous Employment Data[feed forward from previous wave interviewed]

- Yes, previously employed [1]
- No, not previously employed [2]
- Data missing or invalid [98]

IF D21(HIDDEN) = 1 or 2 go to D21(CONFIRM)
ELSE go to D21

D21(CONFIRM). Our records show that you were [IF PrevEmp =1 : **employed** / ELSE **not employed**] when we last interviewed you on [**PREVINTERVIEWDATE**]. Is this correct?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]
- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

IF D21(HIDDEN) = 1 and D21(CONFIRM) = 1 go to D22
IF D21(HIDDEN) = 2 and D21(CONFIRM) = 1 go to D24
IF D21(CONFIRM) = 2 go to D21b
IF D21(CONFIRM) = 98 or 99 go to D24

D21b. INTERVIEWER CONFIRM: At last interview was respondent ...

- Employed? [1]
- Not Employed? [2]

IF D21b = 1 go to D22
IF D21b = 2 go to D24

D21. I would now like you to think back to when we last interviewed you – on [**PREVINTERVIEWDATE**]. Were you employed then?

- Yes [1] [rpjemp]
- No [2]
- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

IF D21 = 1 go to D22
ELSE go to D24

D22. What was the main reason you stopped working in the job that you held on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If respondent stopped working in 2 or more jobs, we want to know about their main job.

- EMPLOYMENT REASONS
- Job was temporary or seasonal [1] [rpjljr]
 - Holiday job [2]
 - Got laid off / No work available / Retrenched / Made redundant / Employer went out of business / Dismissed, etc. [3]
 - Not satisfied with job (e.g., unhappy with hours, pay, working conditions, boss, other workers) [4]
 - To obtain a better job / Just wanted a change / To start a new business [5]
 - Self-employed: Business closed down for economic reasons (went broke / liquidated / no work / not enough business) [6]
 - Self-employed: Business closed down or sold for other reasons [7]
- PERSONAL REASONS
- Retired / Did not want to work any longer [8]
 - Own sickness, disability or injury [9]
 - Pregnancy / To have children [10]
 - To stay at home to look after children, house or someone else [11]
 - Travel / Have a holiday [12]
 - Returned to study / Started study / Needed more time to study [13]
 - Spouse / partner transferred [14]
 - Too much travel time / Too far from public transport [15]
 - Other (please specify) _____ [98]
 - Refused [97]
 - Don't know [99]

D23. Apart from any jobs you had on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE], have you been employed in any other jobs between then and now?

- Yes [1] [rpjot]
- No [2]
- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

IF D23 = 1 go to D25
ELSE go to D31

D24. Have you been employed in any job since [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]?

- Yes [1] [rpjotr]
- No [2]
- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

IF D24 = 1 go to D25
ELSE go to D31

D25. I now have some questions about your most recent job. First, what was the main reason you stopped working in that job?

- EMPLOYMENT REASONS
- Job was temporary or seasonal [1] [rpjotre]
 - Holiday job [2]
 - Got laid off / No work available / Retrenched / Made redundant / Employer went out of business / Dismissed, etc. [3]
 - Not satisfied with job (e.g., unhappy with hours, pay, working conditions, boss, other workers) [4]
 - To obtain a better job / Just wanted a change / To start a new business [5]
 - Self-employed: Business closed down for economic reasons (went broke / liquidated / no work / not enough business) [6]
 - Self-employed: Business closed down or sold for other reasons [7]
- PERSONAL REASONS
- Retired / Did not want to work any longer [8]
 - Own sickness, disability or injury [9]
 - Pregnancy / To have children [10]
 - To stay at home to look after children, house or someone else [11]
 - Travel / Have a holiday [12]
 - Returned to study / Started study / Needed more time to study [13]
 - Spouse / partner transferred [14]
 - Too much travel time / Too far from public transport [15]
 - Other (please specify) _____ [98]
 - Refused [97]
 - Don't know [99]

D26a. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week did you usually work in that job?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: This includes any work done at the workplace and at home. Don't include time 'on-call'; these are NOT considered usual working hours.

- Hours per week _____ [1] [rpjothru]
- Hours varied [997]
- Refused [998]
- Don't know [999]

IF D26a = 997 go to D26b
ELSE go to D27

D26b. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week did you work on average over a usual 4-week period in your most recent job?

- Hours per week _____ [1] [rpjothra]
- Refused [998]
- Don't know [999]

D27. What main kind of industry, business or service was carried out at the business address at which you last worked? Describe fully (e.g., dairy farming, footwear manufacturing, clothing retail store).

[TEXT BOX]

[rpjoti62]

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] |

D28a. In that job, did you work ...

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> for an employer for wages or salary? | [1] | [rpjottyp] |
| <input type="radio"/> in your own business with employees? | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> in your own business with no employees? | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> without pay in a family business? | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> None of the above | [97] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

IF D28a = 97 go to D28b
ELSE go to D29

D28b. What then were your working arrangements?

- | | |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Received payment in kind | [5] |
| <input type="radio"/> Unpaid voluntary worker | [6] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] |

D29. Looking at SHOWCARD D29, which of the following **best describes your contract of employment for that job?**

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Self-employed | [1] | [rpjotcnt] |
| <input type="radio"/> Employed on a fixed-term contract | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Employed on a casual basis | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Employed on a permanent or ongoing basis | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

D30. What kind of work did you do in your last job? That is, what was your occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties you undertook in that job? Please describe fully.

(Obtain full title. Try to avoid one-word answers. For example: "shipping clerk", not just "clerk", "dairy farmer", not just "farmer", and "builder's labourer", not just "labourer".)

[OCCUPATION TITLE]

[rpjoto62]

- Refused title [9998]
- Don't know title [9999]

[MAIN TASKS / DUTIES]

- Refused tasks/duties [9998]
- Don't know tasks/duties [9999]

D31. CONFIRM: Can I just check. Have you been employed in any job during the past 12 months?

- Yes [1] [rujjblyr]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF D31 = 1 go to SECTION D END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to E9

AUTOFILLED: Section D End TIMESTAMP
[DTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now to go E1

E. OTHER LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY

AUTOFILLED: Section E Start TIMESTAMP
[ETimeStart.getTimeStamp]

Work-related training

E1. During the past 12 months, have you taken part in any education or training schemes, as part of your employment?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: We are only interested in *structured* training courses the respondent has *received*. Do not include training they may have participated in as a trainer.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjtrwrk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF E1 = 1 go to E2
ELSE go to E9

E2. I would now like to ask you about where and when these training courses were conducted. Please answer yes or no to the following. Were any of these conducted...

INTERVIEWER NOTE: By "work time", we mean time for which the respondent is paid. This includes usual working hours as well as any paid overtime.

Receiving time off in lieu for attending training courses should be treated the same as being paid for those hours.

[DISPLAY GRID]	Yes	No	Refused	Don't know	
at your place of employment (or while on the job) during paid work time?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjtpewt]
at your place of employment, but in your own time?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjtteot]
at some other place during paid work time?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjtopwt]
at some other place, but in your own time?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjtopot]

E3. In total, how many different training courses did you attend in the last 12 months?

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record no. of courses | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rjttnum] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99] | |

E4. During the last 12 months, on how many days did you attend [IF E3.number=1 : that / ELSE IF E3.number>1 : these / ELSE these] training [IF E3.number=1 : course / ELSE IF E3.number>1 : courses / ELSE courses]? Please count part days as whole days.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent answers in weeks, convert answer to days (multiply by 5) and confirm with respondent.*

- Record no. of days [1] [rjttdays]
 Refused [998]
 Don't know [999]

E5. [IF E4.number=1 : And how many hours that day did you spend on that course? /ELSE And on average, how many hours each day did you spend on those courses?] Please do not include breaks, lunch, or travel time.

- Record no. of hours per day [1] [rjtthrs]
 Refused [98]
 Don't know [99]

E6. Looking at SHOWCARD E6, have you contributed towards the cost of any of this training in any of these ways?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Showcard list: Pay course fees; Purchase materials, books etc.; Pay for travel, accommodation while attending course; Take unpaid time off to attend training course.*

- Yes [1] [rjttrcst]
 No [2]
 Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]

E7. Looking at SHOWCARD E7, what were the aims of any of this training?

MULTI RESP

- To help you get started in your job [1] [rjtrhgs]
 To improve your skills in your current job [2] [rjttrisc]
 To maintain professional status and/or meet occupational standards [3] [rjttrmps]
 To prepare you for a job you might do in the future or to facilitate promotion [4] [rjttrpfj]
 To develop your skills generally [5] [rjttrdsg]
 Because of health / safety concerns [6] [rjttrhsc]
 Other aims (please specify) _____ [8] [rjttrros]
 Refused [98] [rjttrrf]
 Don't know [99] [rjttrdk]

E8. Looking at SHOWCARD E8, to what extent do you think you could use the new skills you have acquired from any of this training if you got a new job [IF B12 = 1, 2, 3 or 4 : with a different employer / ELSE]?

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Not at all | [1] | [rjttuse] |
| <input type="radio"/> Only to a limited extent | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> To a moderate extent | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> To a great extent | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> To a very great extent | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Did not learn any new skills | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

E9. Have you applied for a job with a new employer at any time in the past two years?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjdappl] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [9] | |

IF E9 = 2, 8 or 9 go to E12
ELSE go to E10

E10. Thinking of the jobs you have applied for in the past 2 years, do you think you were ever unsuccessful because the employer discriminated against you?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjadadis] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [9] | |

IF E10 = 2, 8 or 9 go to E12
ELSE go to E11

E11. Do you believe you were discriminated against because of your...

[DISPLAY GRID]

	Yes	No	Refused	Don't know	
a. gender?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjdagen]
b. age?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjdaage]
c. ethnicity?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjdaeth]
d. religion?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjdarel]
e. parenting responsibilities?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjdapar]
f. long-term health condition or disability?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjdalth]

E12. Have you worked for an employer at any time in the past **two years?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Working for an employer does **not** include self-employment.*

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes [IF B12 = 1, E12 autocode = 1] | [1] | [rjdemp] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [9] | |

IF E12 = 1 go to E13
ELSE go to E14

E13. Think now of all of the paid jobs you have had in the past **two years. Do you feel your employer in any way discriminated against you because of your ...**

[DISPLAY GRID]	Yes	No	Refused	Don't know	
a. gender?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjdegen]
b. age?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjdeage]
c. ethnicity?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjdeeth]
d. religion?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjderel]
e. parenting responsibilities?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjdepar]
f. long-term health condition or disability?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjdelt]

Calendar

E14. I am now going to go over your work and study activities again so I can record these on a calendar.

NOTES:

Record data for the period up to, and including, time of interview.

The 3 boxes for each month represent the start, middle and end of the month.

*Holidays should **not** be treated as a break in the usual activity.*

E14a. Since July [waveYear-1], have you been **enrolled in school or any course of study?**

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] |

IF E14a = 1 go to E14a1
ELSE go to E14b

E14a1. Was that full-time or part-time?

INTERVIEWER NOTES:

- Full-time or part-time study is determined by enrolment status (not hours).*
- Only record courses or study that lead to a qualification.*

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Full-time | [1] | [rcaeft] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Part-time | [2] | [rcaept] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

IF E14a = 1 AND/OR 2 go to E14a2
ELSE go to E14b

E14a2. Fill in calendar for all time periods enrolled.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If the respondent doesn't know, please record their best guess. If they refuse, please use the '<<' button to select 'Refused' at E14a1.

[DISPLAY GRID]

Start Date[July waveyear-1 – Current month & year] | E14a1.Response

	FULL-TIME FROM	FULL-TIME TO	PART-TIME FROM	PART-TIME TO
○ Early Jul [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Mid Jul [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Late Jul [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Early Aug [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Mid Aug [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Late Aug [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Early Sep [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Mid Sep [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Late Sep [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Early Oct [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Mid Oct [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Late Oct [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Early Nov [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Mid Nov [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Late Nov [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Early Dec [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Mid Dec [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Late Dec [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Early Jan [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Mid Jan [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Late Jan [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Early Feb [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Mid Feb [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Late Feb [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Early Mar [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Mid Mar [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Late Mar [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Early Apr [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Mid Apr [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Late Apr [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Early May [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Mid May [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Late May [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Early Jun [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Mid Jun [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Late Jun [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Early Jul [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Mid Jul [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Late Jul [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Early Aug [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Mid Aug [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Late Aug [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Early Sep [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Mid Sep [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

	FULL-TIME FROM	FULL-TIME TO	PART-TIME FROM	PART-TIME TO
<input type="radio"/> Late Sep [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Oct [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Oct [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Oct [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Nov [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Nov [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Nov [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Dec [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Dec [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Dec [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jan [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jan [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jan [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Feb [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Feb [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Feb [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Mar [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Mar [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Mar [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Full time Study [rcaeft01] to [rcaeft63]

Number of periods FT [rcaj01n]

Part time Study [rcaept01] to [rcaept63]

Number of periods PT [rcaj02n]

E14b. Since July [waveYear-1], how many different jobs (employers) have you had?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: For periods of *paid leave* (e.g., long service, paid maternity leave) record as employed.

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Number of jobs | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rcajobs] |
| <input type="radio"/> None | | [0] | |

E14c. At any time since July [waveYear-1], have you been **not** employed BUT looking for work?

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rcaune] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |

E14d. At any time since July [waveYear-1], have you been **not** employed and **not** looking for work?

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rcanlf] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |

E14b1. Please specify the period/s you

[IF E14b.number>1 : **worked in those jobs** /
ELSE IF E14b.number=1 : **worked in the job** /
ELSE IF E14c=1 : **were not employed, but looking for work** /
ELSE IF E14d=1 : **were not employed and not looking for work** /]

INTERVIEWER NOTE:

Use "FROM" and "TO" Columns for each new job/employer

If the job began before early "July ['waveYear'-1], record the start date as early July ['waveYear'-1].

For periods of paid leave (e.g., long service, paid maternity leave) record as employed.

Job [X]	Not employed but looking for work		Not employed but looking for work		Neither employed nor looking for work		Neither employed nor looking for work	
	Job	[X]	Job	[X]	Job	[X]	Job	[X]
	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO
<input type="radio"/> Early Jul ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jul ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="radio"/> Late Jul ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="radio"/> Early Aug ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="radio"/> Mid Aug ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="radio"/> Late Aug ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="radio"/> Early Sep ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="radio"/> Mid Sep ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="radio"/> Late Sep ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="radio"/> Early Oct ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="radio"/> Mid Oct ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="radio"/> Late Oct ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="radio"/> Early Nov ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="radio"/> Mid Nov ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="radio"/> Late Nov ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="radio"/> Early Dec ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="radio"/> Mid Dec ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="radio"/> Late Dec ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

			Not employed but looking for work	Not employed but looking for work	Neither employed nor looking for work	Neither employed nor looking for work
	Job [X]	[X]	FROM	TO	FROM	TO
	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO
<input type="radio"/> Early Jan [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jan [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jan [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Feb [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Feb [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Feb [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Mar [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Mar [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Mar [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Apr [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Apr [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Apr [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early May [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid May [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late May [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jun [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jun [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jun [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jul [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jul [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jul [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Aug [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Aug [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Aug [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Sep [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Sep [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Sep [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Oct [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Oct [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Oct [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Nov [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Nov [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Nov [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Dec [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Dec [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Dec [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jan [waveYear]+1			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jan [waveYear]+1			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jan [waveYear]+1			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Feb [waveYear]+1			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Feb [waveYear]+1			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Feb [waveYear]+1			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Mar [waveYear]+1			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Mar [waveYear]+1			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Mar [waveYear]+1			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Calendar Activity:	Job 01 to Job 12	[rcaj01] to [rcaj12]
Number of periods:	Job 01 to Job 12	[rcaj03n] to [rcaj14n]
Calendar period:	Job 01	[rcaj0101] to [rcaj0163]
Calendar period:	Job 02	[rcaj0201] to [rcaj0263]
Calendar period:	Job 03	[rcaj0301] to [rcaj0363]
Calendar period:	Job 04	[rcaj0401] to [rcaj0463]
Calendar period:	Job 05	[rcaj0501] to [rcaj0563]
Calendar period:	Job 06	[rcaj0601] to [rcaj0663]
Calendar period:	Job 07	[rcaj0701] to [rcaj0763]
Calendar period:	Job 08	[rcaj0801] to [rcaj0863]
Calendar period:	Job 09	[rcaj0901] to [rcaj0963]
Calendar period:	Job 10	[rcaj1001] to [rcaj1063]
Calendar period:	Job 11	[rcaj1101] to [rcaj1163]
Calendar period:	Job 12	[rcaj1201] to [rcaj1263]
Number of periods:	Not employed but looking for work	[rcaj15n]
Calendar period:	Not employed but looking for work	[rcaune01] to [rcaune63]
Number of periods:	Not employed nor looking for work	[rcaj16n]
Calendar period:	Not employed nor looking for work	[rcanlf01] to [rcanlf63]

E15a. HIDDEN: CHECK SAMPLE FILE variables “LabourForce_last financial year” to “LabourForce_2000/2001”: Has the respondent participated in each wave?

- Employment calendar answered in all [wave-1] waves or answered [1] [rchlfsew]
during later wave (including refusals/DK)
- Employment calendar missing for 1 wave [2]
- Employment calendar missing for more than 1 wave [3]
- In study for less than [wave-1] waves, but no employment
calendars missing [4]

IF E15a = 1 or 4 go to E19a
IF E15a = 2 or 3 go to E15b

One of the many aims of this study is to develop a picture of how the employment of individual Australians changes over time. [If E15a=2: However, according to our records, we do not have any information from you for the (XXXX/YY financial year).] / [If E15a=3: However, according to our records, we do not have any information from you for a number of years.]

START LOOP: E15b to E18 (Loop over each missing wave) [rlfx01] to [rlfx17]

E15b. I would like you to think back to [last missing financial year].

IF NECESSARY, SAY: That is, July 1 [fin year start] to June 30 [fin year end].

Were you in paid employment at any time during this 12-month period?

- Yes [1] [rlfpe01] to
- No [2] [rlfpe17]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF E15b = 2, 8 or 9 go to E17
ELSE go to E16

E16. For approximately how many months were you employed?

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record number of full weeks | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rlfmeh01] to
[rlfmeh17] |
| OR | | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Record number of full months | <input type="text"/> | [2] | [rlfmew01] to
[rlfmew17] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] | [rlfmem01] to
[rlfmem17] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99] | |

IF E16 >= 52 weeks or 12months or 8 or 9 and E15a = 2 go to E19a
IF E16 >= 52 weeks or 12months or 8 or 9 and E15a = 3 go to END LOOP
ELSE go to E17

E17. And can you recall actively looking for work while not employed during this time?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rlfne01] to |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | [rlfne17] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF E17 = 2, 8 or 9 and E15a = 2 go to E19a
IF E17 = 2, 8 or 9 and E15a = 3 go to END LOOP
ELSE go to E18

E18. For approximately how many weeks or months were you unemployed and looking for work?

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record number of full weeks | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rlfneh01] to
[rlfneh17] |
| OR | | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Record number of full months | <input type="text"/> | [2] | [rlfnew01] to
[rlfnew17] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] | [rlfnem01] to
[rlfnem17] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99] | |

END LOOP: E15b to E18:
If no more missing waves go to E19a
ELSE go to START LOOP: E15b to E18

Leave from work

E19a. Thinking now just of the last 12 months, did you spend any time on workers' compensation?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rwcany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF E19a = 1 go to E19b
ELSE go to E20

E19b. How many months, weeks or days during the last 12 months were you absent from work because you were on workers' compensation?

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Months | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rwcaha] |
| OR | | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Weeks | <input type="text"/> | [2] | [rwcamt] |
| OR | | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Days | <input type="text"/> | [3] | [rwcawk] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] | [rwcdada] |

E19c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E19b

- | | |
|--|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> E19b is one year (Months = 12 OR Weeks = 52 OR Days = 365) | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> E19b is less than one year (Months = 1 to 11 OR Weeks = 1 to 51
OR Days = 1 to 364) | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> E19b is refused or don't know | [3] |

E20. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E14b: Has respondent had a job since July [waveYear -1]?

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [raljbca] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused E14b | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know E14b | [9] | |

IF E20 = 1 and E19c != 1 go to E21a
ELSE go to E25

E21a. During the last 12 months, have you spent any time on paid annual (vacation) leave?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Public holidays are *not* to be counted as annual leave days.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ralpdany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF E21a = 1 go to E21b
ELSE go to E22a

E21b. How many weeks or days did you spend on paid annual leave?

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Weeks | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [ralpdha] |
| OR | | | [ralpdwk] |
| <input type="radio"/> Days | <input type="text"/> | [2] | [ralpdda] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] | |

E21c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E21b

- | | |
|---|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> E21b is one year (Weeks = 52 OR Days = 365) | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> E21b is less than one year (Weeks = 1 to 51 OR Days = 1 to 364) | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> E21b is refused or don't know | [3] |

IF E21c = 2 or 3 go to E22a
ELSE go to E25

E22a. During the last 12 months, have you taken any paid sick leave?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ralskany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF E22a = 1 go to E22b
ELSE go to E23a

E22b. How many weeks or days did you spend on paid sick leave?

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Weeks | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [ralskha] |
| OR | | | [ralskwk] |
| <input type="radio"/> Days | <input type="text"/> | [2] | [ralskda] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] | |

E22c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E22b

- | | |
|---|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> E22b is one year (Weeks = 52 OR Days = 365) | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> E22b is less than one year (Weeks = 1 to 51 OR Days = 1 to 364) | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> E22b is refused or don't know | [3] |

IF E22c = 2 or 3 go to E23a
ELSE go to E25

E23a. Looking at SHOWCARD E23, during the last 12 months, have you taken any of these other forms of paid leave?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Showcard list: Maternity; Paternity; Parental; Long-service; Bereavement; Family; Carers; Other paid leave.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ralopany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF E23a = 1 go to E23b
ELSE go to E24a

E23b. How many months, weeks or days did you spend on these types of paid leave during the last 12 months?

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Months | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [ralopha] |
| OR | | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Weeks | <input type="text"/> | [2] | [ralopmt] |
| OR | | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Days | <input type="text"/> | [3] | [ralopwk] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] | [ralopda] |

E23c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E23b

- | | |
|---|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> E23b is one year (Months = 12 OR Weeks=52 OR Days = 365) | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> E23b is less than one year (Months = 1 to 11 OR Weeks = 1 to 51 OR Days = 1 to 364) | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> E23b is refused or don't know | [3] |

IF E23c = 2 or 3 go to E24a
ELSE go to E25

E24a. During the last 12 months, apart from public holidays, have you missed work or taken any other time off for which you were not paid? (We are only interested in time-off when you were scheduled to be at work.)

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ralupany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF E24a = 1 go to E24b
ELSE go to E25

E24b. How many months, weeks or days did you take off?

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Months | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [ralupha] |
| OR | | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Weeks | <input type="text"/> | [2] | [ralupwk] |
| OR | | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Days | <input type="text"/> | [3] | [ralupda] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] | |

E25. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E14c: Has respondent been not employed BUT looking for work?

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rchkca] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused E14c | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know E14c | [9] | |

IF E25 = 1 go to E26
ELSE go to SECTION E END TIMESTAMP

Job seeker requirements

E26. Looking at SHOWCARD E26, since July [waveYear-1], have you been required by Centrelink or an employment services provider to do any of the things listed?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Study | [1] | [rmoreqps] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Part-time paid work | [2] | [rmoreqpw] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary unpaid work | [3] | [rmoreqv] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Work for the Dole | [4] | [rmoreqwd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PaTH Internships | [5] | [rmoreqpi] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> National Work Experience Programme | [6] | [rmoreqwe] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Launch into Work program | [7] | [rmoreqwp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PaTH Employability Skills Training | [8] | [rmoreqpe] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accredited language, literacy or numeracy training | [9] | [rmoreqla] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Community Development Programme | [10] | [rmoreqcd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Relocating to an area of better employment prospects | [11] | [rmoreql] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Defence Reserves | [12] | [rmoreqdf] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other government employment or training programmes | [13] | [rmoreqog] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other non-government employment or training programmes | [14] | [rmoreqng] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Non-vocational interventions or assistance | [15] | [rmoreqnj] |
| <input type="radio"/> None of the above | [97] | [rmoreqno] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [rmoreqr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [rmoreqdk] |

IF E26 = 97, 98 or 99 go to SECTION E END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to E27

E27. Are you currently still undertaking any of these activities?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmocreq] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF E27 = 2, 8 or 9 go to E28
ELSE go to SECTION E END TIMESTAMP

E28. When did you last do any of these activities?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[rmolha] [rmol3rd]
[rmolmth] [rmolyr]

	Part of Month	Month on calendar	Year on calendar
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> Early [1] <input type="radio"/> Mid [2] <input type="radio"/> Late [3] <input type="radio"/> Refused [98] <input type="radio"/> Don't know [99]	<input type="radio"/> [Jan - Dec] [1-12] <input type="radio"/> Refused month [98] <input type="radio"/> Don't know month [99]	<input type="radio"/> [Select Year] [YEAR] <input type="radio"/> Refused year [9998] <input type="radio"/> Don't know year [9999]
<input type="radio"/>	Activities not done – was required to do them, but didn't actually do [97]		

AUTOFILLED: Section E End TIMESTAMP
[ETimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to F1a

F. INCOME

AUTOFILLED: Section F Start TIMESTAMP
FTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

F1a. I am now going to ask you some questions about your income. This is a very important part of this study. Your answers will assist in better understanding the way people live in Australia.

Remember that everything you tell me will remain confidential and NO information that would identify you will be used in any data analysis.

F1b. CONFIRM: Do you currently receive income from wages or salary?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rwschave] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF F1b = 1 go to F2
ELSE go to F24

F2. AUTOFILLED: Is respondent currently working in more than one job?

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, has more than one job (C8a=1) | [1] [rwscmtoj] |
| <input type="radio"/> No, has one job only (C8a=2) | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Respondent did not answer C8a | [3] |

F3. For your [IF F2=1 : main job / ELSE job] what was the total gross amount of your most recent pay before tax or anything else was taken out?

It will help to answer this question if you can refer to your last pay-slip.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If respondent does not know [IF GENDER =1 : his / ELSE her] last pay, but does know [IF GENDER =1 : his / ELSE her] annual salary, accept the annual amount.

Do not include employer superannuation contributions.

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter Amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] [rwscmga] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil | [999997] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999999] |

IF F3 = 1 go to F4c
IF F3 = 999997 or 999998 go to F5a
ELSE go to F4a

F4a. Do you know what your income from wages and salaries in this job is **after tax is taken out?**

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rwscmnk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |

IF F4a = 2 or 8 go to F5b
ELSE go to F4b

F4b. What was the total amount of your most recent pay **after tax was taken out?**

- | | | |
|--|---------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter Amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rwscmna] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil | [99997] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [99998] | |

F4c. And what period does that cover?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Week | [1] | [rwscmcf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnight | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Month | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F4c = 4 go to F6
ELSE go to F5a

F5a. And is that amount your **usual pay?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rwscmu] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F5a = 1, 8 or 9 go to F6
ELSE go to F5b

F5b. How much do you **usually receive each pay period?**

IF VARIES: Looking over the last month, on average how much would you have received each week or each fortnight?

- | | | |
|--|----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rwscmuga] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil | [999997] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999999] | |

IF F5b = 1 go to F5c
ELSE go to F6

F5c. And is that before tax or after tax is taken out?

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Before tax is taken out | [1] | [rwscmutx] |
| <input type="radio"/> After tax | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

F5d. And what period does that cover?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Week | [1] | [rwscmuf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnight | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Month | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

F6. Do you have a salary sacrifice arrangement with your employer for this job?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: A salary sacrifice arrangement exists where an employer purchases items for an employee out of the employee's own (pre-tax) salary. It usually reduces the income tax payable by the employee compared with receiving the salary-sacrificed income as a cash payment.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rsscmay] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F6 = 1 go to F7 ELSE go to F10

F7. Looking at SHOWCARD F7, what salary sacrificed items do you receive?**PROBE: Any others?***MULTI RESP*

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Superannuation | [1] | [rsscmspr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Motor vehicle | [2] | [rsscmvr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computer, tablet, etc. | [3] | [rsscmcr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child care | [4] | [rsscmccr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone | [5] | [rsscmphr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Housing | [6] | [rsscmhor] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Household /personal bills | [7] | [rsscmblr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | [rsscmosr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [rsscmrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [rsscmdk] |

IF F7 = 98 or 99 go to F9 ELSE go to F8a

START LOOP: F8a to F8b (Loop over for each item salary sacrificed)

F8a. How much income do you salary sacrifice for [F7.category(s)]?

[IF F8=1: INTERVIEWER NOTE: If a percentage (%) is given, do not ask F8b. / ELSE]

- Enter amount (whole \$) [1]
OR
 Enter percentage (%) [for superannuation only] [2]
- Refused [999998]
 Don't know [999999]
- F7(1)\$ [rsscmspa] F7(1)% [rsscmspp] F7(2) [rsscmva]
F7(3) [rsscmra] F7(4) [rsscmcca] F7(5) [rsscmpha]
F7(6) [rsscmhoa] F7(7) [rsscmbla] F7(8) [rsscmosa]

IF F8a = 1 go to F8b
ELSE go to END LOOP

F8b. And what period does that cover?

- Week [1]
 Fortnight [2]
 Month [3]
 Year [4]
 Other (specify) _____ [7]
 Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]
- F7(1) [rsscmfspf] F7(2) [rsscmmvf] F7(3) [rsscmcrf]
F7(4) [rsscmccf] F7(5) [rsscmphf] F7(6) [rsscmhof]
F7(7) [rsscmblf] F7(8) [rsscmosf]

END LOOP: F8a to F8b
If last selected item go to F9
ELSE go to START LOOP

F9. Did you include the amount of income you salary sacrifice as part of the amount you reported earlier for wage and salary income in this job?

- Yes [1] [rsscmre]
 No [2]
 Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]

F10. Looking at SHOWCARD F10, [IF F6=2 : / ELSE apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement,] does your employer provide you with non-cash benefits, such as these?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 9.5% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rnbcmany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F10=1 go to F11
ELSE go to F13

F11. What type of non-cash benefits do you receive from this employer?

PROBE: Any others?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Housing rent | [1] | [rnbcmhrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone | [2] | [rnbcmphr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Motor vehicle | [3] | [rnbcmmvr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Superannuation | [4] | [rnbcmspr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computer, tablet, etc. | [5] | [rnbcmcrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child care | [6] | [rnbcmccr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Car Park | [7] | [rnbcmcpr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Shares | [8] | [rnbcmshr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Low interest loans | [9] | [rnbcmlir] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [97] | [rnbcmosr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [rnbcmrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [rnbcmdk] |

IF F11= 98 or 99 go to F13
ELSE go to F12a

START LOOP: F12a to F12b (Loop over for each non-cash benefit item)

F12a. What is your estimate of the cash value of the [F11.category(s)] provided by this employer?

[F11=4 : INTERVIEWER NOTE: If a percentage (%) is given, do not ask F12b. /]

- Enter amount (whole \$) [1]
- OR
- Enter percentage (%) [for superannuation only] [2]
- Refused [999998]
- Don't know [999999]

F11(1) [rnbcmhra]
F11(4)\$ [rnbcmsp]

F11(2) [rnbcmpha]
F11(4)% [rnbcmspp]

F11(3) [rnbcmmva]
F11(5) [rnbcmcra]

F11(6) [rnbcmcca]
F11(9) [rnbcmilia]

F11(7) [rnbcmcpa]
F11(97) [rnbcmosa]

F11(8) [rnbcmsha]

IF F12a = 1 go to F12b
ELSE go to END LOOP

F12b. And what period does that cover?

- Week [1]
- Fortnight [2]
- Month [3]
- Year [4]
- Other (specify) _____ [7]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

F11(1) [rnbcmhrf]
F11(4) [rnbcmsp]

F11(2) [rnbcmphf]
F11(5) [rnbcmcrf]

F11(3) [rnbcmmvf]
F11(6) [rnbcmccf]

F11(7) [rnbcmcpf]
F11(97) [rnbcmosf]

F11(8) [rnbcmshf]

F11(9) [rnbcmrif]

END LOOP: F12a to F12b
If last selected item go to F13
ELSE go to START LOOP

F13. AUTOFILLED: CHECK F2: Does respondent currently hold one job or more than one?

- Has more than one job (F2=1) [1] [rchkf2]
- Has only one job (F2=2) [2]
- Respondent did not answer C8a (F2=3) [3]

IF F13 = 1 go to F14
ELSE go to F24

F14. Now I would like to ask you some questions about [your other job / all your other jobs together]. What was the total amount of your most recent gross pay **before tax or anything else was taken out for [your other job / all your other jobs]?**

It will help to answer this question if you can refer to your last pay-slip[s] from your [other] job[s].

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent does not know their last pay, but does know [IF GENDER=1 : his / ELSE her] annual salary in these jobs, accept the annual amount.*

Do not include employer superannuation contributions.

- | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter Amount (whole \$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] [rwscoga] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil | | [999997] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] |

IF F14 = 1 go to F16b
IF F14 = 999997 or 999998 go to F17a
IF F14 = 999999 go to F15

F15. Do you know what your income from wages and salaries in [your other job / all your other jobs] is **after tax is taken out?**

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rwsconk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |

IF F15 = 1 go to F16a
ELSE go to F18

F16a. What was the total amount of your most recent pay from [your other job / all your other jobs] **after tax was taken out?**

- | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] [rwscona] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil | | [999997] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] |

F16b. And what period does that cover?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Week | [1] [rwscocf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnight | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Month | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Year | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF F16b = 4 go to F18
ELSE go to F17a

F17a. Is that your **usual pay from [your other job / all your other jobs]?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rwscou] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F17a = 2 go to F17b
ELSE go to F18

F17b. How much do you **usually receive each pay for [your other job / all your other jobs]?**

- | | | |
|---|----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | [1] | [rwscouga] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil | [999997] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999999] | |

IF F17b = 1 go to F17c
ELSE go to F18

F17c. And is that before tax or after tax is taken out?

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Before tax is taken out | [1] | [rwscotx] |
| <input type="radio"/> After tax | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

F17d. And what period does that cover?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Week | [1] | [rwscouf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnight | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Month | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

F18. Do you have a salary sacrifice arrangement with your employer for this job / any of your employers for these jobs?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rsscoany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F18 = 1 go to F19
ELSE go to F22a

F19. Looking at SHOWCARD F19, what salary sacrificed items do you receive?
PROBE: Any others?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Superannuation | [1] | [rsscospr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Motor vehicle | [2] | [rsscomvr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computer, tablet, etc. | [3] | [rsscocrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child care | [4] | [rsscoccr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone | [5] | [rsscophr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Housing | [6] | [rsscohor] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Household / personal bills | [7] | [rsscoblr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | [rsscoosr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [rsscorf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [rsscodk] |

IF F19 = 98 or 99 go to F21
ELSE go to F20a

START LOOP: F20a to F20b (Loop over for each item salary sacrificed)

F20a. How much income do you salary sacrifice for [F19.category(s)]?

[IF F19=1: INTERVIEWER NOTE: If a percentage (%) is given, do not ask F20b. / ELSE]

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | |
| OR | | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Enter percentage (%) | <input type="text"/> | [for superannuation only] | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] | |

F19(1)\$ [rsscosa]
F19(3) [rsscocra]
F19(6) [rsscohoa]

F19(1)% [rsscospp]
F19(4) [rsscocca]
F19(7) [rsscobla]

F19(2) [rsscomva]
F19(5) [rsscoph]
F19(8) [rsscoosa]

IF F20a = 1 go to F20b
ELSE go to END LOOP

F20b. And what period does that cover?

- | | |
|---|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Week | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnight | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Month | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Year | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) _____ | [7] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

F19(1) [rsscospf]
F19(4) [rsscoccf]
F19(7) [rsscoblf]

F19(2) [rsscomvf]
F19(5) [rsscophf]
F19(8) [rsscoosf]

F19(3) [rsscocrf]
F19(6) [rsscohof]

END LOOP: F20a to F20b
If last selected item go to F21
ELSE go to START LOOP

F21. Did you include the amount of income you salary sacrifice as part of the amount you reported earlier for wage and salary income in this job / these jobs?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rsscore] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

F22a. Looking at SHOWCARD F22, [IF F6=2 : / ELSE apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement,] does your employer provide you with non-cash benefits, such as these?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 9.5% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.*

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rnbcoany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF F22a = 1 go to F22b
ELSE go to F24

F22b. What type of non-cash benefits do you receive from this employer/ these employers? PROBE: Any others?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Housing rent | [1] | [rnbcohrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone | [2] | [rnbcophr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Motor vehicle | [3] | [rnbcovmr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Superannuation | [4] | [rnbcospr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computer, tablet, etc. | [5] | [rnbcocrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child care | [6] | [rnbcoccr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Car Park | [7] | [rnbcocpr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Shares | [8] | [rnbcoshr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Low interest loans | [9] | [rnbcollr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [97] | [rnbcosr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [rnbcorf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [rnbcodk] |

IF F22b = 98 or 99 go to F24
ELSE go to F23a

START LOOP: F23a to F23b (Loop over for each non-cash benefit item)

F23a. What is your estimate of the cash value of the [F22b.category(s)] provided by this employer/ these employers?

[IF F22=4 : INTERVIEWER NOTE: If a percentage (%) is given, do not ask F23b. / ELSE]

- | | | |
|---|----------|-------------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | | [1] |
| OR | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Enter percentage (%) | | [for superannuation only] [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999999] | |

F22b(1) [rnbcogra]
F22b(4)\$ [rnbcospa]
F22b(6) [rnbcocca]
F22b(9) [rnbcolia]

F22b(2) [rnbcopha]
F22b(4)% [rnbcospp]
F22b(7) [rnbcocpa]
F22b(97) [rnbcosaa]

F22b(3) [rnbcovma]
F22b(5) [rnbcocra]
F22b(8) [rnbcosha]

IF F23a = 1 go to F23b
ELSE go to END LOOP

F23b. And what period does that cover?

- | | |
|---|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Week | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnight | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Month | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Year | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) _____ | [7] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |
-
- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| F22b(1) [rnbcohrf] | F22b(2) [rnbcophf] | F22b(3) [rnbcovmf] |
| F22b(4) [rnbcospf] | F22b(5) [rnbcocrf] | F22b(6) [rnbcoccf] |
| F22b(7) [rnbcocpf] | F22b(8) [rnbcoshf] | F22b(9) [rnbcollif] |
| F22b(97) [rnbcosf] | | |

END LOOP: F23a to F23b
If last selected item go to F24
ELSE go to START LOOP

F24. I would now like to ask you some questions about income received from government benefits, pensions or allowances.**F25. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM AGE**

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> If aged 65 or more | [1] [rbnage1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Otherwise | [3] |

IF F25 = 1 go to F26a
ELSE go to F27

F26a. Do you currently receive the Age Pension from the Australian Federal Government?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rbncap] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF F26a = 1 go to F26b
ELSE go to F27

F26b. How much do you currently receive each fortnight?

- | | | |
|---|--|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | | [1] [rbncapa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99] |

F27. Excluding any Family Tax Benefit payment, do you currently receive any [IF F26a=1 : other / ELSE] income from the government in the form of a benefit, pension or allowance?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *We are only interested here in payments from Australian governments.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rbncoth1] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F27 = 2 go to F31
ELSE go to F28

F28. Looking at SHOWCARD F28, do you **currently receive any of these government pensions or allowances? (Which ones?)**

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Newstart Allowance | [1] | [rbncnws] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Service Pension (paid by Dept of Veterans' Affairs) [exclude superannuation, e.g., DFRDB] | [2] | [rbnccsrv] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Disability Support Pension (paid by Centrelink) | [3] | [rbncdsp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wife Pension or Widow Allowance | [4] | [rbncwif] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Carer Payment | [5] | [rbnccrp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sickness Allowance or Special Benefit | [6] | [rbnccas] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Partner Allowance | [7] | [rbncprt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parenting Payment (NOT Family Tax Benefit) | [8] | [rbncpnt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Youth Allowance - as a full-time student (or Australian Apprentice) | [9] | [rbncyst] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Youth Allowance - as a job seeker | [10] | [rbncyjs] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Austudy / ABSTUDY Payment | [11] | [rbncsty] |
| <input type="radio"/> None of these | [97] | [rbncnon1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [rbncrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [rbncdk1] |
| No answer [rbncna] | | |

IF F28 = 97, 98 or 99 go to F30a
ELSE go to F29a

F29a. How much was the last [IF F28 include (2, 3) : pension / ELSE IF F28 includes (2, 3) & F28 include (1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11) : pension / allowance / ELSE IF F28 include (1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11) : allowance] payment you received from [IF F28.size>1 : these sources / ELSE this source?

- | | | | |
|---|--|------|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | | [1] | [rbnca1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99] | |

F29b. And how many weeks did that payment cover?

- Enter number of weeks
 Refused [98]
 Don't know [99]

F30a. Looking at SHOWCARD F30, do you currently receive any of these other pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? PROBE: Any others?

MULTI RESP

- War Widow's / Widower's Pension (paid by DVA) [1] [rbncwar]
 Disability Pension (paid by DVA) [2] [rbncdva]
 Carer Allowance (an income supplement to assist carers) [3] [rbnccra]
 Paid Parental Leave (include Dad and Partner Pay) [4] [rbncppl]
 Pensions or benefits paid by overseas governments [5] [rbncosp]
 Any other government pensions / benefits, excluding Superannuation, Family Tax Benefit payment (specify) [8] [rbncoth2]
-
- None of the above [7] [rbncnon2]
 Refused [98] [rbncref]
 Don't know [99] [rbncdk2]
- Mobility Allowance [rbncmob]
Bereavement Allowance [rbncbrv]
Other non-income support payments [rbncon]
Other allowances [rbncoal]
Double Orphan Pension [rbnchod]
Community Development Programme [rbnccde]

IF F30a = 7, 98 or 99 go to F31
ELSE go to F30b

START LOOP: F30b to F30d (Loop over for each item selected in F30a)

F30b. How much was the latest payment you received from the [F30a.category(s)]?

- Enter amount (whole \$)
 Refused [999998]
 Don't know [999999]

F30a(1) [rbncwara]
F30a(4) [rbncppla]

F30a(2) [rbncdva]
F30a(5) [rbncospa]

F30a(3) [rbnccra]
F30a(8) [rbncotha]

Mobility Allowance [rbncmoba]
Other allowances [rbncoala]

Bereavement Allowance [rbncbrva]
Double Orphan Pension [rbnchodra]

Other non income support payments [rbncona]
Community Development Programme [rbnccdea]

F30c. How many weeks was that payment for?

- | | | |
|---|----------------------|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter number of weeks | <input type="text"/> | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99] |
-
- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| F30a(1) [rbncwarw] | F30a(2) [rbnrvaw] | F30a(3) [rbnccraw] |
| F30a(4) [rbncplw] | F30a(5) [rbncospw] | F30a(8) [rbncothw] |
-
- | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Mobility Allowance
[rbncmobw] | Bereavement Allowance
[rbnccbrvw] | Other non income support payments
[rbnconw] |
| Other allowances
[rbncoalw] | Double Orphan Pension
[rbnccdorw] | Community Development Programme
[rbnccdew] |

IF F30a = 4 then go to AUTOFILLED: CHECK F1b and F30c
ELSE go to END LOOP

AUTOFILLED: CHECK F1b and F30c:

- | | |
|---|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> F1b=1 and F30c(Paid Parental Leave)=weeks entered | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Else | [2] |
- If 1 go to F30d
ELSE go to END LOOP

F30d. Did you include the **Paid Parental Leave payments in the wage and salary income you reported earlier?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rwscplre] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

END LOOP: F30b to F30d
If last selected item go to F31
ELSE go to START LOOP

F31. Looking at SHOWCARD F31, I would now like to ask you a similar set of questions in relation to your income for the last financial year. This is the period covering 1st July [waveyear-1] to 30th June [waveyear]. This might seem repetitive but it's really important that we get this information, so please take your time working it out.

First, did you work for an employer for wages and salary at **any time during the **last financial year**?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rwsfhave] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F31 = 1 go to F32
ELSE go to F42

F32. Last financial year, what was your total wage and salary income from all jobs before tax or anything else was deducted?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Do not include income from businesses. This should be gathered at F44, rather than here.*

Do not include employer superannuation contributions.

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter annual amount (whole \$) | [1] [rwsfga] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999999] |

IF F32 = 1 or 999998 go to F35
ELSE go to F33

F33. Do you know how much your income from wages and salaries was after tax was taken out?

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rwsfnk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |

IF F33 = 1 go to F34
ELSE go to F35

F34. What was the total amount of your wage and salary income last financial year after tax was taken out?

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter annual amount (whole \$) | [1] [rwsfna] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] |

F35. Last financial year, did you have a salary sacrifice arrangement with any of your employers?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *A salary sacrifice arrangement exists where an employer purchases items for an employee out of the employee's own (pre-tax) salary. It usually reduces the income tax payable by the employee compared with receiving the salary-sacrificed income as a cash payment.*

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rssfaany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF F35 = 1 go to F36
ELSE go to F39

F36. Looking at SHOWCARD F36, what salary sacrificed items did you receive?
PROBE: Any others?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Superannuation | [1] | [rssfaspr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Motor vehicle | [2] | [rssfamvr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computer, tablet, etc. | [3] | [rssfacrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child care | [4] | [rssfaccr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone | [5] | [rssfaphr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Housing | [6] | [rssfahor] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Household /personal bills | [7] | [rssfablr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | [rssfaosr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [rssfarf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [rssfadk] |

IF F36 = 98 or 99 go to F38
ELSE go to F37

START LOOP: F37 (Loop over for each item salary sacrificed)

F37. How much income do you salary sacrifice for [F36.category(s)]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Record annual amount.

- | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter annual amount (whole \$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] |
| OR | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Enter percentage (%) | <input type="text"/> | [for superannuation only] [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] |

F36(1)\$ [rssfaspa]
F36(3) [rssfacra]
F36(6) [rssfahoa]

F36(1)% [rssfaspp]
F36(4) [rssfacca]
F36(7) [rssfable]

F36(2) [rssfamva]
F36(5) [rssfapha]
F36(8) [rssfaosa]

END LOOP: F37
IF last selected item go to F38
ELSE go to START LOOP

F38. Did you include the amount of income you salary sacrifice as part of the amount you reported earlier for wage and salary income in this job / these jobs?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rssfare] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

F39. Looking at SHOWCARD F39, [IF F35=2 : / ELSE apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement,] did any of your employers in the last financial year provide you with non-cash benefits, such as these?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 9.5% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rnbfaany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F39 = 1 go to F40
ELSE go to F42

F40. What type of non-cash benefits did you receive in the last financial year?

PROBE: Any others?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Housing rent | [1] | [rnbfahrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone | [2] | [rnbfaphr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Motor vehicle | [3] | [rnbfamvr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Superannuation | [4] | [rnbfaspr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computer, tablet, etc. | [5] | [rnbfacrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child care | [6] | [rnbfaccr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Car Park | [7] | [rnbfacpr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Shares | [8] | [rnbfashr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Low interest loans | [9] | [rnbfalir] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [97] | [rnbfaosr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [rnbfarf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [rnbfadk] |

IF F40 = 98 or 99 go to F42
ELSE go to F41

START LOOP: F41

(Loop over for each non-cash benefit item)

F41. What is your estimate of the cash value of the [F40.category(s)] received from your employer(s) in the last financial year?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Record annual amount.*

Enter amount (whole \$) [1]

OR

Enter percentage (%) [for superannuation only] [2]

Refused [999998]

Don't know [999999]

F40(1) [rnbfahra]

F40(2) [rnbfapha]

F40(3) [rnbfamva]

F40(4)\$ [rnbfaspa]

F40(4)% [rnbfaspp]

F40(5) [rnbfacra]

F40(6) [rnbfacca]

F40(7) [rnbfacpa]

F40(8) [rnbfasha]

F40(9) [rnbfalia]

F40(97) [rnbfosa]

END LOOP: F41

IF last selected item go to F42

ELSE go to START LOOP

F42. During the last financial year did you, at any time:

work in your own business or farm; or

were a silent partner in a partnership; or

were a beneficiary of a trust (excluding those that are used just for investment purposes)?

Yes [1] [rbifhave]

No [2]

Refused [8]

Don't know [9]

IF F42 = 1 go to F43

ELSE go to F56a

F43. Were any of your businesses incorporated businesses? (See SHOWCARD F43 for a definition of incorporated.)

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes trusts from F42.*

Yes [1] [rbifinc]

No [2]

Refused [8]

Don't know [9]

IF F43 = 1 go to F44

ELSE go to F54a

F44. Excluding dividends, in the last financial year, what was **your total income from wages and salary from these incorporated businesses **before** income tax was deducted? Please exclude wages and salary already reported.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes trusts from F42.*

- | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] [rbifiga] |
| <input type="radio"/> Recorded elsewhere | | [999997] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] |

F45. Last financial year, did you have a salary sacrifice arrangement with any of your incorporated businesses?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *A salary sacrifice arrangement exists where an employer purchases items for an employee out of the employee's own (pre-tax) salary. It usually reduces the income tax payable by the employee compared with receiving the salary-sacrificed income as a cash payment.*

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rssfbany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF F45 = 1 go to F46
ELSE go to F49

F46. Looking at SHOWCARD F46, what salary sacrificed items did you receive?

PROBE: Any others?

MULTI RESP

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Superannuation | [1] [rssfbbspr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Motor vehicle | [2] [rssfbmvr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computer, tablet, etc. | [3] [rssfbcr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child care | [4] [rssfbccr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone | [5] [rssfbphr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Housing | [6] [rssfbhor] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Household /personal bills | [7] [rssfbblr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] [rssfbosr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] [rssfbrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] [rssfbdk] |

IF F46 = 98 or 99 go to F48
ELSE go to F47

START LOOP: F47

(Loop over for each item salary sacrificed)

F47. How much income do you salary sacrifice for [F46.category(s)]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Record annual amount.

- Enter annual amount (whole \$) [1]
- OR
- Enter percentage (%) [for superannuation only] [2]
- Refused [999998]
- Don't know [999999]

F46(1)\$ [rssfbspa]
F46(3) [rssfbcra]
F46(6) [rssfbhoa]

F46(1)% [rssfbspp]
F46(4) [rssfbcca]
F46(7) [rssfbbla]

F46(2) [rssfbmva]
F46(5) [rssfbpha]
F46(8) [rssfbosa]

END LOOP: F47

IF last selected item go to F48
ELSE go to START LOOP

F48. Did you include the amount of income you salary sacrifice as part of the amount you reported earlier for wage and salary income in this job / these jobs?

- Yes [1] [rssfbre]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

F49. Looking at SHOWCARD F49, [IF F45=2 : / ELSE apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement,] did any of your incorporated businesses in the last financial year provide you with non-cash benefits, such as these?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 9.5% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.

- Yes [1] [rnfbany]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF F49 = 1 go to F50
ELSE go to F52

F50. What type of non-cash benefits did you receive in the last financial year?

PROBE: Any others?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|-------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Housing rent | [1] | [rnbfbhrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone | [2] | [rnbfbphr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Motor vehicle | [3] | [rnbfbmvr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Superannuation | [4] | [rnbfb spr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computer, tablet, etc. | [5] | [rnbfbcrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child care | [6] | [rnbfbccr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Car Park | [7] | [rnbfbcpr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Shares | [8] | [rnbfbshr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Low interest loans | [9] | [rnbfbli r] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [97] | [rnbfbosr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [rnbfb r f] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [rnbfbdk] |

IF F50 = 98 or 99 go to F52
ELSE go to F51

START LOOP: F51 (Loop over for each non-cash benefit item)

F51. What is your estimate of the cash value of the [F50.category(s)] received from your incorporated businesses in the last financial year?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Record annual amount.

Enter amount (whole \$) [1]

OR

Enter percentage (%) [for superannuation only] [2]

Refused [999998]
 Don't know [999999]

F50(1) [rnbfbhra]
F50(4)\$ [rnbfb spa]
F50(6) [rnbfbcc a]
F50(9) [rnbfb lia]

F50(2) [rnbfbpha]
F50(4)% [rnbfb spp]
F50(7) [rnbfbcpa]
F50(97) [rnbfbosa]

F50(3) [rnbfbmva]
F50(5) [rnbfbcra]
F50(8) [rnbfbsha]

END LOOP: F51
IF last selected item go to F52
ELSE go to START LOOP

F52. In the last financial year, did **you receive any dividends from your incorporated businesses?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes trusts from F42.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rbifdiv] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F52 = 1 go to F53
ELSE go to F54a

F53. Including only your share, what was **your total income from dividends from your incorporated businesses **in the last financial year**?**

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rbifdiva] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] | |

F54a. In the last financial year, did **you have any **unincorporated businesses**?**

NOTE: Respondents cannot answer **NO** to both F54a and F43. If they do, query.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rbifuinc] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F54a = 1 go to F54b
ELSE go to F56a

F54b. What was **your total share of profit or loss from your unincorporated businesses or farms before income tax but after deducting business expenses in the last financial year?**

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rbifuga] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] | |

IF F54b = 1 go to F55
ELSE go to F56a

F55. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Is the amount recorded at F54b a profit or loss?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Profit | [1] | [rbifup] |
| <input type="radio"/> Loss | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Break-even | [8] | |

F56a. Looking at SHOWCARD F56, did you earn more than \$100 during the last financial year in interest from all of these sources combined?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Showcard lists: interest from banks; other financial institutions; bonds; debentures; cash management trusts; family or other private trust funds; or interest from loans to other persons not in this household.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [roifint] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F56a = 1 go to F56b
ELSE go to F57a

F56b. How much did you earn from all of these sources combined? Please include only your share.

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter full amount if over \$100 (whole \$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [roifinta] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] | |

F57a. During the last financial year did you receive any income in the form of royalties?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [roifroy] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F57a = 1 go to F57b
ELSE go to F58a

F57b. What was the total amount of income you received from royalties? (Include only your share.)

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [roifroya] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] | |

IF F57b = 1 go to F58a
ELSE go to F57c

F57c. Would you be able to say which of the categories on SHOWCARD F57 best approximates the amount that you received from royalties? (Include only your share.)

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Less than \$100 | [1] | [roifroyr] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$499 | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$500 to \$999 | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$4,999 | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999 | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

F58a. Looking at SHOWCARD F58a, during the last financial year did you receive any income or **dividends from these type of investments?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Showcard lists: company shares; managed funds; property trusts.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [roifdiv] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F58a = 1 go to F58b
ELSE go to F59a

**F58b. What was the total amount of income you received from these investments?
Include **only your share** from any joint investments.**

- | | | | |
|---|--|----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | | [1] | [roifdiva] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] | |

IF F58b = 1 go to F59a
ELSE go to F58c

F58c. Would you be able to say which of the categories on SHOWCARD F58c best approximates the amount that you received from these investments? Again, include **only your share from any joint investments.**

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Less than \$100 | [1] | [roifdivr] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$499 | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$500 to \$999 | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$4,999 | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999 | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

F59a. During the last financial year, did you receive rent from any properties you owned or were buying?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Exclude rent or board from another member of the household, **but include income from lodgers.**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [roifrnt] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F59a = 1 go to F59b
ELSE go to F60

F59b. What was the total amount of income you received from renting properties during the last financial year after expenses were deducted? Your share only. Please exclude rent already included in business income.

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] [roifrnrt] |
| <input type="radio"/> Already reported (part of business income) | [999997] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999999] |

IF F59b = 1 and F59b.amount = 0 go to F59c
IF F59b = 1 and F59b.amount ≠ 0 go to F59e
IF F59b = 999997 go to F60
ELSE go to F59f

F59c. Did you actually make a loss from renting properties during the last financial year, or did you break-even?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Loss | [1] [roifeven] |
| <input type="radio"/> Break-even | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF F59c = 1 go to F59d
ELSE go to F60

F59d. What was the total amount of that loss from renting properties?

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] [roifloss] |
| <input type="radio"/> Already reported (part of business income) | [999997] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999999] |

IF F59d = 999998 or 999999 go to F59f
ELSE go to F60

F59e. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Is the amount recorded at F59b a profit or loss?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Profit | [1] [roifrntp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Loss | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Break-even | [3] |

Now go to F60

F59f. Would you be able to say which of the categories on SHOWCARD F59 best approximates the amount that you received from renting properties during the last financial year **after expenses were deducted?**

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Loss of \$10,000 or more | [1] | [roifrntr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Loss of between \$5,000 and \$9,999 | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Loss of between \$1,000 and \$4,999 | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Profit or loss of less than \$1,000 | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Profit of between \$1,000 and \$4,999 | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Profit of between \$5,000 and \$9,999 | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Profit of \$10,000 or more | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

F60. I am now going to ask you about your receipt of government pensions, benefits and allowances during the [displayFinancialYear] financial year.

Looking at SHOWCARD F60, during the last financial year, did you receive any of these **government pensions or allowances?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rbnfhave] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F60 = 1 go to F61a
ELSE go to F62

F61a. Which ones?

PROBE: Any others? (excluding Family Tax Benefit or Energy Supplement payments)

		Pension Received	How Answered
<input type="checkbox"/> Age Pension (from Australian Gov't)	[1]	[rbnfpap]	[rbnfpaph]
<input type="checkbox"/> Newstart Allowance	[2]	[rbnfnws]	[rbnfnwsh]
<input type="checkbox"/> Service Pension (paid by DVA) (excl. superannuation)	[3]	[rbnfsrv]	[rbnfsrvh]
<input type="checkbox"/> Disability Support Pension (paid by Centrelink)	[4]	[rbnfdsp]	[rbnfdsp]
<input type="checkbox"/> Disability Pension (paid by DVA)	[5]	[rbnfdv]	[rbnfdvah]
<input type="checkbox"/> Wife Pension or Widow Allowance	[6]	[rbnfwif]	[rbnfwifh]
<input type="checkbox"/> War Widow's / Widower's Pension (paid by Dept. of Veteran's Affairs)	[7]	[rbnfwar]	[rbnfwarh]
<input type="checkbox"/> Carer Payment	[8]	[rbnfcrp]	[rbnfcph]
<input type="checkbox"/> Carer Allowance (an income supplement to assist carers)	[9]	[rbnfcra]	[rbnfcrah]
<input type="checkbox"/> Sickness Allowance or Special Benefit	[10]	[rbnfsas]	[rbnfsash]
<input type="checkbox"/> Partner Allowance	[11]	[rbnfppt]	[rbnfpth]
<input type="checkbox"/> Youth Allowance - as a full-time student (or Australian Apprentice)	[12]	[rbnfyst]	[rbnfysth]
<input type="checkbox"/> Youth Allowance - as a job seeker	[13]	[rbnfyjs]	[rbnfyjh]
<input type="checkbox"/> Austudy / ABSTUDY	[14]	[rbnfst]	[rbnfstyh]
<input type="checkbox"/> Parenting Payment	[15]	[rbnfpnt]	[rbnfpnht]
<input type="checkbox"/> Paid Parental Leave (include Dad and Partner Pay)	[16]	[rbnfppl]	[rbnfpplh]
<input type="checkbox"/> Pensions / benefits from overseas governments	[17]	[rbnfos]	[rbnfosph]
<input type="checkbox"/> Other government pensions / allowances (specify)_____	[97]	[rbnfoth]	[rbnfothh]
<input type="radio"/> Refused	[98]	[rbnfre]	
<input type="radio"/> Don't know	[99]		
Mobility Allowance		[rbnfmob]	[rbnfmobh]
Bereavement Allowance		[rbnfbry]	[rbnfbryh]
Other non-income support		[rbnfon]	[rbnfonh]
Other allowances		[rbnfoal]	[rbnfoalh]
Double Orphan Pension		[rbnfdor]	[rbnfdorh]
Community Development Programme		[rbnfcde]	[rbnfcdeh]

IF F61a = 98 or 99 go to F62
ELSE go to F61b

START LOOP: F61b to F61e (Loop over for each item selected in F61a)

F61b. For how many weeks last financial year did you receive the [F61a.category(s)]?

- | | | |
|---|----------------------|------|
| <input type="radio"/> No. of weeks received | <input type="text"/> | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99] |
-
- | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| F61a(1) [rbnfapw] | F61a(2) [rbnfnwsw] | F61a(3) [rbnfsrvw] |
| F61a(4) [rbnfdspw] | F61a(5) [rbnfdvaw] | F61a(6) [rbnfwifw] |
| F61a(7) [rbnfwarw] | F61a(8) [rbnfcrpw] | F61a(9) [rbnfcraw] |
| F61a(10) [rbnfsasw] | F61a(11) [rbnfpertw] | F61a(12) [rbnfytw] |
| F61a(13) [rbnfyjsw] | F61a(14) [rbnfstyw] | F61a(15) [rbnfpntw] |
| F61a(16) [rbnfpplw] | F61a(17) [rbnfospw] | F61a(97) [rbnfothw] |
-
- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Mobility Allowance
[rbnfmobw] | Bereavement Allowance
[rbnfbrvw] | Other non-income support payments
[rbnfonw] |
| Other allowances
[rbnfoalw] | Double Orphan Pension
[rbnfdorw] | Community Development Programme
[rbnfcde] |

F61c. Including only your share, how much did you receive in total income from the [F61a.category(s)] last financial year? Please include any lump sum advances you received.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If the respondent does not know the annual amount, select 'Don't know' to enter the fortnightly amount on the next screen.

- | | | |
|--|----------------------|---------|
| <input type="radio"/> Annual amount (whole \$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [99998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99999] |
-
- | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| F61a(1) [rbnfapa] | F61a(2) [rbnfnwsa] | F61a(3) [rbnfsrva] |
| F61a(4) [rbnfdspa] | F61a(5) [rbnfdvaa] | F61a(6) [rbnfwifa] |
| F61a(7) [rbnfwara] | F61a(8) [rbnfcrpaa] | F61a(9) [rbnfcraa] |
| F61a(10) [rbnfsasa] | F61a(11) [rbnfperta] | F61a(12) [rbnfysta] |
| F61a(13) [rbnfyjsa] | F61a(14) [rbnfstya] | F61a(15) [rbnfpnta] |
| F61a(16) [rbnfppla] | F61a(17) [rbnfospa] | F61a(97) [rbnfotha] |
-
- | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Mobility Allowance
[rbnfmoba] | Bereavement Allowance
[rbnfbrvaa] | Other non-income support payments
[rbnfonaa] |
| Other allowances
[rbnfoala] | Double Orphan Pension
[rbnfdora] | Community Development Programme
[rbnfcdea] |

IF F61c = 99999 go to F61d

IF F61c = 1 or 99998 AND F61a = 16 go to AUTOFILED: CHECK F31 and F61c/F61d
ELSE go to END LOOP

F61d. What about the average received per fortnight from [F61a.category(s)]? Are you able to estimate what that amount was?

- | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="radio"/> Average per fortnight (whole \$) | [1] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [99998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99999] | |
| | | |
| F61a(1) [rbnfapf] | F61a(2) [rbnfnwsf] | F61a(3) [rbnfsrvf] |
| F61a(4) [rbnfdspf] | F61a(5) [rbnfdvaf] | F61a(6) [rbnfwiff] |
| F61a(7) [rbnfwarf] | F61a(8) [rbnfcrapf] | F61a(9) [rbnfcraf] |
| F61a(10) [rbnfsasf] | F61a(11) [rbnfpertf] | F61a(12) [rbnfydstf] |
| F61a(13) [rbnfyjsf] | F61a(14) [rbnfstyf] | F61a(15) [rbnfpntf] |
| F61a(16) [rbnfpplf] | F61a(17) [rbnfospf] | F61a(97) [rbnfothf] |
| | | Other non-income support payments |
| Mobility Allowance
[rbnfmobf] | Bereavement Allowance
[rbnfbrvf] | [rbnfonf] |
| Other allowances
[rbnfoalf] | Double Orphan Pension
[rbnfdorf] | Community Development Programme
[rbnfcdef] |

IF F61d = 16 go to AUTOFILLED: CHECK F31 and F61c/F61d
ELSE go to END LOOP

AUTOFILLED: CHECK F31 and F61c/F61d (Paid Parental Leave)

- | | |
|--|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> F31=1 and F61c/F61d (Paid Parental Leave) = Amount entered | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Else | [2] |

IF 1 go to F61e
ELSE go to END LOOP

F61e. Did you include the Paid Parental Leave payments in the wage and salary income you reported earlier?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rwsfplre] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

END LOOP: F61b to F61e
IF last selected item go to F62
ELSE go to START LOOP

F62. AUTOFILLED: AGE ('age')

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> If aged under 40 | [1] | [rchkage2] |
| <input type="radio"/> If age 40 or older | [2] | |

IF F62 = 2 go to F63
ELSE go to F69a

AUTOFILLED: F63 Start TIMESTAMP
[F63TimeStart.getTimeStamp]

F63. During the last financial year, did you receive any **regular payments from superannuation, annuities or private pensions, such as allocated pensions?**

Do not include any **irregular lump sum payments.**

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [roifrsp] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF F63 = 1 go to F64
ELSE go to F65

F64. How much did you receive in **regular payments from superannuation, annuities or private pensions in the last financial year?**

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] [roifrspa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999999] |

F65. During the last financial year, did you receive any **irregular superannuation **lump sum** payments?**

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [roifisp] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF F65 = 1 go to F66
ELSE go to F68c END TIMESTAMP

F66. What was the total amount of all superannuation **lump sum payments you received in the last financial year?**

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] [roifispa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999999] |

F67. Looking at SHOWCARD F67, what did you do with these lump sum payments?**PROBE: Any others?***MULTI RESP*

- | | | |
|--|------|-----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Rolled it over into another superannuation scheme | [1] | [roifiro] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Purchased an annuity | [2] | [roifipa] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Invested or saved the money elsewhere (e.g., shares, bank accounts) | [3] | [roifiie] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Paid off home / Paid for home improvements / Bought new home | [4] | [roifihm] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bought or paid off car / vehicle | [5] | [roifimv] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared other outstanding debts | [6] | [roifipd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Paid for a holiday | [7] | [roifiho] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Assisted family members | [8] | [roififm] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [9] | [roifiot] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [roifirf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [roifidk] |

IF F67 = 1 go to F68a
 IF F67 = 2 go to F68b
 IF F67 = 3 go to F68c
 ELSE go to F68c END TIMESTAMP

F68a. What amount did you roll over or invest in another superannuation scheme?

- | | | |
|--|-----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input style="width: 50px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> | [1] | [roifiroa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999999] | |

IF F67 = 2 go to F68b
 IF F67 = 3 go to F68c
 ELSE go to F68c END TIMESTAMP

F68b. What amount did you use to purchase an annuity?

- | | | |
|--|-----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input style="width: 50px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> | [1] | [roifipaa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999999] | |

IF F67 = 3 go to F68c
 ELSE go to F68c END TIMESTAMP

F68c. How much did you invest or save elsewhere?

- | | | |
|--|-----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input style="width: 50px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> | [1] | [roifiiea] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999999] | |

AUTOFILLED: F68c End TIMESTAMP
 [F68cTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

F69a. Looking at SHOWCARD F69, during the last financial year did **you receive payments from any of these sources? Include both lump sums and more regular payments but do **not** include any payments we have already recorded elsewhere. Also, do not include Family Tax Benefit payments or Energy Supplement payments.**

PROBE: Any others?

IF RESPONDENT LIVES WITH PARENTS, SAY: Include any money you may receive as pocket money or as a regular allowance.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Prompt for cash gifts.*

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Life Insurance | [1] | [roifli] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child support / Maintenance | [2] | [roifcs] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Workers compensation / Accident or sickness insurance / Personal accident claims | [3] | [roifwkc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Redundancy and severance payments | [4] | [roifrsv] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inheritance / Bequests | [5] | [roifinh] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parents | [6] | [roifpnt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other persons not in this household (but excluding any income already reported) | [7] | [roifohh] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Any other source (specify) _____ | [96] | [roifoth] |
| <input type="radio"/> None of the above | [97] | [roifnone] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [roiforf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [roifodk] |
| Other regular private | | [roifpri] |
| Other irregular payment | | [roifirr] |
| Other regular public | | [roifpub] |
| Lump sum superannuation (if under 40 years) | | [roiflss] |
| Lump sum workers compensation | | [roiflsw] |

IF F69a = 97, 98 or 99 go to F70
ELSE go to F69b

START LOOP: F69b (Loop over for each item selected in F69a)

F69b. How much did you receive from [F69a.category(s)] during the last financial year?

- | | |
|---|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Estimated Value (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999999] |

F69a(1) [roiflia]	F69a(2) [roifcsa]	F69a(3) [roifwkca]
F69a(4) [roifrsva]	F69a(5) [roifinha]	F69a(6) [roifpnta]
F69a(7) [roifohha]	F69a(96) [roifotha]	

Other regular private [roifpria]	Other irregular payment [roifirra]	Other regular public [roifpuba]
Lump sum workers compensation [roiflswa]		

END LOOP: F69b
IF last selected item go to F70
ELSE go to START LOOP

F70. Were you **covered by private patient hospital cover for the whole of the last financial year?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rphlfy] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

AUTOFILLED: Section F End TIMESTAMP
[FTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to G1

G. FAMILY FORMATION

AUTOFILLED: Section G Start TIMESTAMP
[GTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

G1. Now some questions about your family. How many children do you have? Please only include natural and adopted children; not step or foster children

- Total children respondent has [1] [rtchave]
- None [0]
- Refused [98]
- Don't Know [99]

Note: Variable childtotal = total number of children

AUTOFILLED: CHECK G1: [Does/Did] respondent [have/ever have] any children

- Yes, respondent [has/had] at least one child [1]
- Else [2]

IF CHECK G1 = 1 go to INTERVIEWER RECORD
ELSE go to G12

INTERVIEWER RECORD:

The details of any selected children will be carried over to the next question.

Are any of these children the respondent's? Which ones?
(Only include natural and adopted children; not step or foster.)

- "HF3Firstname" [1]
- "HF3Firstname" ... [2]
- None of the above [8]

	Non-Resident Children [IF G2f not in (2,4)]	Resident Children [IF G2f in (2, 4) or G13=1]
Age	G2b: [rnccage1-13]	G2b/G13b: [rrcage1-13]
Sex	G2c: [rnccsex1-13]	G2c/G13c: [rrcsex1-13]
Distance to child	G3d: [rnccdst1-13]	
<i>If child's age less than 25</i>	<i>IF [rnccage1-13] < 25:</i> G2e: [rnccsty1-13]	<i>IF [rrcage1-13] < 25:</i> G2e/G13e: [rrcsty1-13]
Did ... attend school in ['waveYear']		
Where child usually lives	G3f: [rncculv1-13]	
Everyday financial support	G3h: [rnccrfs1-13]	
Other financial support	G3i: [rnccafs1-13]	
Another parent elsewhere		G15d: [rrcpew1-13]
<i>If resident child has a parent living elsewhere</i>		<i>IF [rrcpew1-13] =1:</i>
Distance to other parent		G15e: [rrcdst1-13]
Everyday financial support		G15f: [rrcrfs1-13]
Other financial support		G15g: [rrcafs1-13]

G2a. Could you please tell me their [IF ‘childtotal.size’>1 : names / ELSE name]?

G2b. And how old is ...?

G2c. Please enter the sex of [IF ‘childtotal’.size>1 : each / ELSE the] child.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Please confirm with the respondent all pre-filled answers.

[DISPLAY GRID]

1. [IF HF CHILD] [G2a] “HF3Firstname” + “HF3Secondname” [G2b] “Age” [G2c] “Sex”
2. [IF NEW CHILD] [G2a] “Name” [G2b] “Age/Deceased/Stillbirth/RF/DK” [G2c] “Sex/RF/DK”

	G2a. Name	G2b. Age	G2c. Sex			
			Male	Female	Refused	Don't know
			<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
			<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

IF G2b = 98 or 99 go to ConfirmAge

IF G2b < 25 go to G2d

ELSE go to G2f

Note: 1. If children from HF selected – name, age, sex are auto-filled. If not interviewer enters in details.
2. Variable live_child =number of alive children

ConfirmAge: Can you please tell me what age range [IF G2b.size>1 : [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] is in?

[DISPLAY GRID]

1. [G2a.name + 0-17 years old / 18-24 years old / 25+ years old / Refused / Don't know]

	0-17 years old (1)	18-24 years old (2)	25+ years old (3)	Refused (8)	Don't know (9)
‘G2a.name1’	<input type="radio"/>				
‘G2a.name...’	<input type="radio"/>				

IF ConfirmAge not 98 or 99 and Age < 25 go to G2d

Now go to G2f

Note: Grid displays age categories based on age of respondent – 12 years. Age of child is then assigned based on the oldest age of the category.

G2d. What is their month and year of birth?

G2e. Did [IF 'live_child'.size>1 : [names of children] / [name of child]] attend primary or high school in ['waveYear']?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *The first year in primary school is referred to by different names in different States, and may be called prep, preparatory, reception, transition, or pre-primary. In NSW and the ACT it will be called kindergarten. In Queensland it may be called Year 1. If the child only attended a preschool then select "No." Note that in some States, but not NSW and ACT, pre-schools are often known as kindergartens.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2a] "Name" [G2b] "Age" [G2c] "Sex" [G2d] "Month/RF/DK"

[G2d] "Year/RF>DK"

[G2e] "Did ... attend school in ['waveYear']"

	G2a. Name	G2b. Age	G2c.Sex	G2d. Month of birth	G2d. Year of birth	G2e. Did ... attend school in ['waveYear']?			
						Yes	No	RF	DK
1	'G2a.name1'	'G2b.age1'	'G2c.sex1'	<input type="radio"/> [Jan-Dec] <input type="radio"/> Refused Month <input type="radio"/> Don't know Month	<input type="radio"/> [Year] <input type="radio"/> Refused Year <input type="radio"/> Don't know Year Month	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
...	'G2a.name...'	'G2b.age...'	'G2c.sex...'	<input type="radio"/> [Jan-Dec] <input type="radio"/> Refused Month <input type="radio"/> Don't know Month	<input type="radio"/> [Year] <input type="radio"/> Refused Year <input type="radio"/> Don't know Year	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Note: G2a-G2c are fed-forward

G2f. Looking at SHOWCARD G1, please say which of those best describes where [IF 'live_child'.size>1 : [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] lives.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Non-private dwellings: boarding school, university hall of residence, institution.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2a] "Name" [G2b] "Age" [G2c] "Sex"	[rtcr] DV: Own resident children = G2f[1] + G2f[3]
[G2f] "Where child lives"	[rtcnr] DV: Own non-resident children = G2f[2] + G2f[4]

	G2b. Age	G2c.Sex	G2f. Where child lives
'G2a.name1'	'G2b.age1'	'G2c.sex1'	<input type="radio"/> Lives in this household at least 50% of the time [1] <input type="radio"/> Lives in another household more than 50% of the time [2] <input type="radio"/> Lives in a non-private dwelling, but spend the remainder of the time mainly with you [3] <input type="radio"/> Lives in a non-private dwelling, but does not spend the remainder of the time mainly with you [4] <input type="radio"/> Refused [8] <input type="radio"/> Don't know [9]
'G2a.name...'	'G2b.age...'	'G2c.sex...'	<input type="radio"/> Lives in this household at least 50% of the time <input type="radio"/> Lives in another household more than 50% of the time <input type="radio"/> Lives in a non-private dwelling, but spend the remainder of the time mainly with you <input type="radio"/> Lives in a non-private dwelling, but does not spend the remainder of the time mainly with you <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don't know

Note: G2a-G2c are fed-forward

G2. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G2f: Do any children live elsewhere more than 50% of the time (Codes 2 or 4 in G2f)?

- At least one child lives elsewhere [1] [rncany]
- Else [2]

IF G2 = 1 go to G3d
ELSE go to G12

G3d. Looking at SHOWCARD G3, how far away from you does [IF ‘live_child’.size >1 : [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] usually live?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Best estimate OK.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2a] “Name” [G2b] “Age” [G3d] “Distance”

	G2b. Age	G3d. Distance	
‘G2a.name1’	‘G2b.age1’	<input type="radio"/> A <5 kms <input type="radio"/> B 5-9 kms <input type="radio"/> C 10-19 kms <input type="radio"/> D 20-49 kms <input type="radio"/> E 50-99 kms <input type="radio"/> F 100-499 kms <input type="radio"/> G 500kms or more <input type="radio"/> H Overseas <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don’t know	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [98] [99]
‘G2a.name...’	‘G2a.age...’	<input type="radio"/> A <5 kms <input type="radio"/> B 5-9 kms <input type="radio"/> C 10-19 kms <input type="radio"/> D 20-49 kms <input type="radio"/> E 50-99 kms <input type="radio"/> F 100-499 kms <input type="radio"/> G 500kms or more <input type="radio"/> H Overseas <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don’t know	

G4a. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G2b: Are all children (who live elsewhere) aged 25 years or more?

If G2b (Age) > 24 and G2f = 2 OR 4 then Check G2b=1, else G2b=2

- All children are 25 or more [1] [rncudr25]
- Else [2]

IF G4a = 1 go to G12
ELSE go to G3f

NOTE: Variable G4a.size=number of children if G4a=1

G3f. Where does [IF G4a.size>1 : [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] usually live?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2a] "Name" [G2b] "Age" [G3f] "Where child usually lives" [G3f] "Other specify"

'G2a.name1'	'G2b.Age 'G2b.age1'	<p>G3f. Where child usually lives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> With other parent [1] <input type="radio"/> With other relatives [2] <input type="radio"/> Fostered/adopted out [3] <input type="radio"/> Living independently [4] <input type="radio"/> Other (specify in next column) [8] <input type="radio"/> Refused [7] <input type="radio"/> Don't Know [9] 	G3f. Other – please specify
'G2a.name...'	'G2b.age...'	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> With other parent <input type="radio"/> With other relatives <input type="radio"/> Fostered/adopted out <input type="radio"/> Living independently <input type="radio"/> Other (specify in next column) <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don't Know 	

G3h. Do you provide or receive any financial support to help meet general everyday expenses of [IF G4a.size>1 : [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]]? For instance, any weekly, fortnightly or monthly child support? Exclude any payments to cover one-off or periodic expenses such as school fees or medical bills.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Probe to find out whether respondent *pays* or *receives* everyday financial support and code accordingly in column G3h for each child listed. If respondent both *pays* and *receives*, record *net outcome*. That is, on the whole, do they end up paying or receiving financial support for everyday expenses?

G3i. Do you provide or receive any other financial support? For instance, for things such as school or tuition fees or medical, dental, or clothing costs that crop up?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Probe to find out whether *pays* or *receives* other financial support and code accordingly in column G3i for each child listed. If *pays* and *receives*, record *net outcome*.

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2a] "Name" [G2b] "Age" [G3h] "Everyday financial Support"

[G3i] "Other financial support"

	G2b. Age	G3h. Everyday financial support	G3i. Other financial support
'G2a.name1'	'G2b.age1'	<input type="radio"/> Pays [1] <input type="radio"/> Receives [2] <input type="radio"/> Neither of the above [3] <input type="radio"/> Refused [8] <input type="radio"/> Don't know [9]	<input type="radio"/> Pays [1] <input type="radio"/> Receives [2] <input type="radio"/> Neither of the above [3] <input type="radio"/> Refused [8] <input type="radio"/> Don't know [9]
'G2a.name...'	'G2b.age...'	<input type="radio"/> Pays <input type="radio"/> Receives <input type="radio"/> Neither of the above <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don't know	<input type="radio"/> Pays <input type="radio"/> Receives <input type="radio"/> Neither of the above <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don't know

G4b. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G3h: Pay or receive everyday financial support? Any code 1 or 2 in column G3h?

- Yes, code 1 or 2 listed in column G3h [1] [rnrcrfs]
- No code 1 or 2 listed in column G3h [2]

IF G4b = 1 go to G5a
ELSE go to G6

G5a. In total, how much regular financial support do you [IF G3h=1: pay / ELSE receive] for the everyday expenses of [IF G3h.size=>1 : these children / ELSE this child]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Note that for any children under age 18 this will typically mean child support payments.

- Enter amount (whole \$)
- Refused [99998]
- Don't know [99999]

IF G5a = 99998 or 99999 go to G6
ELSE go to G5b

NOTE: G3h.size=number of children in G3h

G5b. How often is this amount [IF G3h=1: paid / ELSE received]?

- | | | |
|--|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Weekly | [1] | [rncrfsf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnightly | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Four weekly | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Each calendar month | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Yearly | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

G5c. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Does the respondent pay or receive the amount at G5a?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Pay | [1] | [rnccfspr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Receive | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

G6. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G3i: Pay or receive other financial support? Any code 1 or 2 in column G3i?

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, code 1 or 2 in column G3i | [1] | [rnccafs] |
| <input type="radio"/> No code 1 or 2 in column G3i | [2] | |

IF G6 = 1 go to G7a
ELSE go to G8a

G7a. How much have you [IF G3i=1: paid / ELSE received] for **specific additional expenses such as school fees, medical bills, clothing, etc. for [IF G3i.size>1 : **these children** / ELSE **this child**] over the last 12 months?**

- | | | |
|--|---------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rnccafsa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [99998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99999] | |

NOTE: G3i.size=number of children in G3i

G7b. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Does the respondent pay or receive the amount at G7a?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|-------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Pay | [1] | [rnccafspr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Receive | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

G8a. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G2b: Are there any children who are aged 17 or less?

- | | | |
|---|-----|-------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, children aged 17 or less | [1] | [rnccudr17] |
| <input type="radio"/> No children aged 17 or less | [2] | |

IF G8a = 1 go to G8b
ELSE go to G12

Questions for parents with children aged 17 or less who live elsewhere

G8b. I have already asked you if you actually provide or receive any financial support to help meet the everyday expenses of your children.

Can you now tell me whether you are expected to pay or receive any financial support, either by the Child Support Agency, or because you have a private agreement, to help meet these expenses?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rncexs] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF G8b = 2, 8 or 9 go to G9a
ELSE go to G8c

G8c. In total, how much regular financial support are you expected to [IF G3h=1: pay / ELSE receive] for the everyday expenses of [IF G8a.size >1 : these children / ELSE this child]?

- | | | |
|--|---------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rncexsa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [99998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99999] | |

IF G8c = 99998 or 99999 go to G9a
ELSE go to G8d

NOTE: Variable G8a.size = number of children aged 17 or less

G8d. And what period does this cover?

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Week | [1] | [rncexspc] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnight | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Four weeks | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Calendar month | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

G8e. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Should the respondent pay or receive the amount at G8c?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Pay | [1] | [rncexspr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Receive | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

G8f. Who decided, or helped you decide, how much child support is expected to be paid?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If respondent nominates more than one category, ask for the most influential category.

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Child Support Agency | [1] | [rncexsda] |
| <input type="radio"/> Court | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other parent privately | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Respondent on their own | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other party (please specify) _____ | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

G9a. I am now going to ask you about the contact you have with [IF

'AgeYoungestElsewhere' not 98 or 99 : ['NameYoungestElsewhere'] / ELSE **the youngest child who usually lives elsewhere]. Looking at SHOWCARD G9, how often do you usually see [IF 'AgeYoungestElsewhere' not 98 or 99 : ['NameYoungestElsewhere']/ ELSE them]?**

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Daily | [1] | [rnpcfsee] |
| <input type="radio"/> At least once a week | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> At least once a fortnight | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> At least once a month | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Once every 3 months | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Once every 6 months | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Once a year | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Less than once a year | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Never | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

IF G9a = 9 go to G12

IF G9a = 98 or 99 go to G11a

ELSE go to G9b

Note: NameYoungestElsewhere = name of youngest child where G8a=1; AgeYoungestElsewhere= age of youngest child where G8a=1

G9b. About how many nights each week, fortnight or month does [IF ‘AgeYoungestElsewhere’ not 98 or 99: ['NameYoungestElsewhere'] / ELSE this child] usually stay overnight with you?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If respondent refers to weeks rather than nights, record number of full weeks instead of nights. If overnight contact is sparse, interviewer to get estimate for 3, 6 or 12 month period.

[DISPLAY GRID]

Number [1-182/RF/DK]	[rncngtn] [rncngtw]
Nights or Weeks	[rncngth]
[Nights/Weeks/RF/DK] Frequency	[rncngtwp]

Number	Nights or weeks	Frequency	
<input type="radio"/> [1-182]	<input type="radio"/> Nights	<input type="radio"/> Per week	[1]
<input type="radio"/> Refused	<input type="radio"/> Weeks	<input type="radio"/> Fortnight	[2]
<input type="radio"/> Don’t know	<input type="radio"/> Refused	<input type="radio"/> 4 weeks	[3]
	<input type="radio"/> Don’t know	<input type="radio"/> 3 months	[4]
		<input type="radio"/> 6 months	[5]
		<input type="radio"/> Year	[6]
		<input type="radio"/> Refused	[8]
		<input type="radio"/> Don’t know	[9]

Zero overnight stays in a year [997]

G9c. And about how many days would [IF ‘AgeYoungestElsewhere’ not 98 or 99: ['NameYoungestElsewhere'] / ELSE this child] spend with you each week, fortnight or month without staying overnight?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If daytime contact is sparse, interviewer to get estimate for 3, 6 or 12 month period.

[DISPLAY GRID]

Number [1-365/RF/DK]	[rncdayn] [rncdayw]
Days or Weeks [Days/Weeks/RF/DK]	[rncdayh]
Frequency	[rncdaynp] [rncdaywp]

Number	Days or weeks	Frequency	
<input type="radio"/> [1-365]	<input type="radio"/> Days	<input type="radio"/> Per week	[1]
<input type="radio"/> Refused	<input type="radio"/> Weeks	<input type="radio"/> Fortnight	[2]
<input type="radio"/> Don’t know	<input type="radio"/> Refused	<input type="radio"/> 4 weeks	[3]
	<input type="radio"/> Don’t know	<input type="radio"/> 3 months	[4]
		<input type="radio"/> 6 months	[5]
		<input type="radio"/> Year	[6]
		<input type="radio"/> Refused	[8]
		<input type="radio"/> Don’t know	[9]

Zero day visits in a year [997]

G10. Looking at SHOWCARD G10, how do you feel about the amount of contact you have with [IF ‘AgeYoungestElsewhere’ not 98 or 99: [‘NameYoungestElsewhere’] / ELSE this child]?

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Nowhere near enough | [1] | [rnccsat] |
| <input type="radio"/> Not quite enough | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> About right | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> A little too much | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Way too much | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don’t know | [9] | |

G11a. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G3f: Does the youngest child on the list at G3f usually live with their other parent? (G3f=1)

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rncchk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |

IF G11a = 1 go to G11b
ELSE go to G12

G11b. I now have one question about the other parent of [‘NameYoungestElsewhere’] who usually lives with their other parent. Looking at SHOWCARD G11, what is the current employment status of that other parent?

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Employed full-time (35+ hours per week) | [1] | [rncesop] |
| <input type="radio"/> Employed part-time (less than 35 hours per week) | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not employed BUT is looking for work | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Neither employed NOR looking for work: Retired | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Neither employed NOR looking for work: Home duties | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Neither employed NOR looking for work: Non-working student | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Neither employed NOR looking for work: Other | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don’t know | [9] | |

Resident parent questions (children living with respondent)

G12. Now some questions about other children that may live here.

Do you have responsibility for any grandchildren or any step or foster children who usually live in this household?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rrcstepg] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don’t know | [9] | |

IF G12 = 1 go to G13
ELSE go to G14

G13. How many of these children do **not have a natural or adoptive parent living in this household?**

- | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record Number | <input type="text"/> | [1] [rrcstepn] |
| <input type="radio"/> None, all have natural / adoptive parent in household | | [97] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99] |

IF G13 = 97,98 or 99 go to G14
ELSE go to G13a

G13a. Could you please tell me their [IF 'G13'.size >1 : names / ELSE name]?

G13b. And how old is ... ?

G13c. Please enter the sex of [IF 'G13'.size >1 : each / ELSE the] child.

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G13a] "Name" [G13b] "Age (0-110/RF/DK)" [G13c] "Male/Female/RF/DK"

G13a. Name	G13b. Age	G13c. Sex			
		Male	Female	Refused	Don't know
		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

IF G13b = RF or DK go to ConfirmAge
ELSE go to G13d

Note: Variable G13.size=number of children less than 26 years

ConfirmAge: Can you please tell me what age range [IF G13.size>1: [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] is in?

[DISPLAY GRID]

1. [G13a.name + 0-17 years old / 18-24 years old / 25+ years old / Refused / Don't know]

	0-17 years old (1)	18-24 years old (2)	25+ years old (3)	Refused (8)	Don't know (9)
G13a.name1	<input type="radio"/>				
G13a.name...	<input type="radio"/>				

Note: Grid displays age categories based on age of respondent – 12 years. Age of child is then assigned based on the oldest age of the category.

G13d. What is their month and year of birth?

G13e. Did [IF G13.size>1: [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] attend primary or high school in ['waveYear']?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G13a] "Name" [G13b] "Age" [G13c] "Sex" [G13d] "Month/RF/DK"

[G13d] "Year/RF>DK" [G13e] "Did ... attend school in ['waveYear']"

	G13a. Name	G13b. Age	G13c.Sex	G13d. Month of birth	G13d. Year of birth	G13e. Did ... attend school in ['waveYear']?			
						Yes	No	RF	DK
1	'G13a.name1'	'G13b.age1'	'G13c.sex1'	<input type="radio"/> [Jan-Dec] <input type="radio"/> Refused Month <input type="radio"/> Don't know Month	<input type="radio"/> [Year] <input type="radio"/> Refused Year <input type="radio"/> Don't know Year Year	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
...	'G13a.name...'	'G13b.age...'	'G13c.sex...'	<input type="radio"/> [Jan-Dec] <input type="radio"/> Refused Month <input type="radio"/> Don't know Month	<input type="radio"/> [Year] <input type="radio"/> Refused Year <input type="radio"/> Don't know Year	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

G14. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G2f and G13: Are any children recorded at any of G2f (codes 1 or 3 in G2f) or G13?

- Yes
 No

[1] [rrchave]
[2]

IF G14 = 1 go to G15d
ELSE go to G25i

Note: Variable G14.size=number of children where G14=1

G15d. Does [IF G14.size>1 : [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] have another parent who lives elsewhere? (This includes a natural or adoptive parent, but not step or foster.)

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2a/G13a] "Name" [G2b/G13b] "Age" [G15d] "Another parent elsewhere?"

	G2b./G13b. Age	G15d. Another parent elsewhere?			
		Yes	No	Refused	Don't know
	'G2a./G13a.name1'	<input type="radio"/> 'G2b./G13b.age1'	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	'G2a./G13a..name...'	<input type="radio"/> 'G2b./G13b.age...'	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

G16. AUTOFILLED - CHECK G15d: Do any children have another parent who lives elsewhere?

- At least one child with parent who lives elsewhere [1] [rrcpew]
- Else [2]

IF G16 = 1 go to G15e
ELSE go to G25i

Note: Variable G16.size=number of children where G16=1

G15e. Looking at SHOWCARD G15, how far away from you does [IF G16.size>1 : [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]]'s other [IF G16.size>1 : parents / ELSE parent] usually live?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2a/G13a] "Name" [G2b/G13b] "Age" [G15e] "Distance"

	G2b./G13b. Age	G15e. Distance
'G2a./G13a.name1'	'G2b./G13b.age1'	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> A <5 kms [1] <input type="radio"/> B 5-9 kms [2] <input type="radio"/> C 10-19 kms [3] <input type="radio"/> D 20-49 kms [4] <input type="radio"/> E 50-99 kms [5] <input type="radio"/> F 100-499 kms [6] <input type="radio"/> G 500kms or more [7] <input type="radio"/> H Overseas [8] <input type="radio"/> Refused [98] <input type="radio"/> Don't know [99]
'G2a./G13a.name...'	'G2b./G13b.age...'	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> A <5 kms <input type="radio"/> B 5-9 kms <input type="radio"/> C 10-19 kms <input type="radio"/> D 20-49 kms <input type="radio"/> E 50-99 kms <input type="radio"/> F 100-499 kms <input type="radio"/> G 500kms or more <input type="radio"/> H Overseas <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don't know

G15f. Do you receive any financial support from, or pay any financial support to [IF G16.size>1 : [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]]'s other parent to help meet general everyday expenses of [IF G16.size>1 : [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]]? For instance, any weekly, fortnightly or monthly child support? Exclude any payments to cover one-off or periodic expenses such as school fees or medical bills.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Probe to find out whether respondent *pays* or *receives* everyday financial support and code accordingly in column G15f for each child listed. If respondent both *pays and receives*, record *net outcome*. That is, on the whole, do they end up paying or receiving financial support for everyday expenses?

G15g. Do you receive any other financial support from, or pay any other financial support to [IF G16.size>1: [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]]'s other parent? For instance, for school or tuition fees or for medical, dental, or clothing costs that crop up?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Probe to find out whether *pays* or *receives* other financial support and code accordingly in column G15g for each child listed. If *pays and receives*, record *net outcome*. That is, on the whole, do they end up paying or receiving?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G13a] "Name" [G2b/G13b] "Age" [G15f] "Everyday financial support"
[G15g] "Other Financial Support"

	G2b./G13b. Age	G15f. Everyday financial support	G15g. Other financial support
'G2a./G13a.name1'	'G2b./G13b.age1'	<input type="radio"/> Pays [1] <input type="radio"/> Receives [2] <input type="radio"/> Neither of the above [3] <input type="radio"/> Refused [8] <input type="radio"/> Don't know [9]	<input type="radio"/> Pays [1] <input type="radio"/> Receives [2] <input type="radio"/> Neither of the above [3] <input type="radio"/> Refused [8] <input type="radio"/> Don't know [9]
'G2a./G13a.name...'	'G2b./G13b.age...'	<input type="radio"/> Pays <input type="radio"/> Receives <input type="radio"/> Neither of the above <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don't know	<input type="radio"/> Pays <input type="radio"/> Receives <input type="radio"/> Neither of the above <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don't know

G17. AUTOFILLED: CHECK 'every day financial support' - G15f: Pay or receive everyday financial support? Any code 1 or 2 in column 'everyday financial support' - G15f?

- Yes, code 1 or 2 in column 'everyday financial support' G15f - go to G18a [1] [rrcrfs]
- No code 1 or 2 in column 'everyday financial support' G15f - go to G19 [2]

IF G17 = 1 go to G18a
ELSE go to G19

NOTE: create variables: G15f.response= response in G15f (pays/receives) and G17.size=total number with G17=1

G18a. Excluding any payments for specific expenses, how much **regular (everyday) financial support are you currently [IF G15f=1 : paying to / ELSE getting from] the other parent[s] of [IF G17.size>1 : these children / ELSE this child]?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Note that for any children under age 18 this will typically mean child support payments.

- Enter amount (whole \$) [1] [rrcrfsa]
 Refused [99998]
 Don't know [99999]

IF G18a = 99998 or 99999 go to G19
ELSE go to G18b

G18b. How often is this amount [IF G15f=1 : paid / ELSE received]?

- Weekly [1] [rrcrfsf]
 Fortnightly [2]
 Four weekly [3]
 Each calendar month [4]
 Yearly [5]
 Other (please specify) _____ [8]
 Refused [98]
 Don't know [99]

G18c. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Does the respondent pay or receive the amount at G18a?

- Pay [1] [rrcrfspr]
 Receive [2]
 Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]

G19. AUTOFILLED: CHECK 'other financial support' - G15g : Pay or receive other financial support? Any code 1 or 2 in column 'other financial support' - G15g?

- Yes, code 1 or 2 in column 'other financial support - G15g' [1] [rrcafs]
 No code 1 or 2 in column 'other financial support - G15g' [2]

IF G19 = 1 go to G20a
ELSE go to G21a

NOTE: create variables: G15g.response= response in G15g (pays/receives) and G19.size=total number with G19=1

G20a. How much have you [IF G15g=1 : paid to / ELSE received from] the other parent[s] of [IF G19.size >1 : these children / ELSE this child] for **specific additional expenses such as school fees, medical bills, clothing, etc. over the last 12 months?**

- Enter amount (whole \$) [1] [rrcafsa]
 Refused [99998]
 Don't know [99999]

G20b. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Does the respondent pay or receive the amount at G20a?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Pay | [1] | [rrcafspr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Receive | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

G21a. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G13b and G15d: Any children aged 17 or less and who have another parent living elsewhere (code 1 in column G15d)?

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, 17 or less in G13b AND code 1 in G15d | [1] | [rrcpew17] |
| <input type="radio"/> Else | [2] | |

IF G21a = 1 go to G21b
ELSE go to G25i

NOTE: Variable G21a.size=total number of G21a=1

G21b. I have already asked you if you actually provide or receive any financial support to help meet the everyday expenses of your children.

Can you now tell me whether you are expected to pay or receive any financial support, either by the Child Support Agency, or because you have a private agreement, to help meet these expenses?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rrcexs] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF G21b = 1 go to G21c
ELSE go to G22a

G21c. In total, how much regular financial support are you expected to [IF G15f=1 : pay to / ELSE receive] for the everyday expenses of [IF G21a.size>1 : these children / ELSE this child]?

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rrcexsa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [99998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99999] | |

IF G21c = 99998 or 99999 go to G22a
ELSE go to G21d

G21d. And what period does this cover?

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Week | [1] | [rrcexspc] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnight | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Four weeks | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Calendar month | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

G21e. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Should the respondent pay or receive the amount at G21c?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Pay | [1] | [rrcexspr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Receive | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

G21f. Who decided, or helped you decide, how much child support is expected to be paid?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent nominates more than one category, ask for the most influential category.*

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Child Support Agency | [1] | [rrcexsda] |
| <input type="radio"/> Court | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other parent privately | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Respondent on their own | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other party (please specify) _____ | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

G22a. I am now going to ask you about the contact [IF ‘AgeYoungestParentElsewhere’ not 98 or 99] : [‘NameYoungestParentElsewhere’] / ELSE the youngest child with a parent living elsewhere] has with [‘GenderYoungestParentElsewhere’] [IF ‘AgeYoungestParentElsewhere’ not 98 or 99] : other / ELSE] parent.

Looking at SHOWCARD G22, how often does [IF ‘AgeYoungestParentElsewhere’ not 98 or 99]: [‘NameYoungestParentElsewhere’] / ELSE this child] usually see [‘GenderYoungestParentElsewhere’] [IF ‘AgeYoungestParentElsewhere’ not 98 or 99] : other / ELSE] parent?

- | | | |
|---|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Daily | [1] | [rrcfsop] |
| <input type="radio"/> At least once a week | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> At least once a fortnight | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> At least once a month | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Once every 3 months | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Once every 6 months | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Once a year | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Less than once a year | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Never | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don’t know | [99] | |

IF G22a = 9 go to G25i
 IF G22a = 98 or 99 go to G24
 ELSE go to G22b

NOTE: AgeYoungestParentElsewhere = age of youngest child where G21a = 1; NameYoungestParentElsewhere = name of youngest child where G21a = 1; GenderYoungestParentElsewhere = gender of youngest child where G21a = 1;

G22b. About how many nights each week, fortnight or month does [IF ‘AgeYoungestParentElsewhere’ not 98 or 99] : [‘NameYoungestParentElsewhere’] / ELSE this child] usually stay overnight with their other parent?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If respondent refers to weeks rather than nights, record number of full weeks instead of nights. If overnight contact is sparse, interviewer to get estimate for 3, 6 or 12 month period.

[DISPLAY GRID]

Number [1-182/RF/DK]	[rrcngtn] [rrcngtw]
Nights or Weeks	[rrcngth]
[Nights/Weeks/RF/DK] Frequency	[rrcngtnp] [rrcngtwp]

Number	Nights or weeks	Frequency	
<input type="radio"/> [1-182]	<input type="radio"/> Nights	<input type="radio"/> Per week	[1]
<input type="radio"/> Refused	<input type="radio"/> Weeks	<input type="radio"/> Fortnight	[2]
<input type="radio"/> Don’t know	<input type="radio"/> Refused	<input type="radio"/> 4 weeks	[3]
	<input type="radio"/> Don’t know	<input type="radio"/> 3 months	[4]
		<input type="radio"/> 6 months	[5]
		<input type="radio"/> Year	[6]
		<input type="radio"/> Refused	[8]
		<input type="radio"/> Don’t know	[9]

- Zero overnight stays in a year [997]

G22c. And about how many days would [IF ‘AgeYoungestParentElsewhere’ not 98 or 99] : [‘NameYoungestParentElsewhere’] / ELSE this child] spend with their other parent each week, fortnight or month without staying overnight?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If daytime contact is sparse, interviewer to get estimate for 3, 6 or 12 month period.

[DISPLAY GRID]

Number [1-365/RF/DK]	[rrcdayn] [rrcdayw]
Days or Weeks [Days/Weeks/RF/DK]	[rrcdayh]
Frequency	[rrcdaynp] [rrcdaywp]

Number	Days or weeks	Frequency	
<input type="radio"/> [1-365]	<input type="radio"/> Days	<input type="radio"/> Per week	[1]
<input type="radio"/> Refused	<input type="radio"/> Weeks	<input type="radio"/> Fortnight	[2]
<input type="radio"/> Don’t know	<input type="radio"/> Refused	<input type="radio"/> 4 weeks	[3]
	<input type="radio"/> Don’t know	<input type="radio"/> 3 months	[4]
		<input type="radio"/> 6 months	[5]
		<input type="radio"/> Year	[6]
		<input type="radio"/> Refused	[8]
		<input type="radio"/> Don’t know	[9]

Zero day visits in a year [997]

G23. Looking at SHOWCARD G23, how do you feel about the amount of contact [IF ‘AgeYoungestParentElsewhere’ not 98 or 99]: [‘NameYoungestParentElsewhere’] / ELSE this child] has with their other parent?

- | | | |
|---|------|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Nowhere near enough | [1] | [rrcsat] |
| <input type="radio"/> Not quite enough | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> About right | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> A little too much | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Way too much | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don’t know | [99] | |

G24. Looking at SHOWCARD G24, what is the current employment status of that other parent?

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Employed full-time (35+ hours per week) | [1] | [rrcesop] |
| <input type="radio"/> Employed part-time (less than 35 hours per week) | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not employed BUT is looking for work | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Neither employed NOR looking for work: Retired | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Neither employed NOR looking for work: Home duties | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Neither employed NOR looking for work: Non-working student | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Neither employed NOR looking for work: Other | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don’t know | [9] | |

Multiple birth identification

G25i. AUTOFILLED: CHECK Dependent Data

- Twin aged 15 years and over [1] [rchmb]
- Triplet aged 15 years and over [2]
- Parent with twins less than 15 years of age [3]
- Parent with triplets less than 15 years of age [4]
- ELSE [0]

IF G25i = 1 or 2 go to G25a
ELSE go to G25ii

AUTOFILLED: G25a Start TIMESTAMP
[G25aTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

G25a. According to our records, you are a [IF G25i = 1: twin / ELSE IF G25i = 2: triplet], is that correct?

- Yes [1] [rfmismb]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't Know [9]

IF G25a = 1 go to G25b
ELSE go to G25b END TIMESTAMP

G25b. Are you an identical [IF G25i = 1: twin / ELSE IF G25i = 2: triplet]?

- Yes, respondent is an identical [IF G25i = 1: twin / ELSE IF G25i = 2: triplet] [1] [rfmmbid1]
- No, respondent is not an identical [IF G25i = 1: twin / ELSE IF G25i = 2: triplet] [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't Know [9]

IF G25i = 2 and G25b = 1 go to G25bi
ELSE go to G25b END TIMESTAMP

G25bi. To whom are you identical?

- Please specify name of identical triplets [1]
- Refused [8]
- Don't Know [9]

AUTOFILLED: G25b End TIMESTAMP
[G25bTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

G25ii. AUTOFILLED: CHECK Dependent Data

- G25i = 3 or 4 [1]
 ELSE [2]

IF G25i = 1 go to G25c
ELSE go to G26

AUTOFILLED: G25c Start TIMESTAMP
[G25cTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

G25c. According to our records, you have [IF G25i = 3: twins / ELSE IF G25i = 4: triplets], is that correct?

- Yes [1] [rfmhasmb]
 No [2]
 Refused [8]
 Don't Know [9]

IF G25c = 1 go to G25d
ELSE go to G25e END TIMESTAMP

G25d. Are [IF G25i = 3: your twins / ELSE IF G25i = 4: any of your triplets] identical?

- Yes, respondent has identical [IF G25i = 3: twins / ELSE IF G25i = 4: triplets] [1] [rfmmbid2]
 No, respondent's [IF G25i = 3: twins / ELSE IF G25i = 4: triplets] are not identical [2]
 Refused [8]
 Don't Know [9]

IF G25i = 4 and G25d = 1 go to G25e
ELSE go to G25e END TIMESTAMP

G25e. Which ones?

- Please specify name of identical triplets [1]
 Refused [8]
 Don't Know [9]

AUTOFILLED: G25e End TIMESTAMP
[G25eTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

G26. AUTOFILLED: SEX FILTER

- Male [1] [rftsex]
 Female [2]

IF G26 = 1 go to G27
ELSE go to G28

G27. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM MALE AGE: Can I just confirm - are you ...

- less than 18 years of age? [1] [ricagem]
- 18-54 years of age? [2]
- 55 years or older? [3]

IF G27 = 2 go to G29
ELSE go to SECTION G END TIMESTAMP

G28. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM FEMALE AGE: Can I just confirm - are you ...

- less than 18 years of age? [1] [ricagef2]
- 18-49 years of age? [2]
- 50 years or older? [3]

IF G28 = 2 go to G29
ELSE go to SECTION G END TIMESTAMP

G29. Now a question about any future children. Using the scale on SHOWCARD G29, I now want you to pick a number between 0 and 10 to show how you feel about having [IF G1=1 : more children / ELSE a child] in the future.

Read if necessary

(The more definite you are that you would like to have [IF G1=1 : more children / ELSE a child], the higher the number you should pick. The more definite you are that you do **not** want to have [IF G1=1 : more children / ELSE a child], the lower the number.)

INTERVIEWER NOTE: This only includes natural children, **not** adopted.

[DISPLAY GRID]

SCALE [0-10/RF/DK]

[riclike]

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Refused	Don't know
<input type="radio"/>												

G30. And how likely are you to have [IF G1=1 : more children / ELSE a child] in the future?

Again, pick a number between 0 and 10 using the scale on SHOWCARD G30. The more likely it is that you will have [IF G1=1 : more children / ELSE a child], the higher the number you should pick. The less likely it is, the lower the number.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: This only includes natural children, *not* adopted.

[DISPLAY GRID]

SCALE [0-10/RF/DK]

[ricexpct]

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Refused	Don't know
<input type="radio"/>												

G31. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G30

- G30 is 5 or less (unsure / unlikely to have a child) [1] [ricprob]
 G30 is 6 or more [2]

IF G31 = 2 go to G32
ELSE go to SECTION G END TIMESTAMP

G32. How many [IF G1>1: more / ELSE] children do you intend to have?

- Enter intended number of children *excluding any already had* [1] [ricn]
 Refused [98]
 Don't know [99]

AUTOFILLED: Section G End TIMESTAMP
[GTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to H1a

H. PARTNERING / RELATIONSHIPS

AUTOFILLED: Section H Start TIMESTAMP
[HTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

H1a. [IF PrevWaveH4 in (1,2,3,4,5,6) : **H1a.** Last time we interviewed you, on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE], you said you were [PrevWaveH4.response]. Looking at SHOWCARD H1, have any of these changes in marital status happened to you since then? / ELSE H1a. Looking at SHOWCARD H1, have any of these changes in marital status happened to you since [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]?]

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Got married (in a registered marriage) | [1] | [rmschgm] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Separated (from a registered marriage) | [2] | [rmschgsp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Got divorced | [3] | [rmschgdv] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reunited with spouse | [4] | [rmschgrs] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Was widowed | [5] | [rmschgwd] |
| <input type="radio"/> None of the above | [7] | [rmschgno] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | [rmschgrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | [rmschgdk] |
| No answer [rmschgna] | | |

IF H1a = 7, 8 or 9 go to H2
ELSE go to H1b

PrevWaveH4 = response from H4 in the previous wave interviewed; PrevWaveH1npq= response from H1 in the previous wave interviewed

H1b. When did this change happen?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Where event has occurred more than once, record date of most recent occurrence.

[DISPLAY GRID] 'H1a.Category(s) response'	Month	Year
	[Jan - Dec]	[Year]
<input type="radio"/>	Refused month (98)	<input type="radio"/> Refused year (9998)
<input type="radio"/>	Don't know month (99)	<input type="radio"/> Don't know year (9999)

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| H1a(1) [rmscmtmr] | H1a(1) [rmscyrmr] |
| H1a(2) [rmscmtsp] | H1a(2) [rmscyrs] |
| H1a(3) [rmscmtdv] | H1a(3) [rmscyrdv] |
| H1a(4) [rmscmtrs] | H1a(4) [rmscyrrs] |
| H1a(5) [rmscmtwd] | H1a(5) [rmscyrwd] |

H2. AUTOFILLED: CHECK H1b: Is marital status separated? (i.e. H1a=2)

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, H1a=code 2 | [1] | [rmssli] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |

IF H2 = 1 go to H3
ELSE go to H4

**H3. Thinking of your most recent separation, whose decision was it to finally separate?
Mostly yours, mostly your partner's, or was it mostly a joint decision?**

- | | | |
|---|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Mostly respondent's | [1] | [rmssdn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Mostly partner's | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Joint | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

H4. Looking at SHOWCARD H4, which of these best describes your current marital status? And by "married" we mean in a registered marriage.

- | | | |
|---|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Married (in a registered marriage) | [1] | [rmrcms] |
| <input type="radio"/> Separated, but not divorced | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Divorced | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Widowed | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Never married but living with someone in a relationship | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Never married and not living with someone in a relationship | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF H4 = 1 go to H5
IF H4 = 2, 3 OR 4 go to H7
IF H4 = 5 go to H8
IF H4 = 6 go to H10
ELSE go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP

H5. Looking at SHOWCARD H5, which of the following best describes your current living circumstances?

- | | | |
|---|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Married and living with spouse | [1] | [rmrclc] |
| <input type="radio"/> Married, but spouse is in an institution (e.g. nursing home, gaol) | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Married, but living with spouse less than half the time owing to work / other commitments | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

H6. AUTOFILLED: CHECK H1a and H4: Is marital status unchanged and respondent currently married? (i.e. H1a=7 and H4=1)

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rchkms] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |

IF H6 = 1 go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to H12

Non-marital relationships

H7. Are you currently living with someone in a relationship?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rordf] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF H7 = 1 go to H8
ELSE go to H10

H8. Looking at SHOWCARD H8, how likely are you to marry your current partner?

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Very likely | [1] | [rordfmar] |
| <input type="radio"/> Likely | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not sure | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Unlikely | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Very unlikely | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not Applicable | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Prefer not to disclose | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [8] | |

IF H8 = 1, 2 OR 6 go to H12
ELSE go to H9

H9. Still looking at SHOWCARD H8, even though you [IF H8=3 : are unsure about marrying" / ELSE IF H8=4 OR H8=5 : don't think you will marry / ELSE IF H8=9 : prefer not to disclose how likely you are to marry / ELSE IF H8=8 OR H8=5 : don't know about marrying] your current partner, how likely it is that you will ever [ELSE IF H4=5 : marry / ELSE re-marry] in the future?

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Very likely | [1] | [rorotmrm] |
| <input type="radio"/> Likely | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not sure | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Unlikely | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Very unlikely | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Prefer not to disclose | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [8] | |

Now go to H12

H10. Looking at SHOWCARD H8, how likely is it that you will ever [IF H4=5 OR H4=6 / marry / ELSE re-marry] in the future?

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Very likely | [1] | [rormrm] |
| <input type="radio"/> Likely | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not sure | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Unlikely | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Very unlikely | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Prefer not to disclose | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [8] | |

H11. AUTOFILLED: CHECK: Is respondent under 18 years of age and living with parents or guardians?

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes - less than 18 years of age and living with parents or guardians | [1] | [rchkage] |
| <input type="radio"/> No - 18 years and over or living independently (2) | [2] | |

IF H11 = 1 go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to H14i(HIDDEN)

Relationships since last interview

H12. Were you living with your current [IF H4 IN (2,3,4,5) : partner / ELSE spouse] when we last interviewed you; that is, on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rprlcp] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF H12 = 2 go to H13
ELSE go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP

H13. When did you start **living with your current partner?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *We are interested here in the date people moved in together and not the date they got married*

[DISPLAY GRID]	Month [rprlcpmt]	Year [rprlcpyr]
Record month and year (1)	[Jan-Dec] (1-12)	[Year]
	<input type="radio"/> Refused month (98)	<input type="radio"/> Refused year (9998)
	<input type="radio"/> Don't know month (99)	<input type="radio"/> Don't know year (9999)

H14i(HIDDEN). AUTOFILLED: Check previous wave data H4 / H1(NPQ) and H7 / H6a (NPQ)

- | | |
|--|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> [PrevWaveH4/PrevWaveH1npq = 1 or 5] or [PrevWaveH7/PrevWaveH6anpq = 1] | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> [PrevWaveH4/PrevWaveH1npq = 6] or [PrevWaveH7/PrevWaveH6anpq = 2] | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Else | [9] |

H14a. [IF H14i(HIDDEN) = 1 : Can I just confirm that you were living with a partner the last time we interviewed you / ELSE IF H14i(HIDDEN) = 2 : Can I just confirm that you were not living with a partner the last time we interviewed you / ELSE IF H14i(HIDDEN) = 9 : Were you living with a partner when we last interviewed you; that is,] on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE] ?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF H14a = 2 go to H14b
ELSE go to H14(AUTOFILLED)

H14b. INTERVIEWER CONFIRM: At last interview respondent was ...

- | | |
|---|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Living with a partner | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Not living with a partner | [2] |

H14. AUTOFILLED: Whether respondent was living with partner when last interviewed.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rprlpli] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF H14(AUTOFILLED) = 1 go to H15
ELSE H16

H15. When did you stop living together with that former partner?

[DISPLAY GRID]	Month [rprslfmt]	Year [rprslfyr]
Record month and year (1)	[Jan-Dec] (1-12)	[Year]
	<input type="radio"/> Refused month (98)	<input type="radio"/> Refused year (9998)
	<input type="radio"/> Don't know month (99)	<input type="radio"/> Don't know year (9999)

H16. An important social change in recent years has been the choices people make about relationships and marriage. Since [PREVINTERVIEWDATE] have you ever started living with someone [IF H4=1 OR H4=5 || H7=1 : other than your current partner / ELSE IF H4=6 & H4=1 : else / ELSE] in a relationship that lasted at least three months?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rprsls3] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF H16 = 1 go to H17
ELSE go to SECITON H END TIMESTAMP

H17. How many times since [PREVINTERVIEWDATE] have you started living with someone in a relationship that lasted at least three months [IF H4=1 OR H4=5 OR H7=1 not including your current partner / ELSE]?

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record number | | [1] | [rprsln3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99] | |

IF H17 = 1 go to H18
ELSE go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP

H18. [IF H4=1 OR H4=5 OR H7=1 OR H25 >1 : Thinking about the most recent relationship, [IF H4=1 OR H4=5 OR H7=1 : not including your current partner, / ELSE IF H17>1 :] in what month and year did you start living together? / ELSE In what month and year did you start living together?]

INTERVIEW NOTE: If more than one recorded at H17, ask respondent to answer for the most recent relationship, not including their current partner.

[DISPLAY GRID]	Month [rprslrmt]	Year [rprslryr]
Record month and year (1)	[Jan-Dec] (1-12) <input type="radio"/> Refused month (98) <input type="radio"/> Don't know month (99)	[Year] <input type="radio"/> Refused year (9998) <input type="radio"/> Don't know year (9999)

H19. And when did you stop living together?

[DISPLAY GRID]	Month [rprflrmt]	Year [rprflryr]
Record month and year (1)	[Jan-Dec] (1-12) <input type="radio"/> Refused month (98) <input type="radio"/> Don't know month (99)	[Year] <input type="radio"/> Refused year (9998) <input type="radio"/> Don't know year (9999)

H20. AUTOFILLED: CHECK H17: Are there 2 or more relationships recorded at H17?

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more | [1] | [rchktwo] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |

IF H20 = 1 go to H21
ELSE go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP

H21. Can you tell me about the relationship you had before this last one: when did you start living together? And when did you stop living together?

Date started living together:	Month [rprsl2mt]	Year [rprsl2yr]
Record month and year (1)	[Jan-Dec] (1-12) <input type="radio"/> Refused month (98) <input type="radio"/> Don't know month (99)	[Year] <input type="radio"/> Refused year (9998) <input type="radio"/> Don't know year (9999)

Date stopped living together:	Month [rprfl2mt]	Year [rprfl2yr]
Record month and year (1)	[Jan-Dec] (1-12) <input type="radio"/> Refused month (98) <input type="radio"/> Don't know month (99)	[Year] <input type="radio"/> Refused year (9998) <input type="radio"/> Don't know year (9999)

AUTOFILLED: Section H End TIMESTAMP
[HTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to J1a

J. WEALTH

AUTOFILLED: Section J Start TIMESTAMP
[JTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

J1a. Now we have some questions about housing, bank accounts, credit cards, debts and superannuation. These questions are a **very important part** of the study this year and will help to measure changes in the living standards of Australians throughout their different life stages.

Some of these questions will mean asking you to provide money values. If you're not sure about exact values, please just give us your best guess.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent also completed the HQ, you may need to remind them that the questions are about **them** and not the household.*

Home and property ownership history

J1a2. AUTOFILLED: CHECK SAMPLE FILE: Section J (ever owned residential property)

- Yes [1]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF J1a2 = 1 go to J2
ELSE go to J1b

Home and property ownership history

J1b. Do you currently own OR have you **ever** owned a residential property?

- Yes [1] [rrpevown]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF J1b = 1 go to J2
ELSE go to J6

J2. [IF J1a2=1 : J2 = AUTOFILLED FROM SAMPLE FILE / ELSE : At what age did you first acquire, or start buying, a residential property?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *'Best guess' is okay. Property can be acquired not only through purchase, but also through inheritance and marriage.*

- Record age (years) _____ [1] [rrpage]
- Refused [998]
- Don't know [999]

J3. During the last 12 months have you (or your household) been unable to meet a repayment by the due date on any housing or property loan because of financial difficulties?

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rrpnopay] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not applicable (did not own / have a property loan during last 12 months) | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

J4. Have you sold your home during the past 4 years?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: By "home" we mean a primary place of residence.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rrpsold] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF J4 = 1 go to J5
ELSE go to J6

J5. During the last 4 years have you ever had to sell your own home because of:

[DISPLAY GRID]	Yes [1]	No [2]	Refused [8]	Don't know [9]	
a. financial difficulties?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rrpsfd]
b. the break-up of a marriage or relationship?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rrpsbu]

Bank accounts (in your name only)

J6. Looking at SHOWCARD J6, do you have any of these type of accounts held with banks, credit unions, building societies, cash management trusts or other financial institutions? We are interested in accounts in your name only.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Showcard lists: cheque account; savings account; keycard/EFTPOS account; other transaction account; fixed term deposits; cash management trusts

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rbayno] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF J6 = 1 go to J7
ELSE go to J8

J7. And what is the total amount held in all these type of accounts combined? Again, for accounts in your name only. You may have some accounts with a negative balance or overdraft. If this is the case then these should be counted as having a zero balance.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Include balances in offset accounts.*

- | | | |
|---|--|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | | [1] [rbaynoa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil | | [9999997] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] |

Joint bank accounts

J8. Still looking at SHOWCARD J6, do you hold any of these types of accounts in joint names with other people?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Showcard lists: cheque account; savings account; keycard/EFTPOS account; other transaction account; fixed term deposits; cash management trusts*

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rbaja] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF J8 = 1 go to J9
ELSE go to J16

J9. How many of these joint accounts do you have? (Is it more than five?)

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> One | [1] [rbajano] |
| <input type="radio"/> Two | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Three | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Four | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> Five | [5] |
| <input type="radio"/> More than five | [6] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF J9 = 1, 2 or 3 go to J11a
IF J9 = 4 or 5 go to J10
IF J9 = 6 go to J13
ELSE go to J16

Note: Creates variable J9Loop = number of joint accounts (i.e J9loop=1 :first, J9loop=2: second, etc.)

J10. I am now going to ask you about the amounts you have in these accounts and the percentage share owned by you. Would you be able to tell me the amount held in each of your accounts or would you prefer to just give me the total held in all of your accounts?

- Each account [1] [rbajaha]
- Total in all accounts [2]
- Cannot do either [3]

IF J10 = 1 go to J11a
IF J10 = 2 go to J13
ELSE go to J16

START LOOP: J11a to J11c

(Loop over for each of the joint accounts specified in J9)

Thinking about your [J9Loop] joint account.

J11a. Which other household members' names are on this account? [rbajnum]

- ['memberinhousehold.name1'] [1] [rbaja101] to [rbaja120]
- ['memberinhousehold.name2'] [2] [rbaja201] to [rbaja220]
- ['memberinhousehold.name3'] [3] [rbaja301] to [rbaja320]
- ['memberinhousehold.name3'] [4] [rbaja401] to [rbaja420]
- ['memberinhousehold.name...'] [...] [rbaja501] to [rbaja520]
- No-one in this household [96] [rbaja1no] to [rbaja5no]
- Refused [98] [rbaja1rf] to [rbaja5rf]
- Don't know [99] [rbaja1dk] to [rbaja5dk]

IF J11a = 96 go to J11bB
ELSE go to J11bA

J11bA. And is this joint account held with people who are not living in this household?

- Yes [1] [rbajnr]
- No [2]
- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

IF J11bA = 1 go to J11bB
ELSE go to J11c

J11bB. How many non-household people have their names on this account?

- Record number [1] [rbajnh1] to [rbajnh5]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

J11c. And what is the total amount of money in this account?

[IF J9Loop = 1 : / ELSE **IF NECESSARY:**] [IF J6 = 1 : Again, count negative balances as zero, and be careful with how you report balances in offset accounts. / ELSE IF J6 = 2 : You may have an account with a negative balance or overdraft. If this is the case then this should be counted as having a zero balance.]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Include balances in offset accounts.*

- | | | |
|---|----------------------|--|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] [rbajnh1a] to
[9999998] [rbajnh5a]
[9999999] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | |

END LOOP: J11a to J11c
IF last joint account go to J12
ELSE go to START LOOP

J12. AUTOFILLED: CHECK J11a to J11c: Were questions J11a to J11c answered by respondent?

Check if either J11a or J11bA or J11bB or J11c is answered as something other than Ref/DK for at least one iteration

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rbajind] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |

IF J12 = 1 go to J16
ELSE go to J13

J13. And what is the **total balance of **all** your joint accounts? [IF J6 = 1 : Again, count negative balances as zero, and be careful with how you report balances in offset accounts. / ELSE You may have some accounts with a negative balance or overdraft. If this is the case then these should be counted as having a zero balance]**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Include balances in offset accounts.*

- | | | |
|---|----------------------|---|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] [rbajta]
[9999997]
[9999998]
[9999999] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | |

J14. And what share – that is, what percentage – of this total amount belongs to you?

- | | | |
|---|----------------------|---|
| <input type="radio"/> Record percentage (%) | <input type="text"/> | [1] [rbajpown]
[997]
[998]
[999] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | |

J15. And what share of this total amount belongs to other people who live in this household?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If non-household members also own a share, the percentage at J14 and J15 will not sum to 100%.*

- | | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record percentage (%) | | [1] [rbajpoth] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil | | [997] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] |

Credit cards

J16. I'd now like to ask a few questions about credit cards for personal use. Do you have any credit cards, charge cards or store accounts? Do not include debit cards.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Cards that are linked directly to the account holder's savings are 'debit cards' and should not be recorded here.*

If respondent uses a card for personal and business use, ask them to answer for their personal use only.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rcrhave] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF J16 = 1 go to J17
ELSE go to J27

J17. Are any of these cards in your name only?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rcryno] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF J17 = 1 go to J18
IF J17 = 2 go to J22
ELSE go to J21

J18. What is the maximum borrowing limit on all the cards just in your name?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Respondents with more than one card should sum the total of the limits on each of their cards.*

- | | | |
|---|--|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | | [1] [rcrymbl] |
| <input type="radio"/> Has cards which do not specify a credit limit | | [999996] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] |

J19. Now think about the last statements on these cards that are in your name only. Did you pay off the entire balance owing on these statements by the due date?

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rcrypeb] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> New card, no bills yet | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF J19 = 2 go to J20a
ELSE go to J20b

J20a. After you had made your payments, how much was still owed?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents with more than one card should sum the total owing on each of their credit card bills.

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rcryowe] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] | |

J20b. What is the total balance currently owing on all these cards that are in your name only?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents with more than one card should sum the total owing on each of their credit card bills. If the current balance is not known, respondents should report the balance owing on the last statement(s) *before* they made any payments

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rcrycowe] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] | |

Credit cards – in joint names

J21. Do you have any credit cards, charge cards or store accounts held *jointly* with someone else (including people who do not live here)? Again, do not include debit cards.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rcrjon] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF J21 = 1 go to J22
ELSE go to J26

J22. Which other household members' names are on these accounts?

- | | | |
|---|-------|----------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ['memberinhousehold.name1'] | [1] | [rcrj01] to [rcrj20] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ['memberinhousehold.name2'] | [2] | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ['memberinhousehold.name3'] | [3] | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ['memberinhousehold.name...'] | [...] | |
| <input type="radio"/> None of these joint accounts are with other household members | [97] | [rcrjnone] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [rcrjrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [rcrjdk] |

J23. What is the maximum borrowing limit on all these cards that are in joint names?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents with more than one card should sum the total of the limits on each of their cards.

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rcrjmbl] |
| <input type="radio"/> Has cards which do not specify a credit limit | | [999996] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] | |

**J24. Now think about the last statements on each of these cards that are in joint names.
Did you pay off the entire balance owing on these statements by the due date?**

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rcrjpeb2] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> New card, no bills yet | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF J24 = 2 go to J25a
ELSE go to J25b

J25a. After you had made your payments, how much was still owed for these accounts in joint names?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents with more than one card should sum the total owing on each of their credit card bills.

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rcrjowe] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] | |

J25b. What is the total balance **currently owing on all these cards that are in joint names?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents with more than one card should sum the total owing on each of their credit card bills. If the current balance is not known, respondents should report the balance owing on the last statement(s) **before** they made any payments.

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rcrjcwe] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] | |

J26. Looking at SHOWCARD J26, how often is the entire balance on **all of your credit cards paid off each month?**

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> | Hardly ever or never | [1] | [rcrpebm] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Not very often | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | About half of the time | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Most months | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Always or almost always | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Don't know | [9] | |

Debts

J27. I am now going to read out a list of different types of personal loans. For each type I would like you to indicate whether you currently have this type of loan and how much you currently owe. Please give **your share only. **Do not include any housing or business loans.****

[DISPLAY GRID]

	Yes [1]	No [2]	Refused [8]	Don't know [9]	Amount Owed (\$)	Refused [999998]	Don't know [999999]
a. Any outstanding student loans or debts? (including any HECS or HELP debts)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rdthecsa]	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. A loan to buy a car?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rdtcara]	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. A hire purchase loan / agreement?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rdthpa]	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. An investment loan (e.g., to buy shares)?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rdtinva]	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Any other personal loan from a bank or financial institution? (not including any other loan already mentioned)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rdtopla]	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. Loans from other types of lenders such as solicitors, pawnbrokers and welfare agencies?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rdtola]	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g. Loans from friends or relatives not living in this household? (not including any other loan already mentioned)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rdtfra]	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

J28. I now would like you to think about any personal bills you have that are outstanding. This could be for things like the mobile telephone, car registration and insurance, gym membership, or indeed any personal expense. Do not include personal loans, credit card bills or household bills, such as the rent or the electricity bill.

Do you have any unpaid personal bills of this sort that are now overdue?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rdtbill] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF J28 = 1 go to J29
ELSE go to J30

J29. What is the total value of these unpaid overdue personal bills?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 'Best guess' is okay.

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rdtbilla] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] | |

Superannuation

J30. AUTOFILLED: CHECK D19

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Respondent completely retired (D19=1) | [1] | [rsartpw] |
| <input type="radio"/> Respondent not completely retired (D19 ≠ 1 or D19 not asked) | [2] | |

IF J30 = 1 go to J31
ELSE go to J34

J31. Looking at SHOWCARD J31, do you have capital in any of these types of funds?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Showcard lists: Super Fund; Allocated Pension Fund; Capital used to pay annuity; Roll-over Fund

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rsacfnd] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF J31 = 1 go to J32
ELSE go to SECTION J END TIMESTAMP

J32. Looking at the amounts on SHOWCARD J32, what is the total current value of the capital you have in all these funds combined?

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Less than \$5,000 | [1] | [rsacfnd2] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$19,999 | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$49,999 | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$50,000 to \$99,999 | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$100,000 to \$199,999 | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$200,000 to \$499,999 | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$500,000 to \$999,999 | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$1,000,000 to \$1,999,999 | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$2,000,000 to \$4,999,999 | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$5,000,000 or more | [10] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Has <u>NO</u> super funds | [97] | |

IF J32 = 1 to 10 go to J33
ELSE go to SECTION J END TIMESTAMP

J33. And within that range, what is your best estimate of the exact value you hold in these funds?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Make sure amount recorded here lies within the range given at J32. If not, query.

- | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | | [1] | [rsacfnda] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] | |

Now go to SECTION J END TIMESTAMP

J34. AUTOFILLED: CHECK C20: Employee status MUST match C20

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Employee | [1] | [rsaemp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Employee of own business | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Employer / Self-employed | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Unpaid family worker | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Did not answer C20 | [5] | |

IF J34 = 1 or 2 go to J35
ELSE go to J44

J35. Does your [employer / business] currently make contributions into a superannuation scheme on your behalf?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rsaempc] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF J35 = 1 go to J36
ELSE go to J43

J36. And how much are these employer contributions as a percentage of your wage and salary income?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If queried, we mean gross or before-tax wage and salary income.*

- | | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record percentage (%) | | [1] [rsaempcp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] |

IF J36 = 1 go to J39
ELSE go to J37

J37. Do you know how much these employer contributions are in dollars?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rsaempck] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF J37 = 1 go to J38
ELSE go to J39

J38. How much are these contributions?

- | | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record amount (whole dollars) | | [1] [rsaempca] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] |

Record frequency of payment amount

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Per week | [1] [rsaempcf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Per fortnight | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Per 4-week period | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Per year | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

J39. Many superannuation funds allow employees to make personal contributions in addition to those made by their employer. Do you make contributions to your superannuation fund above what your employer is required to put in?

- | | |
|---|-------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes – make regular additional contributions | [1] [rsapc] |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes – occasional lump sum contributions | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> No – only receive employer contributions | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF J39 = 1 go to J40
IF J39 = 2 go to J42
ELSE go to J43

J40. And how much are these personal contributions as a percentage of your pre-tax wage and salary income?

- | | | |
|---|--|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record percentage (%) | | [1] [rsapcp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] |

IF J40 = 1 go to J43
ELSE go to J41

J41. Do you know how much these personal contributions are in dollars?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rsapck] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF J41 = 1 go to J42
ELSE go to J43

J42. How much are these contributions?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent makes lump sum contributions, record total contributions made during past 12 months*

- | | | |
|---|--|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record amount (whole dollars) | | [1] [rsapca] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] |

Record frequency of payment amount

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Per week | [1] [rsapcf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Per fortnight | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Per 4-week period | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Per year | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

J43. Do you currently make any contributions into [a / any other] superannuation fund?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rsapcps] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF J43 = 1 go to J45
ELSE go to J47

J44. Now I'd like to ask about superannuation. Do you currently make contributions into a superannuation fund? That is, a fund set up for your own superannuation.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rsapcs] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF J44 = 1 go to J45
ELSE go to J47

J45. How much are these contributions?

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record amount (whole dollars) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rsapcsa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] | |

Record frequency of payment amount

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Per week | [1] | [rsapcsf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Per fortnight | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Per 4-week period | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Per year | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF J45 = 999998 or 999999 go to J46
ELSE go to J47

J46. Do you know what percentage of your (before tax) income you contribute to superannuation funds that you have set up?

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record percentage (%) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rsapcsp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

J47. CONFIRM: Does respondent have a spouse or partner living in household?

- | | | |
|--|-----|---------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes – has spouse / partner living in household | [1] | [rsasp] |
| <input type="radio"/> No spouse / partner living in household | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF J47 = 1 go to J48
ELSE go to J50a

J48. Does your partner make any contributions to any of **your superannuation funds?**

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rsaspc] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Respondent has NO super funds AT ALL | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF J48 = 1 go to J49
IF J48 = 3 go to SECTION J END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to J50a

J49. How much are these contributions and how frequently are they made?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If partner makes lump sum contributions, record total contributions made during past 12 months.*

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record amount (whole dollars) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rsaspca] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] | |

Record frequency of payment amount

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Per week | [1] | [rsaspcf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Per fortnight | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Per 4-week period | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Per year | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

J50a. Please look at the amounts on SHOWCARD J50a. Taking **all your superannuation funds together, including any that you may have stopped contributing to, what would be their approximate value if you were able to retire or resign today?**

We are only interested in the amount **before tax is taken out. Also include the '**preserved component**' which normally you can't get until you retire.**

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Less than \$5,000 | [1] | [rsavaln2] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$19,999 | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$49,999 | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$50,000 to \$99,999 | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$100,000 to \$199,999 | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$200,000 to \$499,999 | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$500,000 to \$999,999 | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$1,000,000 to \$1,999,999 | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$2,000,000 to \$4,999,999 | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$5,000,000 or more | [10] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Has NO super funds | [97] | |

IF J50a = 1 to 10 go to J50b
IF J50a = 98 or 99 go to J50c
ELSE go to SECTION J END TIMESTAMP

J50b. And within that range, what is your best estimate of the exact value of your superannuation?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Again we are after the TOTAL pre-tax amount, including the preserved component. Make sure amount recorded here lies within the range given at J50a. If not, query.

- | | | |
|---|--|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | | [1] [rsaest] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] |

J50c. Look at SHOWCARD J50c, and think about your largest superannuation fund. What type of fund is it?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Definitions on showcard.

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Defined benefit fund | [1] [rsaltype] |
| <input type="radio"/> Accumulation fund | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF J50c = 1 go to SECTION J END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to J50d

J50d. Now think about all of your superannuation funds. Do any of these contain a defined benefit component?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rsadbc] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

AUTOFILLED: Section J End TIMESTAMP
[JTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to K1a

K. LIVING IN AUSTRALIA

AUTOFILLED: Section K Start TIMESTAMP
[KTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

K1a. Now some questions about your health and your views on life.

Looking at SHOWCARD K1, do you have any long-term health condition, impairment or disability (such as these) that restricts you in your everyday activities, and has lasted or is likely to last, for 6 months or more?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rhelth] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF K1a = 1 go to K1b
ELSE go to K5

K1b. Which ones?

PROBE: Any others?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|-----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sight problems not corrected by glasses / lenses | [1] | [rhespnc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hearing problems | [2] | [rhehear] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Speech problems | [3] | [rhespch] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Blackouts, fits or loss of consciousness | [4] | [rhebflc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Difficulty learning or understanding things | [5] | [rheslu] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limited use of arms or fingers | [6] | [rheluaf] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Difficulty gripping things | [7] | [rhedgt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limited use of feet or legs | [8] | [rhefufl] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A nervous or emotional condition which requires treatment | [9] | [rhenec] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Any condition that restricts physical activity or physical work (e.g., back problems, migraines) | [10] | [rhecrpa] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Any disfigurement or deformity | [11] | [rhedisf] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Any mental illness which requires help or supervision | [12] | [rhemirh] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Shortness of breath or difficulty breathing | [13] | [rhesbdb] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chronic or recurring pain | [14] | [rhecrp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Long term effects as a result of a head injury, stroke or other brain damage | [15] | [rhehibd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A long-term condition or ailment which is still restrictive even though it is being treated or medication being taken for it | [16] | [rhemed] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Any other long-term condition such as arthritis, asthma, heart disease, Alzheimer's disease, dementia, etc. | [17] | [rheoth] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [rherf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [99] | [rhedk] |

IF K1b = 98 or 99 go to K3
ELSE go to K2

K2. Did you first develop [IF K1b.size= 1: this condition / ELSE any of these conditions] after [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rhedevli] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [9] | |

K3. [IF K1b.size =1 : Does your condition / ELSE IF K1b.size >=2 : Do your conditions / ELSE [Does your condition / Do your conditions]] limit the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rhelthwk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Unable to do any work | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [9] | |

IF K3 =1 go to K4
ELSE go to K5

K4. Using the scale on SHOWCARD K4, could you pick a number between 0 and 10 to indicate how much your [IF K1b.size = 1 : condition limits / ELSE IF K1b.size>=2 : conditions limit / ELSE condition[s] limit[s]] the amount of work you can do?

An answer of 0 means “not at all” and an answer of 10 means you are “unable to do any work”."

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> 0 - not at all | [0] | [rhelthdg] |
| <input type="radio"/> 1 | [1] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 2 | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 3 | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 4 | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 5 | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 6 | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 7 | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 8 | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 9 | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 10 - unable to do any work | [10] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [99] | |

Carers

K5. AUTOFILLED: CHECK HF3: Does the respondent live alone or with others?

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Single-person household | [1] | [rhehtyp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Multi-person household | [2] | |

IF K5 = 2 go to K6
ELSE go to K10

K6. I now have some questions about caring for others. By care I mean regular, informal help that is ongoing. Don't include any care that you might undertake as part of your paid employment.

K7. Is there anyone in this household who has a long-term health condition, who is elderly or who has a disability, and for who you care or help on an ongoing basis with any of the types of activities listed on SHOWCARD K7?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rherca] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [9] | |

IF K7 = 1 go to K8
ELSE go to K10

K8. Who in this household do you help or care for?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse / Partner | [1] | [rhercap] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parent(s) | [2] | [rhercapt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parent(s)-in-law | [3] | [rhercapl] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adult child (aged 15+ years) | [4] | [rhercaac] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Young child | [5] | [rhercayc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative | [6] | [rhercaor] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (unrelated person) | [7] | [rhercaur] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [rhercarf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [99] | [rhercadk] |
- No answer [rhercana]

K9. Are you the main carer of [IF K8.size=1 & K8 =1 : this person / ELSE [this person / any of these people]]? (That is, are you the person who provides most of their care?)

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes (main carer) | [1] | [rhercam] |
| <input type="radio"/> No (share the care with others) | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [9] | |

K10. Is there anyone living elsewhere who has a long-term health condition, who is elderly or who has a disability, and for who you care or help on an ongoing basis with any of the types of activities listed on SHOWCARD K7?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rhenca] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [9] | |

IF K10 = 1 go to K11
ELSE go to K13

K11. Who [is this person / are these people] living elsewhere that you help or care for?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse / Partner | [1] | [rhencap] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parent(s) | [2] | [rhencapt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parent(s)-in-law | [3] | [rhencapl] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adult child (aged 15+ years) | [4] | [rhencaac] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Young child | [5] | [rhencayc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative | [6] | [rhencaor] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (unrelated person) | [7] | [rhencaur] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [rhencarf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [99] | [rhencadk] |
| No answer | | [rhencana] |

K12. Are you the main carer of [this person/any of these people]? (That is, are you the person who provides most of their care?)

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes (main carer) | [1] | [rhencam] |
| <input type="radio"/> No (share the care with others) | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [9] | |

K13. I am now going to ask you some questions about how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with some of the things happening in your life. I am going to read out a list of different aspects of life and, using the scale on SHOWCARD K13, I want you to pick a number between 0 and 10 that indicates your level of satisfaction with each. The more satisfied you are, the higher the number you should pick. The less satisfied you are, the lower the number.

[DISPLAY GRID]

LIST [0 (Totally dissatisfied) – 10 (Totally satisfied)/RF/DK] | Not Applicable

a. The home in which you live?	[Please select from list]	[1]	[rlsatlh]
b. Your employment opportunities?	[Please select from list]	[2]	[rlsateo]
c. Your financial situation?	[Please select from list]	[3]	[rlsatfs]
d. How safe you feel?	[Please select from list]	[4]	[rlsatsf]
e. Feeling part of your local community?	[Please select from list]	[5]	[rlsatlc]
f. Your health?	[Please select from list]	[6]	[rlsatyh]
g. The neighbourhood in which you live?	[Please select from list]	[7]	[rlsatnl]
h. The amount of free time you have?	[Please select from list]	[8]	[rlsatft]

K14. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life? Again, pick a number between 0 and 10 to indicate how satisfied you are.

[DISPLAY GRID]

SCALE [0-10/RF/DK]

[rlsat]

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Refused	Don't know
<input type="radio"/>												

K15. We may have asked this of you before, but are you of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander origin?

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> | No | [1] | [ranatsiu] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Yes, Aboriginal | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Yes, Torres Strait Islander | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Yes, Both | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Don't Know | [9] | |

K16. Do you speak a language other than English in this home?

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> | Yes | [1] | [ranlote] |
| <input type="radio"/> | No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Don't Know | [9] | |

IF K16 = 1 go to K17
ELSE go to K18

K17. Would you say you speak English ...

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> | Very well? | [1] | [raneab] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Well? | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Not well? | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Not at all? | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Don't Know | [9] | |

K18. Do you have access to the Internet at home?

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> | Yes | [1] | [rlsinthm] |
| <input type="radio"/> | No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Don't Know | [9] | |

K19. CONFIRM ADDRESS: Can I just double-check: since we last interviewed you on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE], have you changed your address?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmhli] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [9] | |

IF K19 = 1 go to K20
ELSE go to K23a

K20. What were the main reasons for leaving that address?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|-------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> To start a new job with a new employer | [1] | [rmhreanj] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To be nearer place of work | [2] | [rmhreawp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To be close to place of study | [3] | [rmhreast] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Work transfer | [4] | [rmhreawt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To start own business | [5] | [rmhreaob] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Decided to relocate own business | [6] | [rmhrearb] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To get a larger / better place | [7] | [rmhrealb] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To get a smaller / less expensive place (less rent, less upkeep, etc.) | [8] | [rmhreaslm] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To get a place of my own / our own | [9] | [rmhreapo] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To get married / moved in with partner | [10] | [rmhreamr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To live in a better neighbourhood | [11] | [rmhreabn] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To be closer to friends and/or family | [12] | [rmhreaff] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To look for work | [13] | [rmhrealw] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Marital / relationship breakdown | [14] | [rmhreamb] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Property no longer available | [15] | [rmhreapn] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Evicted | [16] | [rmhreaev] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To follow a spouse or parent / Whole family moved | [17] | [rmhreafm] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To be closer to amenities / services / public transport | [18] | [rmhreaas] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Seeking change of lifestyle | [19] | [rmhreals] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Health reasons | [20] | [rmhreahr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary relocation (e.g., while renovating /re-building) | [21] | [rmhreatr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [97] | [rmhreaos] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [rmhrearf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [99] | [rmhreadk] |

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Moved to Australia (NFI) | [rmhreama] |
| Government housing (no choice) | [rmhreagh] |
| Travelling/returned from overseas | [rmhrearo] |
| Personal/family reasons (NFI) | [rmhreapf] |
| Work reasons (NFI) | [rmhreawr] |
| Housing/neighbourhood reason (NFI) | [rmhreahn] |
| NEI to classify | [rmhreani] |
| Not Answered | [rmhreana] |

K21. In what month (and year) did you leave that address?

[DISPLAY GRID]

Month [January – December/RF month/DK month]

[rmhlvmth]

Year [Current year – Year DOB/RF Year/DK Year]

[rmhlvyr]

Month		Year	
<input type="radio"/> [Jan-Dec]	[1-12]	<input type="radio"/> [Year]	
<input type="radio"/> Refused month	[98]	<input type="radio"/> Refused year	[9998]
<input type="radio"/> Don't know month	[99]	<input type="radio"/> Don't know year	[9999]

K22. And in what month (and year) did you move to your current address?

[DISPLAY GRID]

Month [January – December/RF month/DK month]

[rmhmth]

Year [Current year – Year DOB/RF Year/DK Year]

[rmhyr]

Month		Year	
<input type="radio"/> [Jan-Dec]	[1-12]	<input type="radio"/> [Select year]	
<input type="radio"/> Refused month	[98]	<input type="radio"/> Refused year	[9998]
<input type="radio"/> Don't know month	[99]	<input type="radio"/> Don't know year	[9999]

K23a: CHECK SAMPLE FILE: AustCitizen

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> NOT Australian citizen | [0] | [rchaucit] |
| <input type="radio"/> (AA4) Refused / Don't know | [1] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Australian citizen | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not asked (i.e. Aust. Born, not in wave 4) | [3] | |

IF K23a = 0 go to K23
 IF K23a = 1 go to K29
 IF K22a = 2 go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP
 ELSE go to K28a

K23. At a previous interview, you indicated that you were not an Australian citizen. Are you now an Australian citizen?

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes - am now an Australian citizen | [1] | [ranpaucn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No - not an Australian citizen | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Always been an Australian citizen | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [9] | |

IF K23 = 2, 8 or 9 go to K26
 ELSE go to K24

K24. In which year did you obtain your Australian citizenship?

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record year | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [ranpaucy] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | | [99] | |

IF K24 = 98 or 99 go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to K25

K25. And in which year did you obtain your permanent residency?

INTERVIEWER NOTES:

- (1) *New Zealand citizens who were residing in Australia in February 2001 do not need to become permanent residents in order to become an Australian citizen.*
- (2) *Some people who settled in Australia in previous decades may not have needed to become permanent residents prior to qualifying for citizenship*

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record the year | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [ranppry] |
| <input type="radio"/> Never been a permanent resident | | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | | [99] | |

Now go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP

K26. Are you a permanent resident of Australia? (That is, do you have a permanent residency visa)?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ranpbpr] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [9] | |

IF K26 = 2,8 or 9 go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to K27

K27. And in which year did you obtain your permanent residency?

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record the year | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [ranpbpry] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | | [99] | |

Now go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP

K28a: CHECK SAMPLE FILE: RespWave123NOT4

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Participated in Waves 1, 2 or 3 but did not participate in Wave 4 | [0] | [rch123n4] |
| <input type="radio"/> Else | [1] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not asked | [2] | |

IF K28a = 0 go to K28b
ELSE go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP

K28b: CHECK SAMPLE FILE: BornOverseas

- | | | |
|---|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, born overseas | [0] | [rchbos] |
| <input type="radio"/> (AA2) Refused/ Don't Know | [1] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Born in Australia | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not asked | [3] | |

IF K28b = 0 go to K28
ELSE go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP

K28. According to our records you were born overseas. Is that correct?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ran4bos] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [9] | |

IF K28 = 2, 8 or 9 go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to K29

K29. Are you an Australian citizen?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ran4auc] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [9] | |

IF K29 = 2, 8 or 9 go to K32
ELSE go to K30

K30. In which year did you obtain your Australian citizenship?

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record year | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [ran4aucy] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | | [99] | |

IF K30 = 98 or 99 go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to K31

K31. And in which year did you obtain your permanent residency?

INTERVIEWER NOTES:

- (1) *New Zealand citizens who were residing in Australia in February 2001 do not need to become permanent residents in order to become an Australian citizen.*
(2) *Some people who settled in Australia in previous decades may not have needed to become permanent residents prior to qualifying for citizenship*

- Record the year [1] [ran4pry]
 Never been a permanent resident [2]
 Refused [98]
 Don't Know [99]

Now go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP

K32. Are you a permanent resident of Australia? (That is, do you have a permanent residency visa)?

- Yes [1] [ran4pr]
 No [2]
 Refused [8]
 Don't Know [9]

IF K32 = 2, 8 or 9 go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to K33

K33. And in which year did you obtain your permanent residency?

- Record the year [1] [ran4opry]
 Refused [98]
 Don't Know [99]

Now go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP

AUTOFILLED: Section K End TIMESTAMP
[KTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to T1

T. TRACKING INFORMATION

AUTOFILLED: Section T Start TIMESTAMP
[TTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

T1. Thank you for all the information you have given us. We would like to contact you again in 12 months' time to get an update from you.

We have the household's phone number, but I'd like to record your work and/or mobile phone numbers too, just for back-up.

First, your work number

- Work (include area code) _____ [1]
- Does not have a work telephone [6]
- Refused [8]

And your mobile number

- Mobile _____ [2]
- Does not have a work telephone [6]
- Refused [8]

T2. Do you have an email address that you check regularly?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Please confirm with the respondent the pre-filled email address.

- Yes (write in full email address) _____ [2]
- No [1]
- Refused [8]

IF T2 = 2 go to T2i

ELSE go to T3

T2i. Can I just confirm the email address I have for you is correct?

Turn CAPI to respondent

'T2.email1'...
'T2.email2'...
'T2.email3'...
'T2.email4'...
'T2.email5'...

Is this correct?

- Yes- Email address is correct [1]

IF T2i = 1 go to T3

ELSE go to T3

T3. How likely is it that you will move in the next 12 months?

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Very likely | [1] | [rmhnryr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Likely | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Neither / Not sure | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Unlikely | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Very unlikely | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |

IF T3 = 1 or 2 go to T4ai
ELSE go to T5

T4ai. Do you know your new address?

- | | |
|---|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> No - no idea where moving to | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes - rough idea where moving to (within Australia) | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes - know exactly where moving to (within Australia) | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes - moving overseas | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |

IF T4ai = 1 or 8 go to T4b
IF T4ai = 2 or 3 go to T4aii
IF T4ai = 4 go to T4aii6

T4aii. Record Street address.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Please record *any* information you are told, even if it is only the name of the region they are moving to.

Line 1	_____	[1]
Line 2	_____	[2]
Suburb/Town	_____	[3]
Postcode	_____	[4]

Enter '9999' above if DK postcode

State [Please select your answer]

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> QLD | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> NSW | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> VIC | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> TAS | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> WA | [5] |
| <input type="radio"/> SA | [6] |
| <input type="radio"/> NT | [7] |
| <input type="radio"/> ACT | [8] |

- Postal address same as Street address (above) [1]

Record Postal Address.

Line 1	_____	[1]
Line 2	_____	[2]
Suburb/Town	_____	[3]
Postcode	_____	[4]

Enter '9999' above if DK postcode

State [Please select your answer]

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> QLD | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> NSW | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> VIC | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> TAS | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> WA | [5] |
| <input type="radio"/> SA | [6] |
| <input type="radio"/> NT | [7] |
| <input type="radio"/> ACT | [8] |

Now go to T4b

T4aii6. Which country do you intend to move to?

[DISPLAY LIST]

[Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998. (ABS
Cat. No. 1269.0)]

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999] |

T4aii7. And when do you expect to return to Australia?

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> | Within 1 year | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> | 1 to 2 years from now | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> | 2 to 3 years from now | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> | 4 or more years from now | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Do not intend to return | [5] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Don't know | [9] |

T4aii8. Overseas address details or comment

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Please record *any* information you are told, even if it is only the name of the region they are moving to.

T4b. When do you expect to begin living at your new address?

[DISPLAY GRID] [T4b] "Month/RF/DK" [T4b] "Year/RF/DK"

[rmhexpmt]

[rmhexpyr]

T5. We also ask for the name and number of two other people who might know where you are, in case you move in the meantime. Relatives who don't live with you are usually the best for this. (We won't contact them unless we have been unable to find you again, and these contact details will be kept completely secure and not used for any other purpose.) Can you please let these people know that you have given us their details in case you move and we need to contact them?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Try to record a different contact for each respondent.

CONTACT 1

[rhhncr]

Name and relationship to respondent

Name* _____

[1]

Relationship to respondent* _____

[2]

Phone/email

Work _____

[3]

Home* _____

[4]

Mobile* _____

[5]

Email* _____

[6]

Address

Line 1 _____

[7]

Line 2 _____

[8]

Suburb/Town* _____

[9]

Postcode _____

[10]

Enter '9999' above if DK postcode

State _____

[11]

CONTACT 2

Name and relationship to respondent

Name* _____

[1]

Relationship to respondent* _____

[2]

Phone/email

Work _____

[3]

Home* _____

[4]

Mobile* _____

[5]

Email* _____

[6]

Address

Line 1 _____

[7]

Line 2 _____

[8]

Suburb/Town* _____

[9]

Postcode _____

[10]

Enter '9999' above if DK postcode

State _____

[11]

Refused – please state reason for contact details not given)_____

AUTOFILLED: Section T End TIMESTAMP
[TTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to Z1

Z. INTERVIEW SITUATION

AUTOFILLED: Section Z Start TIMESTAMP
[ZTlmeStart.getTimeStamp]

To be completed by the interviewer in between interviews or immediately after leaving the house.

Z1. Were any other adults present during any of this interview?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rioadult] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF Z1 = 1 go to Z2
ELSE go to Z3

Z2. How much do you think they influenced the answers?

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Not at all | [1] | [rioinflu] |
| <input type="radio"/> A little | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> A fair amount | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> A great deal | [4] | |

Z3. In general, how would you describe the respondent's understanding of the questions?

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Excellent | [1] | [rioundst] |
| <input type="radio"/> Good | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Fair | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Poor | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Very poor | [5] | |

Z4. Was the respondent suspicious about the study **after** the interview was completed?

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> No, not at all suspicious | [1] | [riosusp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, somewhat suspicious | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, very suspicious | [3] | |

Z5. Did the respondent refer to any of the following documents during the interview?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> A pay slip? | [1] | [riodocps] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A tax return? | [2] | [riodoctx] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A benefit statement from Centrelink? | [3] | [riodoccl] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Any other document? | [4] | [riodocod] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> None of these | [5] | [riodocn] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know | [6] | [riodocdk] |

Z6. In general, how would you describe the respondent's co-operation during the interview?

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Excellent | [1] | [riocoop] |
| <input type="radio"/> Good | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Fair | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Poor | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Very poor | [5] | |

Z7. Did the respondent have any of the following problems which may have affected the interview?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|--|-----|---------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Poor eyesight (blindness) | [1] | [riopeye] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hearing problems | [2] | [riophear] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading difficulties | [3] | [ripread] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> English was second language | [4] | [riopeng] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other language problems | [5] | [rioplanguag] |
| <input type="radio"/> None of these | [6] | [riopnone] |

Z8a. Was this interview completed with the assistance of a third party (e.g., such as an interpreter or another member of the family)?

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> No | [1] | [riohlp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, Roy Morgan organised interpreter assisted | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, family member / friend assisted | [3] | |

IF Z8a = 1 go to Z8c

IF Z8a = 2 or 3 go to Z8b

Z8b. What was the reason the interview had to be assisted?

- | | | |
|---|-----|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> English language difficulties | [1] | [riorealang] |
| <input type="radio"/> Sickness or disability | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other | [3] | |

IF Z8b = 1 go to Z8c

IF Z8b = 2 or 3 go to Z9

Z8c. Was this interview conducted in another language?

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, specify language | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [riolang] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | | [2] | |

Z9. Where (or how) was the interview conducted?*IF interview method= Face-to-face*

- Face-to-face inside the respondent's home [06] [riolocn]
- Face-to-face outside the respondent's home / on doorstep [07]
- Face-to-face at the respondent's workplace [08]
- Face-to-face some other place [09]

IF interview method= Telephone

- By phone at respondent's home [10]
- By phone at respondent's workplace [11]
- By phone elsewhere [12]

Z10. Please note down any ambiguous or conflicting situations in this interview that you think editors and coders should know about.**Only include information that relates to questions in this PQ interview.****If you have corrections/errors to the household, inform the office when returning the household to the office.**

[TEXT BOX]

- No issues to record

Z11. Was a Statistical Report given to this respondent?INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If you wish a report to be sent from the office, select "Request from the office".*

- Given by the interviewer [1] [riostat]
- Request from the office [2]
- Not Given [3]

AUTOFILLED: Section Z End TIMESTAMP
[ZTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

**HILDA (Living in Australia)
NEW PERSON QUESTIONNAIRE (NPQ) W18M**

AA. COUNTRY OF BIRTH & LANGUAGE

AUTOFILLED: Section AA Start TIMESTAMP
[AATimeStart.getTimeStamp]

AA2. In which country were you born?

- | | | |
|--|--------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Australia | [1101] | [rancobn] |
| <input type="radio"/> China (excludes Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan) | [6101] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Germany | [2304] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Greece | [3207] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Hong Kong | [6102] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Ireland / Eire (excludes Northern Ireland) | [2201] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Italy | [3104] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Malaysia | [5203] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Netherlands | [2308] | |
| <input type="radio"/> New Zealand | [1201] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Philippines | [5204] | |
| <input type="radio"/> United Kingdom | [2100] | |
| <input type="radio"/> United States of America | [8104] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Vietnam | [5105] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) | [8888] | |

IF AA2 = 1101 go to AA14
IF AA2 = 8888 go to AA2(SPECIFY)
ELSE go to AA3

AA2(SPECIFY). In which country were you born?

[DISPLAY LIST]

[Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998. (ABS Cat. No. 1269.0)]

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999] |

IF AA2[specify] = 1101 go to AA14
ELSE go to AA3

AA3. In what year did you first come to Australia to live for 6 months or more (even if you have spent time abroad since)?

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> [Select Year] | [ranyoan] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999] |

AA4. Are you an Australian citizen?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ranaucit] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF AA4= 1 go to AA6 ELSE go to AA5

AA5. Are you a permanent resident of Australia?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ranaures] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF AA5 = 1 go to AA6 ELSE go to AA13

AA6. (Can I just check) Were you a New Zealand citizen when you arrived in Australia?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rannzcin] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF AA6 = 1 go to AA13 ELSE go to AA7

AA7. AUTOFILLED: CHECK AA3: Did respondent arrive in Australia after 1999?

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes (Arrived in 2000 or later) | [1] | [ranaf99n] |
| <input type="radio"/> No (Arrived in 1999 or earlier) | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused at AA3 | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know at AA3 | [9] | |

IF AA7 = 1 go to AA9 ELSE go to AA8
--

AA8. Did you (and your family) come to Australia as refugees or under a humanitarian migration program?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ranrefn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

Now go to AA13

AA9. Were **you the Primary Applicant for an Australian visa or was it someone else in your family?**

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Self | [1] | [ranpappn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Someone else in family | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF AA9 = 2 go to AA10
ELSE go to AA11

AA10. Does that person currently live in this household?

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ranpaphh] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |

AA11. Looking at SHOWCARD AA11, which of the following categories best describes your migration category when you or your family first arrived in Australia?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *What we are interested in here is the visa status of the Principal Applicant in the family.*

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Skilled migrant | [1] | [ranmigcn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Business migrant | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Family migrant | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refugee or Special Humanitarian migrant | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> New Zealand citizen | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> None of the above | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

AA12. Who paid for your (air)fare to come to Australia?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If more than one person or group paid the respondent's fare, please ask who the main contributor was (that is, who paid the most).*

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Self or other family members | [1] | [ranafpan] |
| <input type="radio"/> Friend | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Australian Government | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Community organisation | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

AA13. Is English the first language you learned to speak as a child?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ranengfn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

Now go to SECTION AA END TIMESTAMP

AA14. Are you of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander origin?

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> No | [1] | [ranatsin] |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, Aboriginal | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, Torres Strait Islander | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, both | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

AUTOFILLED: Section AA End TIMESTAMP
[AATimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to BB1

BB. FAMILY BACKGROUND

AUTOFILLED: Section BB Start TIMESTAMP
[BBTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

BB1. This section is about your family background. Were you living with both your "own" mother and father around the time you were 14 years old?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If asked, "own" means natural or adopted *as an infant*.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Both own mother and father | [1] | [rfmlwopn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Father and stepmother | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Mother and stepfather | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Father only - no mother or stepmother | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Mother only - no father or stepfather | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

IF BB1 = 1, 98 or 99 go to BB3a
ELSE go to BB2

BB2. Why were you not living with both your own parents?

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Parents never married or lived together | [1] | [rfmnpren] |
| <input type="radio"/> One or both parents died | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Parents separated or divorced | [3] | |
| Other (please specify; PROBE for reason not living with both parents) _____ | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

IF BB2 = 1 or 2 go to BB5
IF BB2 = 3 go to BB3b
ELSE go to BB3a

BB3a. Did your mother and father ever get divorced or separate?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rfmpdivn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF BB3a = 1 go to BB3b
ELSE go to BB5

BB3b. Did your mother and father ever get back together again?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rfmpjonn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

BB4. About how old were you at the time they first separated?INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If more than once, ask youngest*

- | | |
|---|------------|
| [DISPLAY LIST] | [rfmagepn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Unborn | [97] |
| <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 year | [0] |
| <input type="radio"/> [1 year – 80 years] | [1-80] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] |

BB5. How old were you when you first moved out of home as a young person (or are you still living at home with your [parents / guardians])?INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Query if respondent says less than 15 years of age*

- | | |
|--|------------|
| [DISPLAY LIST] | [rfmageln] |
| <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 year | [0] |
| <input type="radio"/> [1 year – 97 years] | [1-97] |
| <input type="radio"/> Still living at home | [996] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999] |

BB6. Now we have some questions about brothers and sisters.**Have you ever had any brothers or sisters? Include half or adopted, but not step or foster.**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rfmhhsibn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF BB6 = 1 go to BB7 ELSE go to BB9a

BB7. How many?

- | | |
|---|------------|
| [DISPLAY LIST] | [rfmnsibn] |
| <input type="radio"/> [One – Twenty-five] | [1-25] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] |

BB8. Were you the oldest when you were growing up?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Do not include siblings who died before respondent was 2 years of age.*

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes - Oldest | [1] | [rfmelsn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No – respondent has/had an older sibling | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

BB9a. In which country was your father born?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If asked, indicate we are interested here in the respondent's biological parents.*

- | | | |
|--|--------|-------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Australia | [1101] | [rfmfco bn] |
| <input type="radio"/> China (excludes Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan) | [6101] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Germany | [2304] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Greece | [3207] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Hong Kong | [6102] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Ireland / Eire (excludes Northern Ireland) | [2201] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Italy | [3104] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Malaysia | [5203] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Netherlands | [2308] | |
| <input type="radio"/> New Zealand | [1201] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Philippines | [5204] | |
| <input type="radio"/> United Kingdom | [2100] | |
| <input type="radio"/> United States of America | [8104] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Vietnam | [5105] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) | [8888] | |

If BB9a=8888 go to BB9a(SPECIFY)
ELSE go to BB9b

BB9a(SPECIFY). In which country was your father born?

[DISPLAY LIST]

[Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998. (ABS Cat. No. 1269.0)]

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999] |

BB9b. And your mother? In which country was she born?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If asked, indicate we are interested here in the respondent's *biological* parents.

- | | | |
|--|--------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Australia | [1101] | [rfmmcbyn] |
| <input type="radio"/> China (excludes Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan) | [6101] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Germany | [2304] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Greece | [3207] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Hong Kong | [6102] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Ireland / Eire (excludes Northern Ireland) | [2201] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Italy | [3104] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Malaysia | [5203] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Netherlands | [2308] | |
| <input type="radio"/> New Zealand | [1201] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Philippines | [5204] | |
| <input type="radio"/> United Kingdom | [2100] | |
| <input type="radio"/> United States of America | [8104] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Vietnam | [5105] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) | [8888] | |

IF BB9b = 8888 go to BB9b(SPECIFY)
ELSE go to BB10

BB9b(SPECIFY). In which country was your mother born?

[DISPLAY LIST]

[Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998. (ABS Cat. No. 1269.0)]

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999] |

BB10. Now we have a few more questions about your mother and father.

READ OUT IF APPLICABLE: If you did not live with both of your natural parents when you were growing up, we would like you to answer with respect to the persons who mostly filled the roles of mother and father when you were a child.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If they say they had two fathers / mothers (e.g., natural father who they kept in close touch with and a stepfather they were close to), ask them to identify the one who had the most influence on them (or failing that, the one they spent the most time with) up until age 14

BB11a. Looking at SHOWCARD BB11, please tell me how much *schooling* your father completed?

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> None | [1] | [rfmfschn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Primary school only | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Some secondary school, but no more than Year 10 | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year 11 or equivalent (e.g., 5th form, Leaving Certificate) | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year 12 or equivalent (e.g., 6th form, Matriculation) | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

Now go to BB12

BB12. Did your father complete an educational qualification [IF BB11a=1: / ELSE after leaving school]? Please include any trade certificates, apprenticeships, diplomas, degrees or other educational qualifications.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Do *not* include hobby or recreation courses, or study for a school-level qualification.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rfmfpsqn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF BB12 = 1 go to BB13
ELSE go to BB11b

BB13. Looking at SHOWCARD BB13, from where was his highest level qualification obtained?

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> University | [1] | [rfmfhlqn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Teachers College / College of Advanced Education | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Institute of Technology | [3] | |
| Technical college / TAFE / College of Technical and Further | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Education | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Employer | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

Now go to BB11b

BB11b. Looking at SHOWCARD BB11, how much schooling did your mother complete?

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> None | [1] | [rfmmschn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Primary school only | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Some secondary school, but no more than Year 10 | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year 11 or equivalent (e.g., 5th form, Leaving Certificate) | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year 12 or equivalent (e.g., 6th form, Matriculation) | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

Now go to BB14

BB14. Did your mother complete an educational qualification [IF BB11b=1/ ELSE after leaving school]? Please include any trade certificates, apprenticeships, diplomas, degrees or other educational qualifications.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Do not include hobby or recreation courses, or study for a school-level qualification.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rfmmpsqn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF BB14 = 1 go to BB15
ELSE go to BB16

BB15. Looking at SHOWCARD BB13, from where was her highest level qualification obtained?

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> University | [1] | [rfmmhlqn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Teachers College/College of Advanced Education | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Institute of Technology | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Technical college/TAFE/College of Technical and Further Education | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Employer | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

BB16. Thinking back to when you were 14 years old, did your father work in a job, business or farm?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Accept father substitutes.*

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rfmfempn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Father was deceased | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Father not living with respondent so Don't know | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF BB16 = 1 go to BB17a
IF BB16 = 2 go to BB17b
IF BB16 = 3 go to BB17c
IF BB16 = 4 go to BB19
ELSE go to BB18

[IF BB16=1 : **BB17a.** What kind of work did he do? That is, what was his occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties he undertook in that job? /

ELSE IF BB16=2 : **BB17b.** What about any previous employment? That is, what was his occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties he undertook in that job? /

ELSE IF BB16=3 : **BB17c.** What kind of work did your father do when he was alive? That is, in his last job what was his occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties he undertook in that job?] Please describe fully.

(Obtain full title. Try to avoid one-word answers. For example: "shipping clerk", not just "clerk", "dairy farmer", not just "farmer", and "builder's labourer", not just "labourer".)

[OCCUPATION TITLE]

[rfmfo6n2]

- Refused title [9998]
- Don't know title [9999]

(For example: recording accounts, frying fish and chips, operating plastic extruding machine.)

[MAIN TASKS / DUTIES]

- Refused main tasks [9998]
- Don't know main tasks [9999]

- [IF BB16 = 2 or 3 or 4]
- Never had a job [9997]

BB18. Was your father unemployed for a total of 6 months or more while you were growing up?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: TOTAL (e.g., includes 6 episodes of 1 month each)

- Yes [1] [rfmfuemn]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

BB19. And what about your mother? Was she in paid employment when you were 14?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Accept mother substitutes

- Yes [1] [rfmmempn]
- No [2]
- Mother was deceased [3]
- Mother not living with respondent so Don't know [4]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF BB19 = 1 go to BB20a

IF BB19 = 2 go to BB20b

IF BB19 = 3 go to BB20c

ELSE go to SECTION BB END TIMESTAMP

[IF BB19=1 : **BB20a.** What kind of work did she do? That is, what was her occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties she undertook in that job? /

ELSE IF BB19=2 : **BB20b.** What about any previous employment? That is, what was her occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties she undertook in that job? /

ELSE IF BB19=3 : **BB20c.** What kind of work did your mother do when she was alive? That is, in her last job what was her occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties she undertook in that job?] Please describe fully.

(Obtain full title. Try to avoid one-word answers. For example: "shipping clerk", not just "clerk", "dairy farmer", not just "farmer", and "builder's labourer", not just "labourer".)

[OCCUPATION TITLE]

[rfmmo6n2]

- Refused title [9998]
- Don't know title [9999]

(For example: recording accounts, frying fish and chips, operating plastic extruding machine.)

[MAIN TASKS / DUTIES]

- Refused main tasks [9998]
- Don't know main tasks [9999]

- [if BB19=2 or 3 or 4]
- Never had a job [9997]

AUTOFILLED: Section BB Start TIMESTAMP
[BBTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

Now go to A1

A. EDUCATION & EMPLOYMENT HISTORY

AUTOFILLED: Section A Start TIMESTAMP
[ATimeStart.getTimeStamp]

A1. At what age did you leave school?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: (as a *child/teenager*; A7a picks up schooling done as a mature age student). If age given is *20 years or more*: Query to ensure respondent is not including tertiary study.

[DISPLAY LIST]

- | | |
|--|--------|
| <input type="radio"/> [6 years old – 30 years old] | [6-30] |
| <input type="radio"/> Never went to school | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Still at school | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] |

[redageln]

IF A1 = 1, 98 or 99 go to A6
ELSE go to A2

A2. [IF A1=2 : Looking at SHOWCARD 1, what year of school [IF CurrentYear>waveYear : are you in this year /ELSE were you in [waveYear]]/ ELSE Looking at SHOWCARD 1, what was the highest year of school you completed?]

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Year 12 or equivalent / Senior Secondary | [1] | [redhistn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Year 11 or equivalent | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year 10 or equivalent / Junior Secondary | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year 9 or equivalent | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year 8 or equivalent | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year 7 or equivalent | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Did not attend secondary school but finished primary school | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Attended primary school but did not finish | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

A3. Looking at SHOWCARD 2, which of these categories best describes the type of school you [IF A1=2 : are currently attending / ELSE were attending in your last year]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If attended 2 schools in last year, record for most recent school attended.

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Government school | [1] | [redtypen] |
| <input type="radio"/> Catholic non-government school | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other non-government school | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other, not included above (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

A4. AUTOFILLED: CHECK Still at school

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Still at school (A1=2) | [1] [rchka1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other | [2] |

IF A4= 1 go to SECTION A END TIMESTAMP
IF A4 = 2 go to A5

A5. In which country did you complete your last year of school?

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Australia | [1101] [redclyn] |
| <input type="radio"/> China (excludes Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan) | [6101] |
| <input type="radio"/> Germany | [2304] |
| <input type="radio"/> Greece | [3207] |
| <input type="radio"/> Hong Kong | [6102] |
| <input type="radio"/> Ireland / Eire (excludes Northern Ireland) | [2201] |
| <input type="radio"/> Italy | [3104] |
| <input type="radio"/> Malaysia | [5203] |
| <input type="radio"/> Netherlands | [2308] |
| <input type="radio"/> New Zealand | [1201] |
| <input type="radio"/> Philippines | [5204] |
| <input type="radio"/> United Kingdom | [2100] |
| <input type="radio"/> United States of America | [8104] |
| <input type="radio"/> Vietnam | [5105] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) | [8888] |

IF A5= 8888 go to A5(SPECIFY)
ELSE go to A6

A5(SPECIFY). In which country did you complete your last year of school?

[DISPLAY LIST]

[Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998. (ABS Cat. No. 1269.0)]

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999] |

A6. [IF A1=1 : Have you ever enrolled in a course of study to obtain a trade certificate, diploma, degree or other educational qualification? / ELSE IF A1>=7 & A1<=12 : Since leaving school as a child, have you ever enrolled in a course of study to obtain a trade certificate, diploma, degree or other educational qualification? /ELSE IF A1>=13 & A1<=19 : Since leaving school as a teenager, have you ever enrolled in a course of study to obtain a trade certificate, diploma, degree or other educational qualification? / ELSE Since leaving school, have you ever enrolled in a course of study to obtain a trade certificate, diploma, degree or other educational qualification?]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Do not include hobby or recreation courses*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [redqenrn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF A6 = 1 go to A7a
ELSE go to A13a

A7a. Looking at SHOWCARD 3, [IF A1=1 : what qualifications have you completed? / ELSE IF A1=7 to 12 : since leaving school as a child what qualifications have you completed? / ELSE IF A1=13 to 19 : since leaving school as a teenager what qualifications have you completed? / ELSE since leaving school what qualifications have you completed]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Prompt for number of each type of qualification completed. Do not include hobby or recreation courses.*

MULTI RESP		Obtained	Number
<input type="checkbox"/> Secondary school qual. - lower level	[600]	[redqosl]	[redqnsl]
<input type="checkbox"/> Secondary school qual. - highest level	[611]	[redqosh]	[redqnsh]
<input type="checkbox"/> Nursing qualification	[001]	[redqonq]	[redqnnq]
<input type="checkbox"/> Teaching qualification	[002]	[redqotq]	[redqntq]
<input type="checkbox"/> Trade certificate or apprenticeship	[514]	[redqota]	[redqnta]
<input type="checkbox"/> Technicians cert. / Advanced certificate	[511]	[redqotc]	[redqntc]
<input type="checkbox"/> Other certificate - level I	[524]	[redqoc1]	[redqnc1]
<input type="checkbox"/> Other certificate - level II	[521]	[redqoc2]	[redqnc2]
<input type="checkbox"/> Other certificate - level III	[598]	[redqoc3]	[redqnc3]
<input type="checkbox"/> Other certificate - level IV	[599]	[redqoc4]	[redqnc4]
<input type="checkbox"/> Other certificate - Don't know level	[500]	[redqocd]	[redqncd]
<input type="checkbox"/> Associate diploma / Diploma (2 yrs full-time or equivalent)	[421]	[redqodp]	[redqndp]
<input type="checkbox"/> Associate Degree	[413]	[redqoad]	[redqnad]
<input type="checkbox"/> Undergraduate diploma / Advanced diploma (3 yrs full-time or equivalent)	[411]	[redqoav]	[redqnav]
<input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor Degree but not Honours	[312]	[redqobd]	[redqnbdb]
<input type="checkbox"/> Honours Bachelor Degree	[311]	[redqohd]	[redqnhdb]
<input type="checkbox"/> Graduate Certificate	[221]	[redqogc]	[redqngc]
<input type="checkbox"/> Post-graduate Diploma / Graduate Diploma	[211]	[redqogd]	[redqngd]
<input type="checkbox"/> Masters Degree	[120]	[redqoms]	[redqnms]
<input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate	[110]	[redqodc]	[redqndc]
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (if "other" course provide details in next screen)	[995]	[redqoos]	[redqnos]
<input type="radio"/> Did not complete qualification	[993]	[redqnone]	
<input type="radio"/> Still studying	[994]	[redqstdy]	
<input type="radio"/> Refused	[998]	[redqorf]	
<input type="radio"/> Don't know	[999]	[redqodk]	
Secondary school qualification - lower level	[600]	[redrqsl]	
Secondary school qualification - highest level	[611]	[redrqsh]	
Diploma NFI		[redrqdn]	
Level unknown	[000]	[redrqun]	
No answer		[redrqna]	

IF A7a = 995 go to A7ai
IF A7a = 993, 994, 998 or 999 go to A7b
ELSE go to A7aii

A7ai. Could you tell me the title and give a description of your other course? And what was the length of this course?

TITLE

- | | |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Title of course _____ | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused title of course | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know title of course | [99] |

DESCRIPTION

- | | |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Description of course_____ | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused description of course | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know description of course | [99] |

LENGTH

- | | |
|---|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Length of course (full-time equivalent) _____ | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused length of course | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know length of course | [99] |

A7aii. And how many of these qualifications [of each **type] have you completed?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Prompt for number of each **type** of qualification completed. Do not include hobby or recreation courses.*

MULTI RESP

[DISPLAY GRID]

[A7a] | [A7ai] [Number of qualifications completed]

A7b. AUTOFILLED: CHECK A7a:

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> If code 001 selected (nursing qual.) | [1] | [rchkns] |
| <input type="radio"/> Else | [2] | |

IF A7b = 1 go to A7c
IF A7b = 2 go to A7d

A7c. Looking at SHOWCARD 4, what type of nursing qualification do you have?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|-------|-------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Enrolled nurse | [511] | [rednrnse] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Associate diploma / Diploma (2 years full-time or equivalent) | [421] | [rednrnsp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Undergraduate diploma / Advanced Diploma (3 years full-time or equivalent) | [411] | [rednrnsav] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor Degree but not Honours | [312] | [rednrnbd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Honours Bachelor Degree | [311] | [rednrnhd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Triple, Double Certificate Nurse / Registered Nurse, Sister | [310] | [rednrnstd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Post-graduate diploma / Graduate Diploma | [211] | [rednrnsgd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Masters Degree | [120] | [rednrnsm] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate | [110] | [rednrnsc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (if "other" course provide details on next screen) | [997] | [rednrnso] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [998] | [rednrnsrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999] | [rednrnsdk] |
- Other certificate – level III [rednrnsc3]

IF A7c = 997 go to A7ci
ELSE go to A7d

A7ci. Could you tell me the title and give a description of your other course? And what was the length of this course?

TITLE

- | | |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Title of course _____ | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused title of course | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know title of course | [99] |

DESCRIPTION

- | | |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Description of course _____ | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused description of course | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know description of course | [99] |

LENGTH

- | | |
|---|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Length of course (full-time equivalent) _____ | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused length of course | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know length of course | [99] |

A7d. AUTOFILLED: CHECK A7a:

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> If code 002 selected (teaching qual.) | [1] | [rchktch] |
| <input type="radio"/> Else | [2] | |

IF A7d = 1 go to A7e
ELSE go to A8

A7e. Looking at SHOWCARD 5, what type of teaching qualification is that?*MULTI RESP*

- | | | |
|---|-------|-------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> TPTC (Trained Primary Teaching Cert.) | [421] | [redtchtp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TSTC (Trained Secondary Teaching Cert.) TITC (Trained Infants Teaching Cert.) | [411] | [redtchts] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Associate Diploma / Diploma (1-2 years full-time or equivalent) | [498] | [redtchdp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Undergraduate Diploma of Teaching (Dip T) (3 years full-time or equivalent) | [499] | [redtchav] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor Degree but not Honours | [312] | [redtchbd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Honours Bachelor Degree | [311] | [redtchhd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Graduate Certificate | [221] | [redtchgc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Postgraduate Diploma, Graduate Diploma, Diploma of Education (Dip Ed) (after Bachelor Degree or Undergrad Diploma) | [211] | [redtchgd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Masters Degree | [120] | [redtchms] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate | [110] | [redtchdc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (if "other" course provide details in next screen) | [997] | [redtchos] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [998] | [redtchrif] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999] | [redtchdk] |

IF A7e = 997 go to A7ei
ELSE go to A8

A7ei. Could you tell me the title and give a description of your other course? And what was the length of this course?

TITLE

- | | |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Title of course _____ | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused title of course | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know title of course | [99] |

DESCRIPTION

- | | |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Description of course_____ | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused description of course | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know description of course | [99] |

LENGTH

- | | |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Length of course (full-time equivalent)_____ | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused length of course | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know length of course | [99] |

A8. AUTOFILLED: CHECK A7a:

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> If code 993 only selected | [1] | [rchknoq] |
| <input type="radio"/> If code 994 only selected | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Else proceed | [3] | |

IF A8 = 1 go to A10
IF A8 = 2 go to A11
IF A8 = 3 go to A9

A9. In which country did you complete your highest qualification?

Qualifications completed by the respondent are: [A7a]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If two or more qualifications at the same level, ask for most recent.

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Australia | [1101] [redcoqn] |
| <input type="radio"/> China (excludes Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan) | [6101] |
| <input type="radio"/> Germany | [2304] |
| <input type="radio"/> Greece | [3207] |
| <input type="radio"/> Hong Kong | [6102] |
| <input type="radio"/> Ireland / Eire (excludes Northern Ireland) | [2201] |
| <input type="radio"/> Italy | [3104] |
| <input type="radio"/> Malaysia | [5203] |
| <input type="radio"/> Netherlands | [2308] |
| <input type="radio"/> New Zealand | [1201] |
| <input type="radio"/> Philippines | [5204] |
| <input type="radio"/> United Kingdom | [2100] |
| <input type="radio"/> United States of America | [8104] |
| <input type="radio"/> Vietnam | [5105] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) | [8888] |

IF A9 = 8888 go to A9 (SPECIFY)
ELSE go to A10

A9 (SPECIFY). In which country did you complete your highest qualification?

[DISPLAY LIST]

[Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998. (ABS Cat. No. 1269.0)]

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999] |

A10. Are you currently enrolled in a course of study for a trade certificate, diploma, degree or any other educational qualification?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Do not include any hobby or recreational courses.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [redcgen] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF A10 = 1 go to A11
ELSE go to A13a

A11. Are you studying this full-time or part-time?

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Full-time student | [1] [redcqtyp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Part-time student | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

A12. Looking at SHOWCARD 6, what is the qualification you are studying for?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Allow MULTIPLE RESPONSE if studying for more than one qualification

- | | | |
|--|-------|-----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Secondary school qual. - lower level | [600] | [redcqsh] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Secondary school qual. - highest level | [611] | [redcqsl] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate - level I | [524] | [redcqc1] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate - level II | [521] | [redcqc2] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate - level III | [514] | [redcqc3] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate - level IV | [511] | [redcqc4] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate - Don't know level | [500] | [redcqcd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Diploma (2 yrs full-time or equivalent) | [421] | [redcqdp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Associate Degree | [413] | [redcqad] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Advanced diploma (3 yrs full-time or equivalent) | [411] | [redcqav] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor Degree but not Honours | [312] | [redcqbd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Honours Bachelor Degree | [311] | [redcqhd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Graduate Certificate | [221] | [redcqgc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Graduate Diploma | [211] | [redcqgd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Masters Degree | [120] | [redcqms] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate | [110] | [redcqdc] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (if "other" course provide details in next screen) | [997] | [redcqos] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [998] | [redcqrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999] | [redcqdk] |

IF A12 = 997 go to A12i

ELSE go to A13a

A12i. Could you tell me the title and give a description of your other course? And what is the length of this course?

TITLE

- | | |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Title of course _____ | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused title of course | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know title of course | [99] |

DESCRIPTION

- | | |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Description of course _____ | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused description of course | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know description of course | [99] |

LENGTH

- | | |
|---|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Length of course (full-time equivalent) _____ | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused length of course | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know length of course | [99] |

A13a. How old were you when you left full-time education for the first time?INTERVIEWER NOTE: *It is important to get this accurately.*

[DISPLAY LIST]

[rehtseha]
[rehtseyr]
[rehtsemt]

- [6 – Current Age]
- Never went to school [1]
- Still in full-time education (currently studying, have not taken a gap between school and further education) [2]
- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

IF A13a= 2, 98 or 99 go to SECTION A END TIMESTAMP
IF [Age]-A13a = 0 go to A13b
ELSE go to A13c

A13b. And how many month[s] has it been since you left full-time education (for the first time)?

- 1 month [1]
- 2 months [2]
- 3 months [3]
- 4 months [4]
- 5 months [5]
- 6 months [6]
- 7 months [7]
- 8 months [8]
- 9 months [9]
- 10 months [10]
- 11 months [11]

A13c. This means it has been [IF Age-A13a=0 : A13b.response / ELSE IF Age-A13a=1 : [Age-A13a] year / ELSE [Age-A13a] years] since you left full-time education for the first time - is this correct?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

IF A13c = 2 to A13ci
ELSE go to A14

A13ci. AMEND PREVIOUS ANSWERS: Please use the back button to amend previous answers, or select the button below to jump back to A1 ([A1] years old when respondent left school).

- Jump back to A1 [1]

A14. [IF Age-A13a>1 & A1 NE 1 : Now of these [Age-A13a] years, how many [years/months] in total have you spent ... /

ELSE IF Age-A13a>1 & A1=1 : Now of the [Age-A13a] years since you turned 15, how many [years/months] in total have you spent ... /

ELSE IF Age-A13a=1 & A1 NE 1 : Now of this year, how many months in total have you spent ... / ELSE IF Age-A13a=1 & A1 = 1 : Now of this last year since you turned 15, how many months in total have you spent ... /

ELSE IF Age-A13a=0 & A13b > 1 & A1 NE 1 : Now of these months, how many months in total have you spent ... /

ELSE IF Age-A13a=0 & A13b > 1 & A1 = 1 : Now of these last [A13b] months since you turned 15, how many months in total have you spent ... /

ELSE Now for this last month, were you in paid work, unemployed and looking for work or neither working nor looking for work]

[DISPLAY GRID]

CATEGORIES	Full years	OR Full months if less than 1 year	
a. In paid work? (including both full or part-time work)			[1] [rehtjbyr] [rehtjbmt]
b. Unemployed and looking for work? (you do not have to be receiving unemployment benefits to be classified as unemployed)			[2] [rehtujyr] [rehtujmt]
c. Other (neither working nor looking for work)?			[3] [rehtoyr] [rehtomt] [rehttot]

- Refused [98]
 Don't know [99]

A15. AUTOILLED: CHECK A14c: Is there any time recorded in the boxes at A14c?

- Yes, time "neither working nor looking for work" at A14c [1] [rchka14c]
 No time "neither working nor looking for work" at A14c [2]

IF A15 = 1 go to A16
IF A15 = 2 go to SECTION A END TIMESTAMP

A16. Looking at SHOWCARD 7, what was your main activity during [IF A14 =3 & A14 year>1 : those years / ELSE IF A14=3 & A14 year =1 : that year / ELSE IF A14=3 &A14 month >1 : those month / ELSE IF A14=3 & A14 month=1 : that month] you spent neither working nor looking for work?

- | | | |
|--|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Retired / Voluntarily inactive | [1] | [rehmacto] |
| <input type="radio"/> Home duties / Child care | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Study / Went to school, TAFE or university | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Own disability or handicap | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Own illness or injury | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Looking after ill or disabled person | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Travel / On holiday / Leisure activities | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Working in an unpaid voluntary job | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other activity (please specify) _____ | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999] | |

AUTOFILLED: Section A End TIMESTAMP
[ATimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to B1

B. EMPLOYMENT STATUS

AUTOFILLED: Section B Start TIMESTAMP
[BTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

B1-B12 are used to construct:

[resbrd] DV: Current labour force status - broad

- [1] Employed
- [2] Unemployed
- [3] Not in the labour force

[resdtl]: DV: Current labour force status - detail

- [1] Employed FT
- [2] Employed PT
- [3] Unemployed, looking for FT work
- [4] Unemployed, looking for PT work
- [5] Not in the labour force, marginally attached
- [6] Not in the labour force, not marginally attached
- [7] Employed, but usual hours worked unknown

B1. At any time at all during the last 7 days, did you do any work in a job, business or farm?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]

IF B1 = 1 go to B3a
ELSE go to B2

B2. Did you have a job, business or farm, but did not work during the last 7 days because of holidays, sickness or any other reason (such as maternity leave or on workers compensation)?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]

IF B2 = 8 go to B2(CHECK)
IF B2 = 2 go to D1
ELSE go to B3a

B2(CHECK). Your response to these employment questions is very important as they determine which questions you will be asked next and impact the validity of the data. Remember your answers are completely confidential, so I'd like to ask you again ...

- Go back and re-ask employment questions (go back to B1/B2) [1]
- Employment questions asked twice and respondent still refused [2]

IF B2(CHECK) = 1 go to B1
ELSE go to F1a

B3a. [Do / did] you work ...

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If respondent says they work in *more than one job*, code in respect of the job that they get the most pay from.

- for an employer for wages or salary? [1]
- in your own business with employees? [2]
- in your own business with no employees? [3]
- without pay in a family business? [4]
- None of the above [9]
- Refused [98]

IF B3a = 1 go to B5
IF B3a = 4 go to B12
IF B3a = 9 or 98 go to B3b
ELSE go to B4

B3b. What then are your working arrangements?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If respondent says they work in *more than one job*, code in respect of the job that they get the most pay from.

- Receive payment in kind [5]
- Unpaid voluntary worker [6]
- Job seeker requirements / Work for the Dole [7]
- For government in job creation / employment program [8]
- Refused [98]

IF B3b = 5 or 8 go to B5
IF B3b = 6 or 7 go to D1
IF B3b = 98 go to B5

B4. Is that business incorporated? (Please refer to SHOWCARD B4 for a definition of an incorporated business.)

- Yes [1]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF B4 = 1 go to B5
IF B4 = 2, 8 or 9 go to B12

B5. AUTOFILLED: CHECK B1: Did respondent work in the last 7 days?

- Yes (B1=1) [1]
- No (B1=2) [2]
- Refused (B1=8) [8]

IF B5 = 1 go to B12
IF B5 = 2 or 8 go to B6

B6. How long have you been away from work?

- Record number of full weeks [] [1]
- OR
- Record number of full months [] [3]
- Don't know, but less than 4 weeks [4]
- Don't know, but 4 weeks or more [5]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Please advise respondent that picking the options below will result in them being classified as away from work for less than 4 weeks

- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

B7. AUTOFILLED: CHECK B6: Has respondent been away from work for 4 weeks or more?

- Yes, away from work 4 weeks or more [1]
- No, away from work less than 4 weeks [2]
- Refused/Don't know [8]

IF B7 = 2 go to B12
ELSE go to B8

B8. Were you on workers' compensation during the last 7 days?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF B8 = 2, 8 or 9 go to B10
ELSE go to B9

B9. Do you expect to return to work for your current employer?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF B9 = 1 go to B12
IF B9 = 2, 8 or 9 go to D1

B10. Was the main reason for your absence from work during the last 4 weeks because you were on strike or were locked out?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF B10 = 1 go to B12
ELSE go to B11

B11. Were you paid, or will you be paid, for any part of the last 4 weeks?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: This includes parental leave payments funded by the employer. It does not include Paid Parental Leave (PPL) scheme payments, which are funded by the government.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF B11 = 1 go to B12
ELSE go to D1

B12. AUTOFILLED: CHECK B3 and B4: Classify remaining respondents.

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> B3a = 1 or B3b = 5 or 8 | [1] | [resempst] |
| <input type="radio"/> B4 = 1 | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> B4 = 2 or 8 (REF) or 9 (DK) or B3b = 98 (REF) | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> B3a = 4 | [4] | |

AUTOFILLED: Section B End TIMESTAMP
[BTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to C1a

C. CURRENT EMPLOYMENT

AUTOFILLED: Section C Start TIMESTAMP
[CTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

C1a. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week do you usually work in all your jobs?

IF HAS LOST JOB IN THE LAST 7 DAYS, SAY: The questions in this section refer to the most recent job for which you received pay in the last 7 days.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: This includes any work done at the workplace *and* at home.

Don't include time "on-call"; these are not considered usual working hours.

- Hours per week
- Hours vary [997]
- Refused [998]
- Don't know [999]

IF C1a = 997 go to C1b
ELSE go to C2

C1b. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week do you work on average over a usual 4-week period in all your jobs?

- Hours per week
- Refused [998]
- Don't know [999]

C2. AUTOFILLED: CHECK - C1a / C1b: Hours usually worked per week.

- C1a / b =35 hours or more (works full-time) [1] [rchkhr]
- C1a / b =34 hours or less (works part-time) [2]
- C1a =Ref/DK or C1a = Hours Vary/C1b = Ref/DK [3]

IF C2 = 1 or 3 go to C4
IF C2 = 2 go to C3

**C3. You have said that (currently) you usually work fewer than 35 hours per week.
What is the main reason for your working part-time hours rather than full-time hours?**

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Own illness or disability | [1] | [rjbptrea] |
| <input type="radio"/> Caring for children | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Caring for disabled or elderly relatives (not children) | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other personal or family responsibilities | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Going to school, college, university, etc. | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Could not find full-time work | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Prefer part-time work | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Involved in voluntary work | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Attracted to pay premium attached to part-time / casual work | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Welfare payments or pension may be affected by working full-time | [10] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Getting business established | [11] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Prefer job & part-time hours are a requirement of the job | [12] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [97] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

C4. If you could choose the number of hours you work each week, and taking into account how that would affect your income, would you prefer to work ...

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> fewer hours than you do now? | [1] | [rjbhrcpr] |
| <input type="radio"/> about the same hours as you do now? | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> or more hours than you do now? | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF C4 = 2, 8 or 9 go to C8a
ELSE go to C5

C5. In total, how many hours a week, on average, would you choose to work? Again, take into account how that would affect your income.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: This includes any work done at the workplace *and* at home.

Prompt: If respondent indicates they would prefer not to work at all, emphasise that this also means they will receive no income from wages or salary

- | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> TOTAL preferred hours per week | _____ | [1] | [rjbprhr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

C6. AUTOFILLED: CHECK C4: Prefer to work more or less hours.

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> C4 = 1 (prefers fewer hours) | [1] | [rjbpmfhr] |
| <input type="radio"/> C4 = 3 (prefers more hours) | [2] | |

IF C6 = 1 go to C8a
IF C6 = 2 go to C7

C7. Are you available to work more hours than you do now?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjbawmhr] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

C8a. Do you currently have more than one job? That is, do you work for more than one employer? (Include any jobs from which you are away because of holidays, sickness, disability or some other reason.)

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Include only paid work.*

The number of jobs does not refer to the number of clients or contracts.

- | | | |
|---|-----|--------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes – have 2 or more jobs | [1] | [rjbn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No – only have 1 job | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |

IF C8a = 1 go to C8b
ELSE go to C9a

C8b. I am now going to ask you some questions about your main job. That is, the job in which you usually get the most pay from each week. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week do you usually work in your main job?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes any work done at the workplace and at home.*

Don't include time "on-call"; these are not considered usual working hours.

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hours per week | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rjbmhruw] |
| <input type="radio"/> Hours vary | | [997] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

IF C8b = 997 go to C8c
ELSE go to C9a

C8c. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week do you work on average over a usual 4-week period in your main job?

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hours per week | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rjbmhrua] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

C9a. On which days of the week do you usually work [IF C8a=1: in your main job / ELSE]?

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Monday to Friday | [1] | [rjbmday] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nine day fortnight | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Days vary from week to week | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Days vary from month to month | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [7] | |

IF C9a =1 or 7 go to C10

IF C9a = 2 go to C9d

IF C9a =3 or 4 go to C9c

IF C9a = 8 go to C9b

C9b. Enter days of the week usually worked.

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Monday | [1] | [rjbmday1] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tuesday | [2] | [rjbmday2] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wednesday | [3] | [rjbmday3] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thursday | [4] | [rjbmday4] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Friday | [5] | [rjbmday5] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturday | [6] | [rjbmday6] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sunday | [7] | [rjbmday7] |

IF C9b = 6 AND/OR 7, go to C9e

ELSE go to C10

C9c. How many days do you usually work in a 4-week period?

IF THEY SAY IT VARIES, ASK: What would it average out to?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If a respondent says 7 days or less - confirm that this is the number of days usually worked over a 4-week period.

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Number of days (maximum 28 days) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rjbmmth] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

C9d. And do you usually work on weekends in this job?

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|------|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjbwwe] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |

IF C9d = 1 go to C9e

ELSE go to C10

C9e. And is that usually on a Saturday, on a Sunday, or on both days?

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Saturday [IF C9b = 6 but not 7, autocode = 1] | [1] | [rjbwweh] |
| <input type="radio"/> Sunday [IF C9b = 7 but not 6, autocode = 2] | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Both [IF C9b = 6 AND 7, autocode = 3] | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF C9e = 1 go to C9f
IF C9e = 2 go to C9g
IF C9e = 3 go to C9f
ELSE go to C10

C9f. On average, how many hours do you usually work on a Saturday (in your main job)?

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record number of hours | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rjbwwesa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

IF C9e = 3 go to C9g
ELSE go to C10

C9g. On average, how many hours do you usually work on a Sunday (in your main job)?

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record number of hours | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rjbwwesu] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

C10. Looking at SHOWCARD C10, which of these **best describes your current work schedule in your [IF C8a=1 : main / ELSE] job?**

- | | | |
|--|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> A regular daytime schedule | [1] | [rjbmsch] |
| <input type="radio"/> A regular evening shift | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> A regular night shift | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> A rotating shift (changes from days to evenings to nights) | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Split shift (two distinct periods each day) | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> On call | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Irregular schedule | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

C11. What kind of work do you do in this job? That is, what is your occupation called and what are the main tasks and duties you undertake in this job? Please describe fully.

(Obtain full title. Try to avoid one-word answers. For example: "shipping clerk", not just "clerk", "dairy farmer", not just "farmer", and "builder's labourer", not just "labourer".)

[OCCUPATION TITLE]

[rjbmo62]

- Refused title [98]
- Don't know title [99]

(For example: recording accounts, frying fish and chips, operating plastic extruding machine.)

[MAIN TASKS / DUTIES]

- Refused main tasks/duties [998]
- Don't know main tasks/duties [999]

C12. How long **in total have you worked in your current occupation? Include time spent in this **same** occupation with previous employers or in previous businesses**

- If one year or more, record number of full years [] [1] [rjboccha]
OR
- If less than one year, record number of full weeks [] [3] [rjboccwk]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

C13. And how long have you worked [IF B12=1: for your current employer / ELSE in your current business]?

- If one year or more, record number of full years [] [1] [rjbemlha]
OR
- If less than one year, record number of full weeks [] [3] [rjbemlwk]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

C14. What main kind of industry, business or service was carried out at the business address at which you work? Describe fully (e.g., dairy farming, footwear manufacturing, clothing retail store).

[TEXT BOX]

[rjbmi62]

- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

C15a-C15c are used to construct:

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| [rjbmlha] | DV: C15 Main job location of work varies |
| [rjbmlpc] | DV: C15 Main job location of work ASGS postal area (POA) |
| [rjbmlkm] | DV: C15 Main job location distance between work and home ASGS postal area centroids (kilometres) |
| [rjbmlkr] | DV: C15 Main job location distance between work and home ASGS postal area centroids (range) |

C15a. [IF C8a=1 : And still thinking of your **main job, in / ELSE In] what town, suburb or locality is the place where you usually work?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If the respondent usually travels to a depot to start work, write in the location of the depot.*

- | | | |
|--|----------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Suburb / Locality | <input type="text"/> | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> No fixed place of work | | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] |

IF C15a = 1 go to C15b
IF C15a = 9 go to C15c
ELSE go to C16

C15b. And what is the postcode of this location?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Postcode | <input type="text"/> | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] |

Now go to C16

C15c. Do you know the postcode of this location?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If the respondent usually travels to a depot to start work, write in the postcode of the depot location.*

- | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes- enter postcode | <input type="text"/> | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] |

C16. [IF C8a=1 : In your **main job, are / ELSE Are] any of your usual working hours worked **at your home** (that is, the address of your usual place of residence)?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjbmh] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF C16 = 1 go to C17
ELSE go to C20a

C17. Approximately how many hours each week do you usually work at home [IF C8a=1 : for your main job only / ELSE]?

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hours per week | <input type="text"/> | [1] [rjbmhrhw] |
| <input type="radio"/> Hours vary | | [997] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] |

IF C17 = 997 go to C18
ELSE go to C19

C18. How many hours per week do you work at home on average over a usual 4-week period [IF C8a=1 : for your main job only / ELSE]?

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hours per week | <input type="text"/> | [1] [rjbmhrha] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] |

C19. Are the hours worked at home the result of a formal arrangement with your employer?

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rjbmagh] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Not applicable - self-employed [IF B12 = 2 OR 3, C19 autocode = 7] | [7] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

C20a. Do you belong to a trade union?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rjbtru] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF C20a = 1 go to C21
ELSE go to C20b

C20b. Do you belong to any other union or employee association?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Only include professional employee associations which serve the work related interests of the respondent. Do not include associations which only accord members professional status in their field.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rjbou] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

C21. AUTOFILLED: CHECK B12: Employee status. C21 MUST match B12.

- Employee [IF B12 =1] [1] [rchk12]
- Employee of own business [IF B12 =2] [2]
- Employer / Self-employed [IF B12 =3] [3]
- Unpaid family worker [IF B12 =4] [4]

IF C21 = 1 go to C22a
IF C21 = 2 or 3 go to C28
IF C21 = 4 go to C31

Employees only

C22a. Does your employer provide you with paid holiday leave? [IF C8a=1 : Again, we're talking about your main job. / ELSE]

- Yes [1] [rjbmh1]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

C22b. Does your employer provide you with paid sick leave?

- Yes [1] [rjbms1]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

C23. Looking at SHOWCARD C23, which of these categories best describes your current contract of employment?

- Employed on a fixed-term contract [1] [rjbmcnt]
- Employed on a casual basis [2]
- Employed on a permanent or ongoing basis [3]
- Other (please specify) _____ [8]
- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

C24. Can you look at SHOWCARD C24 and tell me which category best describes how your pay is currently set?

- Collective (enterprise) agreement [1] [rjbmpays]
- Individual agreement (or contract) [2]
- Combination of collective / enterprise agreement and individual agreement [3]
- Paid exactly the Award rate [4]
- Other (please specify) _____ [8]
- Refused [7]
- Don't know [9]

I would like you to think about your employment prospects over the next 12 months.

C25. What do you think is the per cent chance that you will leave your job voluntarily (that is, quit or retire) during the next 12 months?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 0% (i.e., no chance) - 100% (i.e., absolute certainty).

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record % | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rjbmpoj] |
| <input type="radio"/> Not currently working | | [999] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [996] | |

IF C25 = 999 go to C28

ELSE go to C26

C26. What do you think is the per cent chance that you will lose your job during the next 12 months? (That is, get retrenched or fired or not have your contract renewed.)

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 0% (i.e., no chance) - 100% (i.e., absolute certainty).

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record % | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rjbmpoj] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [996] | |

C27. If you were to lose your job during the next 12 months, what is the per cent chance that the job you eventually find and accept would be at least as good as your current job, in terms of wages and benefits?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 0% (i.e., no chance) - 100% (i.e., absolute certainty).

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record % | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rjbmpgj] |
| <input type="radio"/> Would not seek another job | | [997] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [996] | |

All employed persons (inc. self-employed)

C28. Would you describe yourself as an independent contractor? The information on SHOWCARD C28 might help you to answer this.

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | | [1] | [rjbndc] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] | |

C29. [IF C8a=1 : In your main job, do / ELSE Do] you have income tax deducted directly from your earnings each pay period?

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | | [1] | [rjbmpaye] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] | |

**C30. Are you employed through a labour-hire firm or temporary employment agency?
That is, the agency pays your wage?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjbmlh] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

C31. As part of your job, do you normally supervise the work of other employees?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjbmsvsr] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

C32. Looking at SHOWCARD C32, which one of these categories **best describes your
[IF B12=1 : employer / ELSE business]?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For the Other (specify) options, please select the radio button first and then enter the text in the box provided.*

- | | | |
|---|-----|--|
| COMMERCIAL [rjbmmpl] | | |
| <input type="radio"/> 1. Private sector "for profit" organisation | [1] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 2. Government business enterprise or commercial statutory authority | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 3. Other commercial (please specify) _____ | [3] | |
| NON-COMMERCIAL | | |
| <input type="radio"/> 4. Private sector "not-for-profit" organisation | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 5. Other government organisation, such as a public service department, local councils, schools and universities | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 6. Other non-commercial (please specify)_____ | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know [LAST RESORT ONLY] | [9] | |

C33. Looking at SHOWCARD C33, approximately how many people (including yourself) are employed [IF B12=1 : at the **place at which you work / ELSE in your business]? (Include all employees, including part-time workers and casuals. Do not include contractors.)**

- | | | |
|--|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> One person (self) | [1] | [rjbmwps] |
| <input type="radio"/> 2 to 4 | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 5 to 9 | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 10 to 19 | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 20 to 49 | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 50 to 99 | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 100 to 199 | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 200 to 499 | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 500 or more | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know but fewer than 20 | [10] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know but 20 or more | [11] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

C34. Does your [IF B12=1 : employer / ELSE business] operate from more than one location in Australia?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjbmmwp] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF C34 = 2 go to C36
ELSE go to C35

C35. Looking at SHOWCARD C35, approximately how many people work [IF B12=1 : for your employer / ELSE in your business] at locations throughout Australia? Make sure you include your workplace as well.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Less than 20 | [1] | [rjbmemsz] |
| <input type="radio"/> 20 to 99 | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 100 to 499 | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 500 to 999 | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 1000 to 4999 | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 5000 to 19,999 | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 20,000 or more | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know but fewer than 100 | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know but 100 or more | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

C36. I now have some questions about how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with different aspects of your job. [IF C8a=1 : Again I remind you that we are only interested here in your main job. / ELSE]

If not currently employed, also read out: These questions refer to the most recent job you were working in.

Looking at SHOWCARD C36, please pick a number between 0 and 10 to indicate how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with the following aspects of your job. The more satisfied you are, the higher the number you should pick. The less satisfied you are, the lower the number.

[DISPLAY GRID]

LIST [0 (Totally dissatisfied) – 10 (Totally satisfied)/Refused/Don't know]

- | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----|------------|
| a. Your total pay? | [Please select from list] | [1] | [rjbmspay] |
| b. Your job security? | [Please select from list] | [2] | [rjbmssec] |
| c. The work itself (what you do)? | [Please select from list] | [3] | [rjbmswrk] |
| d. The hours you work | [Please select from list] | [4] | [rjbmshrs] |
| e. The flexibility available to balance work and non-work commitments? | [Please select from list] | [5] | [rjbmsflx] |
| f. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your job? | [Please select from list] | [6] | [rjbmsall] |

C37. At any time in the last 4 weeks have you actually looked for a new job?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjbnewjs] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

C38. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM AGE:

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> 44 years of age OR YOUNGER | [1] | [rrtage1] |
| <input type="radio"/> 45 years of age OR OLDER | [2] | |

IF C38 = 1 go to SECTION C END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to C39

C39. At what age do you **expect to retire (completely) from the paid workforce?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If range provided, probe for single most likely age.*

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter age (whole years) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rrtage1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Do not expect ever to retire | | [997] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

AUTOFILLED: Section C End TIMESTAMP
[CTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to E1

D. PERSONS NOT IN PAID EMPLOYMENT

AUTOFILLED: Section D Start TIMESTAMP
[DTimestamp.getTimestamp]

D1. Now some questions on looking for work. At any time during the last 4 weeks have you looked for paid work?

PROBE for part-time or full-time.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Reassure people receiving social security payments that all information is confidential.*

- No – have not looked for work in last 4 weeks [1] [rjsl4wk]
- Yes – looked for full-time work only [2]
- Yes – looked for part-time work only [3]
- Yes – looked for any work, FT or PT [4]
- Refused [8]

IF D1 = 1 or 8 go to D9
ELSE go to D2

Job Seekers

D2. Looking at SHOWCARD D2, at any time in the last 4 weeks have you done any of these things?

MULTI RESP

- Written, phoned or applied to an employer for work? [1] [rjsactwp]
- Had an interview with an employer for work? [2] [rjsacthi]
- Answered an advertisement for a job? [3] [rjsactaa]
- Looked in newspapers, on the internet or checked notice boards? [4] [rjsactni]
- Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker? [5] [rjsactrc]
- Checked or registered with any employment services provider or employment agency? [6] [rjsactea]
- Taken steps to purchase or start your own business? [7] [rjsactsb]

Have you done anything else to find a job?

Probe and code below.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *The following codes are not listed on the showcard.*

- Advertised or tendered for work [8] [rjsactat]
 - Contacted friends / relatives [9] [rjsactfr]
 - Other (please specify) _____ [98] [rjsactos]
 - None of the above [97] [rjsnoact]
 - Refused [998] [rjsactrf]
 - Don't know [999] [rjsactdk]
- No answer [rjsactna]

D3a. When did you begin looking for work?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: We are only interested here in the most recent episode of unemployment.

[DISPLAY GRID]

Day [1-31/RF/DK] | Month [Jan-Dec/RF/DK]

[rjstday] [rjstmth]

Year [(year @ 15yrs old) – current year]

[rjstyr] [rjstha]

Day	Month	Year			
<input type="radio"/> [Select day]	[1-31]	<input type="radio"/> [Jan-Dec]	[1-12]	<input type="radio"/> [Year]	
<input type="radio"/> Refused	[98]	<input type="radio"/> Refused month	[98]	<input type="radio"/> Refused month	[9998]
<input type="radio"/> Don't know day	[99]	<input type="radio"/> Don't know month	[98]	<input type="radio"/> Don't know year	[9999]

IF D3a = RF or DK go to D3b
ELSE go to D4

D3b. Can you tell me approximately how many weeks it has been since you started looking for work?

- Weeks [1] [rjstwks]
 Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]

IF D3b = 8 or 9 go to D3c
ELSE go to D4

D3c. Can you give me an estimate of how many years ago you began looking for work?

- Less than 1 year ago [1] [rjstbrd1]
 1 to less than 2 years ago [2]
 2 to less than 5 years ago [3]
 5 years or more [4]
 Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]

D4. Approximately how many hours have you spent in job search activities during the last week?

- Hours [1] [rjshjsa]
 Refused [998]
 Don't know [999]

D5a. If you had found a job, could you have started work last week?

- Yes [1] [rjsavail]
 No [2]
 Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]

IF D5a = 2 go to D5b
ELSE go to D5d

D5b. What were the reasons you could not have started work last week?

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Waiting to start a job | [1] | [rjsnarea] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF D5b = 1 go to D5c
ELSE go to D5d

D5c. Will you be starting work in the next 4 weeks?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjsn4wk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF D5c = 1 go to D8
ELSE go to D5d

D5d. Could you start work in the next 4 weeks if work was available?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjsan4wk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

D6. Looking at SHOWCARD D6, since you began looking for work [IF D3a=1 on [date] / ELSE IF D3b=1 : [D3b] weeks ago / ELSE IF D3c=1 : less than 1 year ago / ELSE IF D3c in (2,3) : between [D3c category] / ELSE IF D3c=4 : more than 5 years ago / ELSE IF D3c in (8,9) :], have you had trouble getting a job for any of these reasons?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Own ill health or disability | [1] | [rjsreahd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Employers thought you were too young or too old | [2] | [rjsreayo] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hours were unsuitable | [3] | [rjsreahu] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Transport problems or it was too far to travel | [4] | [rjsreatr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Did not have the required education, training or skills | [5] | [rjsrealt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Did not have enough work experience | [6] | [rjsreale] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Language difficulties | [7] | [rjsreald] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> No jobs in line of work | [8] | [rjsreanw] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Too many applicants for the available jobs | [9] | [rjsreama] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Just no jobs at all | [10] | [rjsreanj] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Difficulties in finding child care | [11] | [rjsreafc] |

What other difficulties have you had?

Probe and code below. Do not prompt.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *The following codes are not listed on the showcard.*

- | | | |
|--|-------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Discrimination against migrant / ethnic groups | [12] | [rjsreadm] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other family responsibilities (not child care difficulties) | [13] | [rjsreaof] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other difficulties (please specify) _____ | [98] | [rjsreaos] |
| <input type="radio"/> None of the above | [97] | [rjsreano] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [998] | [rjsrearf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999] | [rjsreadk] |
| Overqualified | | [rjsreaoq] |
| No answer | | [rjsreana] |

IF D6.size >1 go to D7
ELSE go to D8

D7. What is the **main difficulty you have had in getting a job?**

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| [DISPLAY D6.categories] | [rjsmreas] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999] |

D8. Since you began looking for work [IF D3a=1 :on[date] / ELSE IF D3b=1 : [D3b] weeks ago / ELSE IF D3c=1 : less than 1 year ago / ELSE IF D3c in (2,3) : between [D3c category]/ ELSE IF D3c=4 : more than 5 years ago / ELSE IF D3c in (8,9) :] how many job offers have you received?

- Enter number of job offers [1] [rjsnoffr]
 Refused [98]
 Don't know [99]

Now skip to D14

Have not looked for work in last 4 weeks

D9. Looking at SHOWCARD D9, which of these categories **best describes your main activity since you last worked or looked for work?**

- Retired / Voluntarily inactive [1] [rnImact]
 Home duties / Child care [2]
 Study / Went to school, TAFE or university [3]
 Own illness, injury or disability [4]
 Looking after ill or disabled person [5]
 Travel / On holiday / Leisure activities [6]
 Working in an unpaid voluntary job [7]
 Other activity (please specify) _____ [8]
 Refused [98]
 Don't know [99]

D10. Even though you are not looking for work now, would you like a job? (Assume that suitable child care arrangements could be found.)

- Yes [1] [rnWantj]
 Maybe / It depends [2]
 No [3]
 Refused [98]
 Don't know [99]

IF D10 = 1 or 2 go to D11
ELSE go to D18

**D11. What are all the reasons you have not been looking for work in the last 4 weeks?
PROBE FULLY**

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|--|-------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> <u>Have a job to go to</u> | [1] | [rnlreahj] |
| <u>Personal reasons</u> | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Own illness, injury or disability | [2] | [rnlreaoi] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pregnancy / Maternity leave | [3] | [rnlreapm] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Studying / Returning to studies | [4] | [rnlreast] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Does not need to work | [5] | [rnlreann] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To give others a chance | [6] | [rnlreago] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Welfare payment / pension may be affected | [7] | [rnlreawp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Moved house / Holidays | [8] | [rnlreamh] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of transport | [9] | [rnlreatr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> No time | [10] | [rnlreant] |
| <u>Child care reasons</u> | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Prefers to look after children | [11] | [rnlreapc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Difficulties in finding child care | [12] | [rnlreafc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Waiting until youngest child starts pre-school / primary school | [13] | [rnlreayc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other child care reason | [14] | [rnlreaoc] |
| <u>Other family reasons</u> | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ill health of someone other than self / Other family reasons | [15] | [rnlreaho] |
| <u>Believes no work available or couldn't find work because:</u> | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Too young / Too old | [16] | [rnlreayo] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lacks necessary training or qualifications | [17] | [rnlrealt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lacks necessary experience | [18] | [rnlreale] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Difficulties with language / ethnic background | [19] | [rnlreald] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Difficulties with reading / writing | [20] | [rnlrearw] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> No jobs available in line of work | [21] | [rnlrealw] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> No jobs available with suitable hours | [22] | [rnlreash] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> No jobs available at all | [23] | [rnlreaja] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> On a job-related training program | [24] | [rnlreajt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other reasons (please specify) _____ | [98] | [rnlreaos] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [998] | [rnlrearf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999] | [rnlreadk] |
| Not interested [rnlreani] | | |
| Taking a break/rest from working [rnlreatb] | | |
| Do voluntary/unpaid work [rnlreavw] | | |

IF D11.size >1 go to D12

ELSE go to D13

D12. Which of these was the **main reason you were not looking for work in the last 4 weeks?**

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| [DISPLAY D11.categories] | [rnlmreas] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999] |

D13. If you were offered a suitable job (and suitable child care was available), could you start work in the next four weeks?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rnlan4wk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

All looking for work or wanting work

D14. Assuming work was available, what would be the **lowest wage per hour, before any tax is taken out, that you would accept?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If asked, inform respondent to assume that they could choose to work as few or as many hours per week as they liked.*

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rjsminws] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

IF D14 = 998 or 999 go to D16
ELSE go to D15

D15. If you were offered a job paying [D14.amount] dollars per hour, how many hours per week would you prefer to work in that job?

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hours per week preferred | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rjsminhr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

IF D15 = 998 go to D16
ELSE go to D17

D16. If you were offered a job, how many hours per week would you prefer to work?

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hours per week preferred | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rjsminhj] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

D17. I would like you to think about your employment prospects over the next 12 months. What do you think is the per cent chance that you will find a suitable job during the next 12 months? Choose the number from 0% to 100% that is closest to your answer.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 0% (*i.e., no chance*) - 100% (*i.e., absolute certainty*)

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record % | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rjspsuit] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

Retirement

D18. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM AGE:

- 44 years of age **OR YOUNGER** [1] [rrtagen]
- 45 years of age **OR OLDER** [2]

IF D18 = 1 go to D21
ELSE go to D19

D19. (Can I just check), have you retired (completely) from the workforce?

- Yes [1] [rrtcomp]
- No [2]
- Never in workforce [3]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know / can't say [9]

IF D19 = 1 go to D20a
IF D19 = 2 go to D20b
IF D19 = 3 go to E9
ELSE go to NPQ-D21

D20a. In which year did you retire?

- Record year [1] [rrtyrn]
- Refused [998]
- Don't know [999]

Now skip to D22a

D20b. At what age do you **expect** to retire (completely) from the paid workforce?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If range provided, probe for single most likely age.

- Enter age (whole years) [1] [rrtiagen]
- Do not expect ever to retire [997]
- Refused [998]
- Don't know [999]

NPQ-D21. AUTOFILLED: Hidden to autocode NPQ-D21

- Yes - have been in paid work [1] [rchkpw]
- No - have never been in paid work [2]
- Invalid or no response at A14a [3]

IF NPQ-D21 = 1 go to D22a
IF NPQ-D21 = 2 go to E9
IF NPQ-D21 = 3 go to D21

D21. Have you been in paid work?

- Yes - have been in paid work [1]
- No - have never been in paid work [2]

IF D21 = 1 go to D22a
ELSE go to E9

Work history of those not currently in paid work**D22a. How long is it since you last worked for pay, in any job or business for two weeks or more?**

- If less than one year, record number of full weeks [] [10] [rujtsjha]
ELSE RECORD BELOW:
- At least 1 year, but not 2 [1] [rujyru]
- At least 2 years, but not 3 [2]
- At least 3 years, but not 4 [3]
- At least 4 years, but not 5 [4]
- At least 5 years, but not 6 [5]
- 6-10 years [6]
- 11-15 years [7]
- 16-20 years [8]
- 21 years or more [9]
- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

IF D22a in (10, 1,2,3,4,5) go to D22b
ELSE go to D29

D22b. I'm now going to ask you some questions about your **most recent job.****Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week did you **usually** work in your most recent job?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes any work done at the workplace and at home. Don't include time 'on-call'; these are NOT considered usual working hours.*

- Hours per week [] [1] [rujhruw]
- Hours varied [997]
- Refused [998]
- Don't know [999]

IF D22b = 997 go to D23
ELSE go to D24

D23. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours **per week did you work **on average** over a usual 4-week period in your most recent job?**

- Hours per week [] [1] [rujhrua]
- Refused [998]
- Don't know [999]

D24. What main kind of industry, business or service was carried out at the business address at which you last worked? Describe fully (e.g., dairy farming, footwear manufacturing, clothing retail store).

[TEXT BOX]

[rujiji62]

- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

D25a. In that job, did you work ...

- for an employer for wages or salary? [1] [rujljtyp]
- in your own business with employees? [2]
- in your own business with no employees? [3]
- without pay in a family business? [4]
- None of the above [97]
- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

IF D25a = 4 or 98 or 99 go to D27
IF D25a = 97 go to D25b
ELSE go to D26a

D25b. What then were your working arrangements?

- Received payment in kind [5] [rujljtyp]
- Unpaid voluntary worker [6]
- Other (please specify) _____ [8]
- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

IF D25b = 8 go to D26a
ELSE go to D27

D26a. How much were you paid in that job before tax or anything else was taken out?

- Enter amount (whole \$) [1] [rujljwsa]
- Refused [999998]
- Don't know / Can't even estimate [999999]

IF D26a = 1 go to D26b
ELSE go to D27

D26b. And what period does that cover?

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hourly rate | [1] | [rujljwsf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Week | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnightly rate | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Four weeks | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Calendar month | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Quarter | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

D27. Looking at SHOWCARD D29, which of the following **best describes your contract of employment for that job?**

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Self-employed | [1] | [rujljcnt] |
| <input type="radio"/> Employed on a fixed-term contract | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Employed on a casual basis | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Employed on a permanent or ongoing basis | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

D28. For how long did you work for your last employer?

- | | | | |
|--|---|------|--------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> If less than one year, record number of full weeks | <input style="width: 40px; height: 1.2em; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> | [1] | [rujljtha]
[rujljtwk] |
| OR | | | |
| <input type="radio"/> If one year or more, record number of full years | <input style="width: 40px; height: 1.2em; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> | [2] | [rujljtyr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99] | |

D29. What kind of work did you do in your last job? That is, what was your occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties you undertook in that job? Please describe fully.

(Obtain full title. Try to avoid one-word answers. For example: "shipping clerk", not just "clerk", "dairy farmer", not just "farmer", and "builder's labourer", not just "labourer".)

- | | | |
|---|--|------------|
| <input style="width: 600px; height: 1.2em; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> [OCCUPATION TITLE] | | [rujljo62] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused title | | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know title | | [9999] |

- | | | |
|--|--|--------|
| <input style="width: 600px; height: 1.2em; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> [MAIN TASKS / DUTIES] | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused tasks/duties | | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know tasks/duties | | [9999] |

D30. What was the **main reason you stopped working in that job?**

- EMPLOYMENT REASONS
- Job was temporary or seasonal [1] [rujjrea]
 - Holiday job [2]
 - Got laid off / No work available / Retrenched / Made redundant /
 - Employer went out of business / Dismissed, etc. [3]
 - Not satisfied with job (e.g., unhappy with hours, pay, working conditions, boss, other workers) [4]
 - To obtain a better job / Just wanted a change / To start a new business [5]
 - Self-employed: Business closed down for economic reasons (went broke / liquidated / no work / not enough business) [6]
 - Self-employed: Business closed down or sold for other reasons [7]
- PERSONAL REASONS
- Retired / Did not want to work any longer [8]
 - Own sickness, disability or injury [9]
 - Pregnancy / To have children [10]
 - To stay at home to look after children, house or someone else [11]
 - Travel / Have a holiday [12]
 - Returned to study / Started study / Needed more time to study [13]
 - Spouse / partner transferred [14]
 - Too much travel time / Too far from public transport [15]
 - Other (please specify) _____ [97]
 - Refused [98]
 - Don't know [99]

D31. CONFIRM: Can I just check. Have you been employed in any job during the past 12 months?

- Yes [1] [rujjblyr]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF D31 = 1 go to SECTION D END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to E9

AUTOFILLED: Section D End TIMESTAMP
[DTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to E1

E. OTHER LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY

AUTOFILLED: Section E Start TIMESTAMP
[ETimeStart.getTimeStamp]

Work-related training

E1. During the past 12 months, have you taken part in any education or training schemes, as part of your employment?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: We are only interested in *structured* training courses the respondent has *received*. Do not include training they may have participated in as a trainer.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjtrwrk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF E1 = 1 go to E2
ELSE go to E9

E2. I would now like to ask you about where and when these training courses were conducted. Please answer yes or no to the following. Were any of these conducted ...

INTERVIEWER NOTE: By "work time", we mean time for which the respondent is paid. This includes usual working hours as well as any paid overtime.

Receiving time off in lieu for attending training courses should be treated the same as being paid for those hours.

[DISPLAY GRID]	Yes	No	Refused	Don't know	
at your place of employment (or while on the job) during paid work time?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjtpewt]
at your place of employment, but in your own time?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjtteot]
at some other place during paid work time?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjttopwt]
at some other place, but in your own time?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjttopot]

E3. In total, how many different training courses did you attend in the last 12 months?

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record no. of courses | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rjtnum] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99] | |

E4. During the last 12 months, on how many days did you attend [IF E3.number=1 : that /ELSE IF E3.number>1 : these / ELSE these] training [IF E3.number=1 : course / ELSE IF E3.number>1 : courses / ELSE courses]? Please count part days as whole days.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent answers in weeks, convert answer to days (multiply by 5) and confirm with respondent.*

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record no. of days | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rjttdays] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

E5. [IF E4.number=1 : And how many hours that day did you spend on that course? / ELSE And on average, how many hours each day did you spend on those courses?] Please do not include breaks, lunch, or travel time.

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record no. of hours per day | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rjtthrs] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99] | |

E6. Looking at SHOWCARD E6, have you contributed towards the cost of any of this training in any of these ways?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Showcard list: Pay course fees; Purchase materials, books etc.; Pay for travel, accommodation while attending course; Take unpaid time off to attend training course.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjttrcst] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

E7. Looking at SHOWCARD E7, what were the aims of any of this training?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> To help you get started in your job | [1] | [rjttrhgs] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To improve your skills in your current job | [2] | [rjttrisc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To maintain professional status and/or meet occupational standards | [3] | [rjttrmps] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To prepare you for a job you might do in the future or to facilitate promotion | [4] | [rjttrpfj] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To develop your skills generally | [5] | [rjttrdsg] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Because of health/ safety concerns | [6] | [rjttrhsc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other aims (please specify) _____ | [8] | [rjttrros] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [rjttrrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [rjttrdk] |

E8. Looking at SHOWCARD E8, to what extent do you think you could use the new skills you have acquired from any of this training if you got a new job [IF B12 = 1, 2, 3 or 4 : with a different employer / ELSE]?

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Not at all | [1] | [rjttuse] |
| <input type="radio"/> Only to a limited extent | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> To a moderate extent | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> To a great extent | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> To a very great extent | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Did not learn any new skills | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

E9. Have you applied for a job with a new employer at any time in the past two years?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjdappl] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [9] | |

IF E9 = 2, 8 or 9 go to E12
ELSE go to E10

E10. Thinking of the jobs you have applied for in the past 2 years, do you think you were ever unsuccessful because the employer discriminated against you?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rjadadis] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [9] | |

IF E10 = 2, 8 or 9 go to E12
ELSE go to E11

E11. Do you believe you were discriminated against because of your...

[DISPLAY GRID]

	Yes	No	Refused	Don't know	
a. gender?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjdagen]
b. age?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjdaage]
c. ethnicity?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjdaeth]
d. religion?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjdarel]
e. parenting responsibilities?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjdapar]
f. long-term health condition or disability?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjdalth]

E12. Have you worked for an employer at any time in the past **two years**?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Working for an employer does not include self-employment.*

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes [IF B12 = 1, E12 autocode = 1] | [1] | [rjdemp] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [9] | |

IF E12 = 1 go to E13
ELSE go to E14

E13. Think now of all of the paid jobs you have had in the past **two years**. Do you feel your employer in any way discriminated against you because of your ...

[DISPLAY GRID]	Yes	No	Refused	Don't know	
a. gender?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjdegen]
b. age?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjdeage]
c. ethnicity?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjdeeth]
d. religion?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjderel]
e. parenting responsibilities?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjdepar]
f. long-term health condition or disability?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rjdelth]

Calendar

E14. I am now going to go over your work and study activities again so I can record these on a calendar.

NOTES:

Record data for the period up to, and including, time of interview.

The 3 boxes for each month represent the start, middle and end of the month.

Holidays should *not* be treated as a break in the usual activity.

E14a. Since July [waveYear-1], have you been **enrolled** in school or any course of study?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] |

IF E14a = 1 go to E14a1
ELSE go to E14b

E14a1. Was that full-time or part-time?

INTERVIEWER NOTES:

- Full-time or part-time study is determined by enrolment status (not hours).*
- Only record courses or study that lead to a qualification.*

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Full-time | [1] | [rcaeft] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Part-time | [2] | [rcaept] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

IF E14a = 1 AND/OR 2 go to E14a2 ELSE go to E14b

E14a2. Fill in calendar for all time periods enrolled.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If the respondent doesn't know, please record their best guess. If they refuse, please use the '<<' button to select 'Refused' at E14a1.

[DISPLAY GRID]

Start Date[July waveyear-1 – Current month & year] | E14a1.Response

	FULL-TIME FROM	FULL-TIME TO	PART-TIME FROM	PART-TIME TO
○ Early Jul [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Mid Jul [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Late Jul [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Early Aug [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Mid Aug [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Late Aug [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Early Sep [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Mid Sep [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Late Sep [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Early Oct [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Mid Oct [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Late Oct [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Early Nov [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Mid Nov [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Late Nov [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Early Dec [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Mid Dec [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Late Dec [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Early Jan [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Mid Jan [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Late Jan [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Early Feb [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Mid Feb [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Late Feb [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Early Mar [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Mid Mar [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Late Mar [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Early Apr [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Mid Apr [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Late Apr [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Early May [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Mid May [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Late May [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Early Jun [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Mid Jun [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Late Jun [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Early Jul [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Mid Jul [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Late Jul [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Early Aug [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Mid Aug [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Late Aug [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Early Sep [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
○ Mid Sep [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

	FULL-TIME FROM	FULL-TIME TO	PART-TIME FROM	PART-TIME TO
<input type="radio"/> Late Sep [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Oct [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Oct [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Oct [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Nov [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Nov [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Nov [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Dec [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Dec [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Dec [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jan [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jan [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jan [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Feb [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Feb [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Feb [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Mar [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Mar [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Mar [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Full time Study [rcaeft01] to [rcaeft63]

Number of periods FT [rcaj01n]

Part time Study [rcaept01] to [rcaept63]

Number of periods PT [rcaj02n]

E14b. Since July [waveYear-1], how many different jobs (employers) have you had?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: For periods of *paid leave* (e.g., long service, paid maternity leave) record as employed.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Number of jobs | <input type="text"/> | [1] [rcajobs] |
| <input type="radio"/> None | | [0] |

E14c. At any time since July [waveYear-1], have you been **not** employed BUT looking for work?

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rcaune] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |

E14d. At any time since July [waveYear-1], have you been **not** employed and **not** looking for work?

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rcanlf] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |

E14b1. Please specify the period/s you

[IF E14b.number>1 : **worked in those jobs** /
ELSE IF E14b.number=1 : **worked in the job** /
ELSE IF E14c=1 : **were not employed, but looking for work** /
ELSE IF E14d=1 : **were not employed and not looking for work** /]

INTERVIEWER NOTE:

*Use "FROM" and "TO" Columns for each new job/employer
If the job began before early "July ['waveYear'-1], record the start date as early July ['waveYear'-1].
For periods of paid leave (e.g., long service, paid maternity leave) record as employed.*

	Job [X]	Not employed but looking for work		Not employed but looking for work		Neither employed nor looking for work		Neither employed nor looking for work	
		Job	[X]	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO
		FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO
<input type="radio"/>	Early Jul ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Mid Jul ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Late Jul ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Early Aug ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Mid Aug ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Late Aug ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Early Sep ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Mid Sep ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Late Sep ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Early Oct ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Mid Oct ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Late Oct ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Early Nov ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Mid Nov ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Late Nov ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Early Dec ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Mid Dec ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Late Dec ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

			Not employed but looking for work	Not employed but looking for work	Neither employed nor looking for work	Neither employed nor looking for work
	Job [X]	Job [X]	FROM	TO	FROM	TO
	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO
<input type="radio"/> Early Jan [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jan [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jan [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Feb [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Feb [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Feb [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Mar [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Mar [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Mar [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Apr [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Apr [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Apr [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early May [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid May [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late May [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jun [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jun [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jun [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jul [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jul [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jul [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Aug [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Aug [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Aug [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Sep [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Sep [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Sep [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Oct [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Oct [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Oct [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Nov [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Nov [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Nov [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Dec [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Dec [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Dec [waveYear]			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jan [waveYear]+1			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jan [waveYear]+1			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jan [waveYear]+1			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Feb [waveYear]+1			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Feb [waveYear]+1			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Feb [waveYear]+1			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Mar [waveYear]+1			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Mar [waveYear]+1			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Mar [waveYear]+1			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Calendar Activity:	Job 01 to Job 12	[rcaj01] to [rcaj12]
Number of periods:	Job 01 to Job 12	[rcaj03n] to [rcaj14n]
Calendar period:	Job 01	[rcaj0101] to [rcaj0163]
Calendar period:	Job 02	[rcaj0201] to [rcaj0263]
Calendar period:	Job 03	[rcaj0301] to [rcaj0363]
Calendar period:	Job 04	[rcaj0401] to [rcaj0463]
Calendar period:	Job 05	[rcaj0501] to [rcaj0563]
Calendar period:	Job 06	[rcaj0601] to [rcaj0663]
Calendar period:	Job 07	[rcaj0701] to [rcaj0763]
Calendar period:	Job 08	[rcaj0801] to [rcaj0863]
Calendar period:	Job 09	[rcaj0901] to [rcaj0963]
Calendar period:	Job 10	[rcaj1001] to [rcaj1063]
Calendar period:	Job 11	[rcaj1101] to [rcaj1163]
Calendar period:	Job 12	[rcaj1201] to [rcaj1263]
Number of periods:	Not employed but looking for work	[rcaj15n]
Calendar period:	Not employed but looking for work	[rcaune01] to [rcaune63]
Number of periods:	Not employed nor looking for work	[rcaj16n]
Calendar period:	Not employed nor looking for work	[rcanlf01] to [rcanlf63]

Leave from work

E15a.Thinking now just of the last 12 months, did you spend any time on workers' compensation?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rwcan] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF E15a = 1 go to E15b
ELSE go to E16

E15b.How many months, weeks or days during the last 12 months were you absent from work because you were on workers' compensation?

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Months | <input type="text" value=""/> | [1] | [rwcaha] |
| OR | | [2] | [rwcamt] |
| <input type="radio"/> Weeks | <input type="text" value=""/> | [2] | [rwcawk] |
| OR | | [3] | [rwcada] |
| <input type="radio"/> Days | <input type="text" value=""/> | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] | |

E15c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E15b

- | | |
|---|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> E15b is one year (Months = 12 OR Weeks=52 OR Days = 365) | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> E15b is less than one year (Months =1 to 11 OR Weeks = 1 to 51
OR Days = 1 to 364) | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> E15b is refused or don't know | [3] |

E16. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E14b: Has respondent had a job since July [waveYear -1]?

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [raljbca] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused E14b | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know E14b | [9] | |

IF E16 = 1 and E15c != 1 go to E17a
ELSE go to E21

E17a. During the last 12 months, have you spent any time on **paid annual (vacation) leave?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Public holidays are **not** to be counted as annual leave days.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ralpdany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF E17a = 1 go to E17b
ELSE go to E18a

E17b. How many weeks or days did you spend on paid annual leave?

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Weeks | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [ralpdha]
[ralpdwk] |
| OR | | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Days | <input type="text"/> | [2] | [ralpdda] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] | |

E17c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E17b

- | | |
|---|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> E17b is one year (Weeks = 52 OR Days = 365) | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> E17b is less than one year (Weeks = 1 to 51 OR Days = 1 to 364) | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> E17b is refused or don't know | [3] |

IF E17c = 2 or 3 go to E18a
ELSE go to E21

E18a. During the last 12 months, have you taken any **paid sick leave?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ralskany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF E18a = 1 go to E18b
ELSE go to E19a

E18b. How many weeks or days did you spend on paid sick leave?

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Weeks | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [ralskha]
[ralskwk] |
| OR | | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Days | <input type="text"/> | [2] | [ralskda] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] | |

E18c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E18b

- | | |
|---|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> E18b is one year (Weeks = 52 OR Days = 365) | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> E18b is less than one year (Weeks = 1 to 51 OR Days = 1 to 364) | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> E18b is refused or don't know | [3] |

IF E18c = 2 or 3 go to E19a
ELSE go to E21

E19a. Looking at SHOWCARD E23, during the last 12 months, have you taken any of these other forms of paid leave?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Showcard list: Maternity; Paternity; Parental; Long-service; Bereavement; Family; Carers; Other paid leave.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ralopany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF E19a = 1 go to E19b
ELSE go to E20a

E19b. How many months, weeks or days did you spend on these types of paid leave during the last 12 months?

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Months | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [ralopha]
[ralopmt] |
| OR | | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Weeks | <input type="text"/> | [2] | [ralopwk] |
| OR | | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Days | <input type="text"/> | [3] | [ralopda] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] | |

E19c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E19b

- | | |
|---|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> E19b is one year (Months = 12 OR Weeks = 52 OR Days = 365) | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> E19b is less than one year (Months = 1 to 11 OR Weeks = 1 to 51 OR Days = 1 to 364) | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> E19b is refused or don't know | [3] |

IF E19c = 2 or 3 go to E20a
ELSE go to E21

E20a. During the last 12 months, apart from public holidays, have you missed work or taken any other time off for which you were **not paid? (We are only interested in time-off when you were scheduled to be at work.)**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ralupany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF E20a = 1 go to E20b
ELSE go to E21

E20b. How many **months, **weeks** or **days** did you take off?**

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Months <input type="text"/> | [1] | [ralupha]
[ralupmt] |
| OR | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Weeks <input type="text"/> | [2] | [ralupwk] |
| OR | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Days <input type="text"/> | [3] | [ralupda] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

E21. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E14c: Has respondent been not employed BUT looking for work?

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rchkca] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused E14c | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know E14c | [9] | |

IF E21 = 1 go to E22
ELSE go to SECTION E END TIMESTAMP

Job seeker requirements

E22. Looking at SHOWCARD E26, since July [waveYear-1], have you been required by Centrelink or an employment services provider to do any of the things listed?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Study | [1] | [rmoreqps] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Part-time paid work | [2] | [rmoreqpw] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary unpaid work | [3] | [rmoreqv] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Work for the Dole | [4] | [rmoreqwd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PaTH Internships | [5] | [rmoreqpi] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> National Work Experience Programme | [6] | [rmoreqwe] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Launch into Work program | [7] | [rmoreqwp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PaTH Employability Skills Training | [8] | [rmoreqpe] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accredited language, literacy or numeracy training | [9] | [rmoreqla] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Community Development Programme | [10] | [rmoreqcd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Relocating to an area of better employment prospects | [11] | [rmoreql] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Defence Reserves | [12] | [rmoreqdf] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other government employment or training programmes | [13] | [rmoreqog] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other non-government employment or training programmes | [14] | [rmoreqnq] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Non-vocational interventions or assistance | [15] | [rmoreqnj] |
| <input type="radio"/> None of the above | [97] | [rmoreqno] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [rmoreqr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [rmoreqdk] |

IF E22 = 97, 98 or 99 go to SECTION E END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to E23

E23. Are you currently still undertaking any of these activities?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmocreq] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF E23 = 2, 8 or 9 go to E24
ELSE go to SECTION E END TIMESTAMP

E24. When did you last do any of these activities?

[rmolha] [rmol3rd]
[rmolmth] [rmolyr]

[DISPLAY GRID]

	Part of Month	Month on calendar	Year on calendar
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> Early [1]	<input type="radio"/> [Jan - Dec] [1-12]	<input type="radio"/> [Select Year] [YEAR]
	<input type="radio"/> Mid [2]	<input type="radio"/> Refused month [98]	<input type="radio"/> Refused year [9998]
	<input type="radio"/> Late [3]	<input type="radio"/> Don't know month [99]	<input type="radio"/> Don't know year [9999]
	<input type="radio"/> Refused [98]		
	<input type="radio"/> Don't know [99]		
<input type="radio"/>	Activities not done – was required to do them, but didn't actually do [97]		

AUTOFILLED: Section E End TIMESTAMP
[ETimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to F1a

F. INCOME

AUTOFILLED: Section F Start TIMESTAMP
FTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

F1a. I am now going to ask you some questions about your income. This is a very important part of this study. Your answers will assist in better understanding the way people live in Australia.

Remember that everything you tell me will remain confidential and NO information that would identify you will be used in any data analysis.

F1b. CONFIRM: Do you currently receive income from wages or salary?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rwschave] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF F1b = 1 go to F2
ELSE go to F24

F2. AUTOFILLED: Is respondent currently working in more than one job?

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, has more than one job (C8a=1) | [1] [rwscmtoj] |
| <input type="radio"/> No, has one job only (C8a=2) | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Respondent did not answer C8a | [3] |

F3. For your [IF F2=1: main job / ELSE job] what was the total gross amount of your most recent pay before tax or anything else was taken out? It will help to answer this question if you can refer to your last pay-slip.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If respondent does not know [if GENDER =1: his / ELSE her] last pay, but does know [if GENDER =1: his / ELSE her] annual salary, accept the annual amount.

Do not include employer superannuation contributions.

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter Amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] [rwscmga] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil | [999997] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999999] |

IF F3 = 1 go to F4c
IF F3 = 999997 or 999998 go to F5a
ELSE go to F4a

F4a. Do you know what your income from wages and salaries in this job is **after tax is taken out?**

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rwscmnk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |

IF F4a = 2 or 8 go to F5b
ELSE go to F4b

F4b. What was the total amount of your most recent pay **after tax was taken out?**

- | | | |
|--|---------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter Amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rwscmna] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil | [99997] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [99998] | |

F4c. And what period does that cover?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Week | [1] | [rwscmcf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnight | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Month | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F4c = 4 go to F6
ELSE go to F5a

F5a. And is that amount your **usual pay?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rwscmu] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F5a = 1, 8 or 9 go to F6
ELSE go to F5b

F5b. How much do you **usually receive each pay period?**

IF VARIES: Looking over the last month, on average how much would you have received each week or each fortnight?

- | | | |
|--|----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rwscmuga] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil | [999997] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999999] | |

IF F5b = 1 go to F5c
ELSE go to F6

F5c. And is that before tax or after tax is taken out?

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Before tax is taken out | [1] | [rwscmutx] |
| <input type="radio"/> After tax | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

F5d. And what period does that cover?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Week | [1] | [rwscmuf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnight | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Month | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

F6. Do you have a salary sacrifice arrangement with your employer for this job?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: A salary sacrifice arrangement exists where an employer purchases items for an employee out of the employee's own (pre-tax) salary. It usually reduces the income tax payable by the employee compared with receiving the salary-sacrificed income as a cash payment.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rsscmay] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F6 = 1 go to F7
ELSE go to F10

F7. Looking at SHOWCARD F7, what salary sacrificed items do you receive?

PROBE: Any others?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Superannuation | [1] | [rsscmspr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Motor vehicle | [2] | [rsscmrv] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computer, tablet, etc. | [3] | [rsscmcr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child care | [4] | [rsscmccr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone | [5] | [rsscmphr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Housing | [6] | [rsscmhor] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Household /personal bills | [7] | [rsscmblr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | [rsscmosr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [rsscmrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [rsscmdk] |

IF F7 = 98 or 99 go to F9
ELSE go to F8a

START LOOP: F8a to F8b (Loop over for each item salary sacrificed)

F8a. How much income do you salary sacrifice for [F7.category(s)]?

[IF F8=1: INTERVIEWER NOTE: If a percentage (%) is given, do not ask F8b. / ELSE]

Enter amount (whole \$) [1]

OR

Enter percentage (%) [for superannuation only] [2]

Refused [999998]

Don't know [999999]

F7(1)\$ [rsscmspa]

F7(1)% [rsscmspp]

F7(2) [rsscmva]

F7(3) [rsscmcra]

F7(4) [rsscmcca]

F7(5) [rsscmpha]

F7(6) [rsscmhoa]

F7(7) [rsscmbla]

F7(8) [rsscmosa]

**IF F8a = 1 go to F8b
ELSE go to END LOOP**

F8b. And what period does that cover?

Week [1]

Fortnight [2]

Month [3]

Year [4]

Other (specify) _____ [7]

Refused [8]

Don't know [9]

F7(1) [rsscmspf]

F7(2) [rsscmvf]

F7(3) [rsscmcrf]

F7(4) [rsscmccf]

F7(5) [rsscmphf]

F7(6) [rsscmhof]

F7(7) [rsscmblf]

F7(8) [rsscmosf]

**END LOOP: F8a to F8b
If last selected item go to F9
ELSE go to START LOOP**

F9. Did you include the amount of income you salary sacrifice as part of the amount you reported earlier for wage and salary income in this job?

Yes [1] [rsscmre]

No [2]

Refused [8]

Don't know [9]

F10. Looking at SHOWCARD F10, [IF F6=2 : / ELSE apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement,] does your employer provide you with non-cash benefits, such as these?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 9.5% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rnbcmany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F10 = 1 go to F11
ELSE go to F13

F11. What type of non-cash benefits do you receive from this employer?

PROBE: Any others?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|-------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Housing rent | [1] | [rnbcmhrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone | [2] | [rnbcmphr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Motor vehicle | [3] | [rnbcmvr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Superannuation | [4] | [rnbcmmspr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computer, tablet, etc. | [5] | [rnbcmcrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child care | [6] | [rnbcmccr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Car Park | [7] | [rnbcmcprr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Shares | [8] | [rnbcmshrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Low interest loans | [9] | [rnbcmllir] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [97] | [rnbcmosr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [rnbcmrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [rnbcmdk] |

IF F11 = 98 or 99 go to F13
ELSE go to F12a

START LOOP: F12a to F12b (Loop over for each non-cash benefit item)

F12a. What is your estimate of the cash value of the [F11.category(s)] provided by this employer?

[F11=4 : INTERVIEWER NOTE: If a percentage (%) is given, do not ask F12b. /]

- Enter amount (whole \$) [1]
- OR
- Enter percentage (%) [for superannuation only] [2]
- Refused [999998]
- Don't know [999999]

F11(1) [rnbcmhra]
F11(4)\$ [rnbcmsp]

F11(2) [rnbcmpha]
F11(4)% [rnbcmspp]

F11(3) [rnbcmmva]
F11(5) [rnbcmcra]

F11(6) [rnbcmcca]
F11(9) [rnbcmilia]

F11(7) [rnbcmcpa]
F11(97) [rnbcmosa]

IF F12a = 1 go to F12b
ELSE go to END LOOP

F12b. And what period does that cover?

- Week [1]
- Fortnight [2]
- Month [3]
- Year [4]
- Other (specify) _____ [7]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

F11(1) [rnbcmhrf]
F11(4) [rnbcmsp]

F11(2) [rnbcmphf]
F11(5) [rnbcmcrf]

F11(3) [rnbcmmvf]
F11(6) [rnbcmccf]

F11(7) [rnbcmcpf]
F11(97) [rnbcmosf]

END LOOP: F12a to F12b
If last selected item go to F13
ELSE go to START LOOP

F13. AUTOFILLED: CHECK F2: Does respondent currently hold one job or more than one?

- Has more than one job [1] [rchkf2]
- Has only one job [2]
- Respondent did not answer C8a [3]

IF F13 = 1 go to F14
ELSE go to F24

F14. Now I would like to ask you some questions about [your other job / all your other jobs together]. What was the total amount of your most recent gross pay **before tax or anything else was taken out for [your other job / all your other jobs]?**

It will help to answer this question if you can refer to your last pay-slip[s] from your [other] job[s].

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent does not know their last pay, but does know [IF GENDER=1 : his / ELSE her] annual salary in these jobs, accept the annual amount.*

Do not include employer superannuation contributions.

- | | | |
|---|--|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter Amount (whole \$) | | [1] [rwscoga] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil | | [999997] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] |

IF F14 = 1 go to F16b
IF F14 = 999997 or 999998 go to F17a
IF F14 = 999999 go to F15

F15. Do you know what your income from wages and salaries in [your other job / all your other jobs] is **after tax is taken out?**

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rwsconk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |

IF F15 = 1 go to F16a
ELSE go to F18

F16a. What was the total amount of your most recent pay from [your other job / all your other jobs] **after tax was taken out?**

- | | | |
|---|--|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | | [1] [rwscona] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil | | [999997] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] |

F16b. And what period does that cover?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Week | [1] [rwscocf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnight | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Month | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Year | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF F16b = 4 go to F18
ELSE go to F17a

F17a. Is that your **usual pay from [your other job / all your other jobs]?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rwscou] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F17a = 2 go to F17b
ELSE go to F18

F17b. How much do you **usually receive each pay for [your other job / all your other jobs]?**

- | | | |
|---|----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | [1] | [rwscouga] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil | [999997] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999999] | |

IF F17b = 1 go to F17c
ELSE go to F18

F17c. And is that before tax or after tax is taken out?

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Before tax is taken out | [1] | [rwscotx] |
| <input type="radio"/> After tax | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

F17d. And what period does that cover?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Week | [1] | [rwscouf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnight | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Month | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

F18. Do you have a salary sacrifice arrangement with your employer for this job / any of your employers for these jobs?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rsscoany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F18 = 1 go to F19
ELSE go to F22a

F19. Looking at SHOWCARD F19, what salary sacrificed items do you receive?

PROBE: Any others?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Superannuation | [1] | [rsscospr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Motor vehicle | [2] | [rsscomvr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computer, tablet, etc. | [3] | [rsscocrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child care | [4] | [rsscoccr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone | [5] | [rsscophr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Housing | [6] | [rsscohor] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Household / personal bills | [7] | [rsscoblr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | [rsscoosr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [rsscorf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [rsscodk] |

IF F19 = 98 or 99 go to F21
ELSE go to F20a

START LOOP: F20a to F20b (Loop over for each item salary sacrificed)

F20a. How much income do you salary sacrifice for [F19.category(s)]?

[IF F19=1: INTERVIEWER NOTE: If a percentage (%) is given, do not ask F20b. / ELSE]

- | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | | [1] |
| OR | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Enter percentage (%) | | [for superannuation only] [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] |

F19(1)\$ [rsscospa]
F19(3) [rsscocra]
F19(6) [rsscohoa]

F19(1)% [rsscospp]
F19(4) [rsscocca]
F19(7) [rsscobla]

F19(2) [rsscomva]
F19(5) [rsscophal]
F19(8) [rsscoosa]

IF F20a = 1 go to F20b
ELSE go to END LOOP

F20b. And what period does that cover?

- | | |
|---|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Week | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnight | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Month | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Year | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) _____ | [7] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

F19(1) [rsscospf]
F19(4) [rsscoccf]
F19(7) [rsscoblf]

F19(2) [rsscomvf]
F19(5) [rsscophf]
F19(8) [rsscoosf]

F19(3) [rsscocrf]
F19(6) [rsscohof]

END LOOP: F20a to F20b
If last selected item go to F21
ELSE go to START LOOP

F21. Did you include the amount of income you salary sacrifice as part of the amount you reported earlier for wage and salary income in this job / these jobs?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rsscore] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

F22a. Looking at SHOWCARD F22, [IF F6=2 : / ELSE apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement,] does your employer provide you with non-cash benefits, such as these?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 9.5% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rnbcoany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F22a = 1 go to F22b
ELSE go to F24

F22b. What type of non-cash benefits do you receive from this employer/ these employers? PROBE: Any others?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Housing rent | [1] | [rnbcohrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone | [2] | [rnbcophr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Motor vehicle | [3] | [rnbcovmr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Superannuation | [4] | [rnbcospr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computer, tablet, etc. | [5] | [rnbcocrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child care | [6] | [rnbcoccr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Car Park | [7] | [rnbcocpr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Shares | [8] | [rnbcoshr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Low interest loans | [9] | [rnbcolir] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [97] | [rnbcosr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [rnbcorf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [rnbcodk] |

IF F22b = 98 or 99 go to F24
ELSE go to F23a

START LOOP: F23a to F23b (Loop over for each non-cash benefit item)

F23a. What is your estimate of the cash value of the [F22b.category(s)] provided by this employer/ these employers?

[IF F22=4 : INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If a percentage (%) is given, do not ask F23b. / ELSE]*

- | | | |
|---|----------|-------------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | | [1] |
| OR | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Enter percentage (%) | | [for superannuation only] [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999999] | |

F22b(1) [rnbcogra]	F22b(2) [rnbcopha]	F22b(3) [rnbcovva]
F22b(4)\$ [rnbcospa]	F22b(4)% [rnbcospp]	F22b(5) [rnbcocra]
F22b(6) [rnbcocca]	F22b(7) [rnbcocpa]	F22b(8) [rnbcosha]
F22b(9) [rnbcolia]	F22b(97) [rnbcosoa]	

IF F23a = 1 go to F23b
ELSE go to END LOOP

F23b. And what period does that cover?

- | | |
|---|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Week | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnight | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Month | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Year | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) _____ | [7] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |
-
- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| F22b(1) [rnbcohrf] | F22b(2) [rnbcophf] | F22b(3) [rnbcovmf] |
| F22b(4) [rnbcospf] | F22b(5) [rnbcocrf] | F22b(6) [rnbcoccf] |
| F22b(7) [rnbcocpf] | F22b(8) [rnbcoshf] | F22b(9) [rnbcollif] |
| F22b(97) [rnbcosf] | | |

END LOOP: F23a to F23b
If last selected item go to F24
ELSE go to START LOOP

F24. I would now like to ask you some questions about income received from government benefits, pensions or allowances.

F25. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM AGE

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> If aged 65 or more | [1] [rbnage1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Otherwise | [3] |

IF F25 = 1 go to F26a
ELSE go to F27

F26a. Do you currently receive the Age Pension from the Australian Federal Government?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rbncap] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF F26a = 1 go to F26b
ELSE go to F27

F26b. How much do you currently receive each fortnight?

- | | | |
|---|--|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | | [1] [rbncapa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99] |

F27. Excluding any Family Tax Benefit payment, do you currently receive any [IF F26a=1 : other / ELSE] income from the government in the form of a benefit, pension or allowance?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *We are only interested here in payments from Australian governments.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rbncoth1] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F27 = 2 go to F31
ELSE go to F28

F28. Looking at SHOWCARD F28, do you **currently receive any of these government pensions or allowances? (Which ones?)**

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Newstart Allowance | [1] | [rbncnws] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Service Pension (paid by Dept of Veterans' Affairs) [exclude superannuation, e.g., DFRDB] | [2] | [rbnccsr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Disability Support Pension (paid by Centrelink) | [3] | [rbncdsp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wife Pension or Widow Allowance | [4] | [rbncwif] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Carer Payment | [5] | [rbnccrp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sickness Allowance or Special Benefit | [6] | [rbnccas] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Partner Allowance | [7] | [rbncprt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parenting Payment (NOT Family Tax Benefit) | [8] | [rbncpnt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Youth Allowance- as a full-time student (or Australian Apprentice) | [9] | [rbncyst] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Youth Allowance- as a job seeker | [10] | [rbncyjs] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Austudy / ABSTUDY Payment | [11] | [rbncsty] |
| <input type="radio"/> None of these | [97] | [rbncnon1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [rbncrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [rbncdk1] |
| No answer [rbncna] | | |

IF F28 = 97, 98 or 99 go to F30a
ELSE go to F29a

F29a. How much was the last [IF F28 include (2, 3) : pension /ELSE IF F28 includes (2, 3) & F28 include (1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11) : pension / allowance/ ELSE IF F28 include (1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11) : allowance] payment you received from [IF F28.size>1 : these sources /ELSE this source?

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rbnca1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99] | |

F29b. And how many weeks did that payment cover?

- Enter number of weeks
 Refused [98]
 Don't know [99]

F30a. Looking at SHOWCARD F30, do you currently receive any of these other pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? PROBE: Any others?

MULTI RESP

- War Widow's / Widower's Pension (paid by DVA) [1] [rbncwar]
 Disability Pension (paid by DVA) [2] [rbncdva]
 Carer Allowance (an income supplement to assist carers) [3] [rbnccra]
 Paid Parental Leave (include Dad and Partner Pay) [4] [rbncppl]
 Pensions or benefits paid by overseas governments [5] [rbncosp]
 Any other government pensions / benefits, excluding Superannuation, Family Tax Benefit payment (specify) _____ [8] [rbncoth2]
 None of the above [7] [rbncnon2]
 Refused [98] [rbncref]
 Don't know [99] [rbncdk2]
- Mobility Allowance [rbncmob]
Bereavement Allowance [rbncbrv]
Other non-income support payments [rbncon]
Other allowances [rbncoal]
Double Orphan Pension [rbnchod]
Community Development Programme [rbnccde]

IF F30a = 7, 98 or 99 go to F31
ELSE go to F30b

START LOOP: F30b to F30d (Loop over for each item selected in F30a)

F30b. How much was the latest payment you received from the [F30a.category(s)]?

- Enter amount (whole \$) [1]
 Refused [999998]
 Don't know [999999]

F30a(1) [rbncwara] F30a(2) [rbncdva]
F30a(4) [rbncppla] F30a(5) [rbncospa] F30a(3) [rbnccra]
F30a(8) [rbncotha]

Mobility Allowance Bereavement Allowance Other non-income support payments
[rbncmoba] [rbncbrva] [rbncon]
Other allowances Double Orphan Pension Community Development Programme
[rbncoala] [rbnchod] [rbnccdea]

F30c. How many weeks was that payment for?

- | | | |
|---|----------------------|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter number of weeks | <input type="text"/> | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99] |
- F30a(1) [rbncwarw] F30a(2) [rbncdvaw] F30a(3) [rbnccraw]
F30a(4) [rbncplw] F30a(5) [rbncospw] F30a(8) [rbncothw]
- | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Mobility Allowance
[rbncmobw] | Bereavement Allowance
[rbncbrvw] | Other non-income support payments
[rbnconw] |
| Other allowances
[rbncoalw] | Double Orphan Pension
[rbnchodrw] | Community Development Programme
[rbnccdew] |

IF F30a = 4 go to AUTOFILLED: CHECK F1b and F30c
ELSE go to END LOOP

AUTOFILLED: CHECK F1b and F30c:

- | | |
|---|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> F1b=1 and F30c(Paid Parental Leave)=weeks entered | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Else | [2] |

IF 1 go to F30d
ELSE go to END LOOP

F30d. Did you include the Paid Parental Leave payments in the wage and salary income you reported earlier?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rwscplre] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

END LOOP: F30b to F30d
If last selected item go to F31
ELSE go to START LOOP

F31. Looking at SHOWCARD F31, I would now like to ask you a similar set of questions in relation to your income for the last financial year. This is the period covering 1st July [waveyear-1] to 30th June [waveyear]. This might seem repetitive but it's really important that we get this information, so please take your time working it out. First, did you work for an employer for wages and salary at any time during the last financial year?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rwsfhave] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F31 = 1 go to F32
ELSE go to F42

F32. Last financial year, what was your total wage and salary income from all jobs before tax or anything else was deducted?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Do not include income from businesses. This should be gathered at F44, rather than here.*

Do not include employer superannuation contributions.

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter annual amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] [rwsfga] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999999] |

**IF F32= 1 or 999998 go to F35
ELSE go to F33**

F33. Do you know how much your income from wages and salaries was after tax was taken out?

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rwsfnk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |

**IF F33 = 1 go to F34
ELSE go to F35**

F34. What was the total amount of your wage and salary income last financial year after tax was taken out?

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter annual amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] [rwsfna] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] |

F35. Last financial year, did you have a salary sacrifice arrangement with any of your employers?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *A salary sacrifice arrangement exists where an employer purchases items for an employee out of the employee's own (pre-tax) salary. It usually reduces the income tax payable by the employee compared with receiving the salary-sacrificed income as a cash payment.*

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rssfaany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

**IF F35 = 1 go to F36
ELSE go to F39**

F36. Looking at SHOWCARD F36, what salary sacrificed items did you receive?
PROBE: Any others?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Superannuation | [1] | [rssfaspr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Motor vehicle | [2] | [rssfamvr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computer, tablet, etc. | [3] | [rssfacrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child care | [4] | [rssfaccr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone | [5] | [rssfaphr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Housing | [6] | [rssfahor] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Household /personal bills | [7] | [rssfablr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | [rssfaosr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [rssfarf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [rssfadk] |

IF F36 = 98 or 99 go to F38
ELSE go to F37

START LOOP: F37 (Loop over for each item salary sacrificed)

F37. How much income do you salary sacrifice for [F36.category(s)]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Record annual amount.

- | | |
|---|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter annual amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] |
| OR | |
| <input type="radio"/> Enter percentage (%) <input type="text"/> [for superannuation only] | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999999] |

F36(1)\$ [rssfaspa]
F36(3) [rssfacra]
F36(6) [rssfaho]

F36(1)% [rssfaspp]
F36(4) [rssfacca]
F36(7) [rssfaba]

F36(2) [rssfamva]
F36(5) [rssfapha]
F36(8) [rssfaosa]

END LOOP: F37
IF last selected item go to F38
ELSE go to START LOOP

F38. Did you include the amount of income you salary sacrifice as part of the amount you reported earlier for wage and salary income in this job / these jobs?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rssfare] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

F39. Looking at SHOWCARD F39, [IF F35=2 : / ELSE apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement,] did any of your employers in the last financial year provide you with non-cash benefits, such as these?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 9.5% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> | Yes | [1] | [rnbfaany] |
| <input type="radio"/> | No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Don't know | [9] | |

IF F39=1 go to F40
ELSE go to F42

F40. What type of non-cash benefits did you receive in the last financial year?

PROBE: Any others?

MULTI RESP

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Housing rent | [1] | [rnbfahrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Telephone | [2] | [rnbfaphr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Motor vehicle | [3] | [rnbfamvr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Superannuation | [4] | [rnbfaspr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Computer, tablet, etc. | [5] | [rnbfacrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Child care | [6] | [rnbfaccr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Car Park | [7] | [rnbfacpr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Shares | [8] | [rnbfashr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Low interest loans | [9] | [rnbfalir] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Other (please specify)_____ | [97] | [rnbfaosr] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Refused | [98] | [rnbfarf] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Don't know | [99] | [rnbfadk] |

IF F40 = 98 or 99 go to F42
ELSE go to F41

START LOOP: F41

(Loop over for each non-cash benefit item)

F41. What is your estimate of the cash value of the [F40.category(s)] received from your employer(s) in the last financial year?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Record annual amount.*

Enter amount (whole \$) [1]

OR

Enter percentage (%) [for superannuation only] [2]

Refused [999998]

Don't know [999999]

F40(1) [rnbfahra]

F40(2) [rnbfapha]

F40(3) [rnbfamva]

F40(4)\$ [rnbfaspa]

F40(4)% [rnbfaspp]

F40(5) [rnbfacra]

F40(6) [rnbfacca]

F40(7) [rnbfacpa]

F40(8) [rnbfasha]

F40(9) [rnbfalia]

F40(97) [rnbfosa]

END LOOP: F41

IF last selected item go to F42

ELSE go to START LOOP

F42. During the last financial year did you, at any time:
work in your own business or farm; or
were a silent partner in a partnership; or
were a beneficiary of a trust (excluding those that are used just for investment purposes)?

Yes [1] [rbifhave]
 No [2]
 Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]

IF F42 = 1 go to F43

ELSE go to F56a

F43. Were any of your businesses incorporated businesses? (See SHOWCARD F43 for a definition of incorporated.)

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes trusts from F42.*

Yes [1] [rbifinc]
 No [2]
 Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]

IF F43 = 1 go to F44

ELSE go to F54a

F44. Excluding dividends, in the last financial year, what was **your total income from wages and salary from these incorporated businesses **before** income tax was deducted? Please exclude wages and salary already reported.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes trusts from F42.*

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | [1] [rbifiga] |
| <input type="radio"/> Recorded elsewhere | [999997] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999999] |

F45. Last financial year, did you have a salary sacrifice arrangement with any of your incorporated businesses?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *A salary sacrifice arrangement exists where an employer purchases items for an employee out of the employee's own (pre-tax) salary. It usually reduces the income tax payable by the employee compared with receiving the salary-sacrificed income as a cash payment.*

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rssfbany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF F45 = 1 go to F46
ELSE go to F49

F46. Looking at SHOWCARD F46, what salary sacrificed items did you receive?

PROBE: Any others?

MULTI RESP

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Superannuation | [1] [rssfbbspr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Motor vehicle | [2] [rssfbmvr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computer, tablet, etc. | [3] [rssfbcr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child care | [4] [rssfbccr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone | [5] [rssfbphr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Housing | [6] [rssfbhor] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Household /personal bills | [7] [rssfbblr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] [rssfbosr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] [rssfbrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] [rssfbdk] |

IF F46 = 98 or 99 go to F48
ELSE go to F47

START LOOP: F47

(Loop over for each item salary sacrificed)

F47. How much income do you salary sacrifice for [F46.category(s)]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Record annual amount.

- Enter annual amount (whole \$) [1]
- OR
- Enter percentage (%) [for superannuation only] [2]
- Refused [999998]
- Don't know [999999]

F46(1)\$ [rssfbspa]
F46(3) [rssfbcra]
F46(6) [rssfbhoa]

F46(1)% [rssfbspp]
F46(4) [rssfbcca]
F46(7) [rssfbbla]

F46(2) [rssfbmva]
F46(5) [rssfbpha]
F46(8) [rssfbosa]

END LOOP: F47

IF last selected item go to F48
ELSE go to START LOOP

F48. Did you include the amount of income you salary sacrifice as part of the amount you reported earlier for wage and salary income in this job / these jobs?

- Yes [1] [rssfbre]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

F49. Looking at SHOWCARD F49, [IF F45=2 : / ELSE apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement,] did any of your incorporated businesses in the last financial year provide you with non-cash benefits, such as these?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 9.5% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.

- Yes [1] [rnfbany]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF F49 = 1 go to F50
ELSE go to F52

F50. What type of non-cash benefits did you receive in the last financial year?

PROBE: Any others?

MULTI RESP

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Housing rent | [1] [rnbfbhrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone | [2] [rnbfbphr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Motor vehicle | [3] [rnbfbmvr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Superannuation | [4] [rnbfb spr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computer, tablet, etc. | [5] [rnbfbcrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child care | [6] [rnbfbccr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Car Park | [7] [rnbfbcp r] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Shares | [8] [rnbfb shr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Low interest loans | [9] [rnbfbli r] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [97] [rnbfbosr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] [rnbfbrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] [rnbfbdk] |

IF F50 = 98 or 99 go to F52
ELSE go to F51

START LOOP: F51 (Loop over for each non-cash benefit item)

F51. What is your estimate of the cash value of the [F50.category(s)] received from your incorporated businesses in the last financial year?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Record annual amount.

- Enter amount (whole \$) [1]

OR

- Enter percentage (%) [for superannuation only] [2]

- Refused [999998]
 Don't know [999999]

F50(1) [rnbfbhra]
F50(4)\$ [rnbfb spa]
F50(6) [rnbfbcc a]
F50(9) [rnbfblia]

F50(2) [rnbfbpha]
F50(4)% [rnbfb spp]
F50(7) [rnbfbcpa]
F50(97) [rnbfbosa]

F50(3) [rnbfbmva]
F50(5) [rnbfbcra]
F50(8) [rnbfbsha]

END LOOP: F51
IF last selected item go to F52
ELSE go to START LOOP

F52. In the last financial year, did **you receive any dividends from your incorporated businesses?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes trusts from F42.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rbifdiv] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F52 = 1 go to F53
ELSE go to F54a

F53. Including only your share, what was **your total income from dividends from your incorporated businesses **in the last financial year**?**

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rbifdiva] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] | |

F54a. In the last financial year, did **you have any **unincorporated businesses**?**

NOTE: Respondents cannot answer NO to both F54a and F43. If they do, query.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rbifuinc] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F54a = 1 go to F54b
ELSE go to F56a

F54b. What was **your total share of profit or loss from your unincorporated businesses or farms before income tax but after deducting business expenses in the last financial year?**

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rbifuga] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] | |

IF F54b = 1 go to F55
ELSE go to F56a

F55. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Is the amount recorded at F54b a profit or loss?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Profit | [1] | [rbifup] |
| <input type="radio"/> Loss | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Break-even | [8] | |

F56a. Looking at SHOWCARD F56, did you earn more than \$100 during the last financial year in interest from all of these sources combined?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Showcard lists: *interest from banks; other financial institutions; bonds; debentures; cash management trusts; family or other private trust funds; or interest from loans to other persons not in this household.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [roifint] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F56a = 1 go to F56b
ELSE go to F57a

F56b. How much did you earn from all of these sources combined? Please include only your share.

- | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter full amount if over \$100 (whole \$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] [roifinta] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] |

F57a. During the last financial year did you receive any income in the form of royalties?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [roifroy] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F57a = 1 go to F57b
ELSE go to F58a

F57b. What was the total amount of income you received from royalties? (Include only your share.)

- | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] [roifroya] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] |

IF F57b = 1 go to F58a
ELSE go to F57c

F57c. Would you be able to say which of the categories on SHOWCARD F57 best approximates the amount that you received from royalties? (Include only your share.)

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Less than \$100 | [1] | [roifroyr] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$499 | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$500 to \$999 | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$4,999 | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999 | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

F58a. Looking at SHOWCARD F58a, during the last financial year did you receive any income or **dividends from these type of investments?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Showcard lists: company shares; managed funds; property trusts.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [roifdiv] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F58a = 1 go to F58b
ELSE go to F59a

**F58b. What was the total amount of income you received from these investments?
Include **only your share** from any joint investments.**

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [roifdiva] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] | |

IF F58b = 1 go to F59a
ELSE go to F58c

F58c. Would you be able to say which of the categories on SHOWCARD F58c best approximates the amount that you received from these investments? Again, include **only your share from any joint investments.**

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Less than \$100 | [1] | [roifdivr] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$499 | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$500 to \$999 | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$4,999 | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999 | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

F59a. During the last financial year, did you receive rent from any properties you owned or were buying?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Exclude rent or board from another member of the household, **but include income from lodgers.**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [roifrnt] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F59a = 1 go to F59b
ELSE go to F60

F59b. What was the total amount of income you received from renting properties during the last financial year after expenses were deducted? Your share only. Please exclude rent already included in business income.

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] [roifrnta] |
| <input type="radio"/> Already reported (part of business income) | [999997] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999999] |

IF F59b = 1 and F59b.amount = 0 go to F59c
IF F59b = 1 and F59b.amount ≠ 0 go to F59e
IF F59b = 999997 go to F60
ELSE go to F59f

F59c. Did you actually make a loss from renting properties during the last financial year, or did you break-even?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Loss | [1] [roifeven] |
| <input type="radio"/> Break-even | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF F59c = 1 go to F59d
ELSE go to F60

F59d. What was the total amount of that loss from renting properties?

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] [roifloss] |
| <input type="radio"/> Already reported (part of business income) | [999997] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999999] |

IF F59d = 999998 or 999999 go to F59f
ELSE go to F60

F59e. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Is the amount recorded at F59b a profit or loss?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Profit | [1] [roifrntp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Loss | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Break-even | [3] |

Now go to F60

F59f. Would you be able to say which of the categories on SHOWCARD F59 best approximates the amount that you received from renting properties during the last financial year **after expenses were deducted?**

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Loss of \$10,000 or more | [1] | [roifrntr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Loss of between \$5,000 and \$9,999 | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Loss of between \$1,000 and \$4,999 | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Profit or loss of less than \$1,000 | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Profit of between \$1,000 and \$4,999 | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Profit of between \$5,000 and \$9,999 | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Profit of \$10,000 or more | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

F60. I am now going to ask you about your receipt of government pensions, benefits and allowances during the [displayFinancialYear] financial year.

Looking at SHOWCARD F60, during the last financial year, did you receive any of these **government pensions or allowances?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rbnfhave] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F60 = 1 go to F61a
ELSE go to F62

F61a. Which ones?

PROBE: Any others? (excluding Family Tax Benefit or Energy Supplement payments)

		<i>Pension Received</i>	<i>How Answered</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> Age Pension (from Australian Gov't)	[1]	[rbnfpap]	[rbnfpaph]
<input type="checkbox"/> Newstart Allowance	[2]	[rbnfnws]	[rbnfnwsh]
<input type="checkbox"/> Service Pension (paid by DVA) (excl. superannuation)	[3]	[rbnfsrv]	[rbnfsrvh]
<input type="checkbox"/> Disability Support Pension (paid by Centrelink)	[4]	[rbnfdsp]	[rbnfdsp]
<input type="checkbox"/> Disability Pension (paid by DVA)	[5]	[rbnfdva]	[rbnfdvah]
<input type="checkbox"/> Wife Pension or Widow Allowance	[6]	[rbnfwif]	[rbnfwifh]
<input type="checkbox"/> War Widow's / Widower's Pension (paid by Dept. of Veteran's Affairs)	[7]	[rbnfwar]	[rbnfwarh]
<input type="checkbox"/> Carer Payment	[8]	[rbnfcrp]	[rbnfcrp]
<input type="checkbox"/> Carer Allowance (an income supplement to assist carers)	[9]	[rbnfcra]	[rbnfcrah]
<input type="checkbox"/> Sickness Allowance or Special Benefit	[10]	[rbnfsas]	[rbnfsash]
<input type="checkbox"/> Partner Allowance	[11]	[rbnfppt]	[rbnfppt]
<input type="checkbox"/> Youth Allowance - as a full-time student (or Australian Apprentice)	[12]	[rbnfyst]	[rbnfysth]
<input type="checkbox"/> Youth Allowance - as a job seeker	[13]	[rbnfyjs]	[rbnfyjs]
<input type="checkbox"/> Austudy / ABSTUDY	[14]	[rbnfsty]	[rbnfsty]
<input type="checkbox"/> Parenting Payment	[15]	[rbnfpnt]	[rbnfpnt]
<input type="checkbox"/> Paid Parental Leave (include Dad and Partner Pay)	[16]	[rbnfppl]	[rbnfppl]
<input type="checkbox"/> Pensions / benefits from overseas governments	[17]	[rbnfospp]	[rbnfosph]
<input type="checkbox"/> Other government pensions / allowances (specify)_____	[97]	[rbnfoth]	[rbnfothh]
<input type="radio"/> Refused	[98]	[rbnfref]	
<input type="radio"/> Don't know	[99]		
Mobility Allowance		[rbnfmob]	[rbnfmobh]
Bereavement Allowance		[rbnfbry]	[rbnfbryh]
Other non-income support		[rbnfon]	[rbnfonh]
Other allowances		[rbnfoal]	[rbnfoalh]
Double Orphan Pension		[rbnfdor]	[rbnfdorh]
Community Development Programme		[rbnfcde]	[rbnfcdeh]

IF F61a = 98 or 99 go to F62
ELSE go to F61b

START LOOP: F61b to F61e (Loop over for each item selected in F61a)

F61b. For how many weeks last financial year did you receive the [F61a.category(s)]?

- | | | |
|---|----------------------|------|
| <input type="radio"/> No. of weeks received | <input type="text"/> | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99] |
-
- | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| F61a(1) [rbnfapw] | F61a(2) [rbnfnwsw] | F61a(3) [rbnfsrvw] |
| F61a(4) [rbnfdspw] | F61a(5) [rbnfdvaw] | F61a(6) [rbnfwifw] |
| F61a(7) [rbnfwarw] | F61a(8) [rbnfcrpw] | F61a(9) [rbnfcraw] |
| F61a(10) [rbnfsasw] | F61a(11) [rbnfpertw] | F61a(12) [rbnfytw] |
| F61a(13) [rbnfyjsw] | F61a(14) [rbnfstyw] | F61a(15) [rbnfpntw] |
| F61a(16) [rbnfpplw] | F61a(17) [rbnfospw] | F61a(97) [rbnfothw] |
-
- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Mobility Allowance
[rbnfmobw] | Bereavement Allowance
[rbnfbrvw] | Other non-income support payments
[rbnfonw] |
| Other allowances
[rbnfoalw] | Double Orphan Pension
[rbnfdorw] | Community Development Programme
[rbnfcde] |

F61c. Including only your share, how much did you receive in total income from the [F61a.category(s)] last financial year? Please include any lump sum advances you received.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If the respondent does not know the annual amount, select 'Don't know' to enter the fortnightly amount on the next screen.

- | | | |
|--|----------------------|---------|
| <input type="radio"/> Annual amount (whole \$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [99998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99999] |
-
- | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| F61a(1) [rbnfapa] | F61a(2) [rbnfnwsa] | F61a(3) [rbnfsrva] |
| F61a(4) [rbnfdspa] | F61a(5) [rbnfdvaa] | F61a(6) [rbnfwifa] |
| F61a(7) [rbnfwara] | F61a(8) [rbnfcrpa] | F61a(9) [rbnfcraa] |
| F61a(10) [rbnfsasa] | F61a(11) [rbnfperta] | F61a(12) [rbnfysta] |
| F61a(13) [rbnfyjsa] | F61a(14) [rbnfstya] | F61a(15) [rbnfpnta] |
| F61a(16) [rbnfppla] | F61a(17) [rbnfospa] | F61a(97) [rbnfotha] |
-
- | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Mobility Allowance
[rbnfmoba] | Bereavement Allowance
[rbnfbrvva] | Other non-income support payments
[rbnfonva] |
| Other allowances
[rbnfoala] | Double Orphan Pension
[rbnfdorva] | Community Development Programme
[rbnfcdea] |

IF F61c = 99999 go to F61d

IF F61c = 1 or 99998 AND F61a = 16 go to AUTOFILED: CHECK F31 and F61c/F61d

ELSE go to END LOOP

F61d. What about the average received per fortnight from [F61a.category(s)]? Are you able to estimate what that amount was?

- | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="radio"/> Average per fortnight (whole \$) | [1] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [99998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99999] | |
| | | |
| F61a(1) [rbnfapf] | F61a(2) [rbnfnwsf] | F61a(3) [rbnfsrvf] |
| F61a(4) [rbnfdspf] | F61a(5) [rbnfdvaf] | F61a(6) [rbnfwiff] |
| F61a(7) [rbnfwarf] | F61a(8) [rbnfcrpf] | F61a(9) [rbnfcraf] |
| F61a(10) [rbnfsasf] | F61a(11) [rbnfpertf] | F61a(12) [rbnfydstf] |
| F61a(13) [rbnfyjsf] | F61a(14) [rbnfstyf] | F61a(15) [rbnfpntf] |
| F61a(16) [rbnfpplf] | F61a(17) [rbnfospf] | F61a(97) [rbnfothf] |
| | | Other non-income support payments |
| Mobility Allowance
[rbnfmobf] | Bereavement Allowance
[rbnfbrvf] | [rbnfonf] |
| Other allowances
[rbnfoalf] | Double Orphan Pension
[rbnfdorf] | Community Development Programme
[rbnfcdef] |

IF F61d = 16 go to AUTOFILLED: CHECK F31 and F61c/F61d
ELSE go to END LOOP

AUTOFILLED: CHECK F31 and F61c/F61d (Paid Parental Leave)

- | | |
|--|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> F31=1 and F61c/F61d (Paid Parental Leave) = Amount entered | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Else | [2] |

IF 1 go to F61e
ELSE go to END LOOP

F61e. Did you include the Paid Parental Leave payments in the wage and salary income you reported earlier?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rwsfplre] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

END LOOP: F61b to F61e
IF last selected item go to F62
ELSE go to START LOOP

F62. AUTOFILLED: AGE ('age')

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> If aged under 40 | [1] | [rchkage2] |
| <input type="radio"/> If age 40 or older | [2] | |

IF F62 = 2 go to F63
ELSE go to F69a

AUTOFILLED: F63 Start TIMESTAMP
[F63TimeStart.getTimeStamp]

F63. During the last financial year, did you receive any **regular payments from superannuation, annuities or private pensions, such as allocated pensions?**

Do not include any **irregular lump sum payments.**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [roifrsp] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F63 = 1 go to F64
ELSE go to F65

F64. How much did you receive in **regular payments from superannuation, annuities or private pensions in the last financial year?**

- | | | |
|--|-----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [roifrspa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999999] | |

F65. During the last financial year, did you receive any **irregular superannuation **lump sum** payments?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [roifisp] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

If F65 = 1 go to F66
ELSE go to F68c END TIMESTAMP

F66. What was the total amount of all superannuation **lump sum payments you received in the last financial year?**

- | | | |
|--|-----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [roifispa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999999] | |

F67. Looking at SHOWCARD F67, what did you do with these lump sum payments?**PROBE: Any others?***MULTI RESP*

- | | | |
|--|------|-----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Rolled it over into another superannuation scheme | [1] | [roifiro] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Purchased an annuity | [2] | [roifipa] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Invested or saved the the money elsewhere (e.g., shares, bank accounts) | [3] | [roifiie] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Paid off home / Paid for home improvements / Bought new home | [4] | [roifihm] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bought or paid off car / vehicle | [5] | [roifimv] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared other outstanding debts | [6] | [roifipd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Paid for a holiday | [7] | [roifiho] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Assisted family members | [8] | [roififm] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [9] | [roifiot] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [roifirf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [rofidk] |

IF F67 = 1 go to F68a
 IF F67 = 2 go to F68b
 IF F67 = 3 go to F68c
 ELSE go to F68c END TIMESTAMP

F68a. What amount did you roll over or invest in another superannuation scheme?

- | | | |
|--|-----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input style="width: 50px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> | [1] | [roifiroa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999999] | |

IF F67 = 2 go to F68b
 IF F67 = 3 go to F68c
 ELSE go to F68c END TIMESTAMP

F68b. What amount did you use to purchase an annuity?

- | | | |
|--|-----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input style="width: 50px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> | [1] | [roifipaa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999999] | |

IF F67 = 3 go to F68c
 ELSE go to F68c END TIMESTAMP

F68c. How much did you invest or save elsewhere?

- | | | |
|--|-----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input style="width: 50px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> | [1] | [roifiiea] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999999] | |

AUTOFILLED: F68c End TIMESTAMP
 [F68cTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

F69a. Looking at SHOWCARD F69, during the last financial year did **you receive payments from any of these sources? Include both lump sums and more regular payments but do **not** include any payments we have already recorded elsewhere. Also, do not include Family Tax Benefit payments or Energy Supplement payments.**

PROBE: Any others?

IF RESPONDENT LIVES WITH PARENTS, SAY: Include any money you may receive as pocket money or as a regular allowance.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Prompt for cash gifts.*

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Life Insurance | [1] | [roifli] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child support / Maintenance | [2] | [roifcs] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Workers compensation / Accident or sickness insurance / Personal accident claims | [3] | [roifwkc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Redundancy and severance payments | [4] | [roifrsv] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inheritance / Bequests | [5] | [roifinh] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parents | [6] | [roifpnt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other persons not in this household (but excluding any income already reported) | [7] | [roifohh] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Any other source (specify) _____ | [96] | [roifoth] |
| <input type="radio"/> None of the above | [97] | [roifnone] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [roiforf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [roifodk] |
| Other regular private | | [roifpri] |
| Other irregular payment | | [roifirr] |
| Other regular public | | [roifpub] |
| Lump sum workers compensation | | [roiflsw] |

IF F69a = 97, 98 or 99 go to F70
ELSE go to F69b

START LOOP: F69b (Loop over for each item selected in F69a)

F69b. How much did you receive from [F69a.category(s)] during the last financial year?

- | | |
|---|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Estimated Value (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999999] |

F69a(1) [roiflia]	F69a(2) [roifcsa]	F69a(3) [roifwka]
F69a(4) [roifrsva]	F69a(5) [roifinha]	F69a(6) [roifpnta]
F69a(7) [roifohha]	F69a(96) [roifotha]	

Other regular private [roifpria]	Other irregular payment [roifirra]	Other regular public [roifpuba]
Lump sum workers compensation [roiflswa]		

END LOOP: F69b
IF last selected item go to F70
ELSE go to START LOOP

F70. Were you **covered by private patient hospital cover for the whole of the last financial year?**

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rphlfy] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

AUTOFILLED: Section F End TIMESTAMP
[FTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to G1

G. FAMILY FORMATION

AUTOFILLED: Section G Start TIMESTAMP
[GTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

G1. Now some questions about your family. How many children in total have you ever had? That is, ever [IF GENDER=1: fathered / ELSE given birth to] or adopted?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: This only includes natural and adopted children, not step or foster children.

- Total children respondent has ever had [1] [rtchadn]
- None [0]
- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

Note: creates variable childtotal = total number of children

AUTOFILLED: CHECK G1: [Does/Did] respondent [have/ever have] any children

- Yes, respondent [has/had] at least one child [1]
- Else [2]

IF CHECK G1 = 1 go to G2a
ELSE go to G12

	Non-Resident Children [IF G2f not in (2,4)]	Resident Children [IF G2f in (2, 4) or G13=1]
Age	G2b: [rnccage1-13]	G2b/G13b: [rrcage1-13]
Sex	G2c: [rnccsex1-13]	G2c/G13c: [rrcsex1-13]
Distance to child	G3d: [rnccdst1-13]	
<i>If child's age less than 25</i>	<i>IF [rnccage1-13] < 25:</i>	<i>IF [rrcage1-13] < 25:</i>
Did ... attend school in ['waveYear']	G2e: [rnccsty1-13]	G2e/G13e: [rrcsty1-13]
Where child usually lives	G3f: [rncculv1-13]	
Everyday financial support	G3h: [rnccrfs1-13]	
Other financial support	G3i: [rnccafs1-13]	
Another parent elsewhere		G15d: [rrcpew1-13]
<i>If resident child has a parent living elsewhere</i>		<i>IF [rrcpew1-13] =1:</i>
Distance to other parent		G15e: [rrcdst1-13]
Everday financial support		G15f: [rrcrfs1-13]
Other financial support		G15g: [rrcafs1-13]

G2a. Could you please tell me their [IF ‘childtotal.size’>1 : names / ELSE name]?

G2b. And how old is ...?

G2c. Please enter the sex of [IF ‘childtotal’.size>1 : each / ELSE the] child.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Please confirm with the respondent all pre-filled answers.*

Do not ask about deceased child[ren] unless you feel it's appropriate. Type in their name if it's volunteered or record 'Deceased' in the name column and record their age as 'Deceased'.

[DISPLAY GRID]

1. [IF HF CHILD] [G2a] “HF3Firstname” + “HF3Secondname” [G2b] “Age” [G2c] “Sex”
2. [IF NEW CHILD] [G2a] “Name” [G2b] “Age/Deceased/Stillbirth/RF/DK” [G2c] “Sex/RF/DK”

G2a. Name	G2b. Age	G2c. Sex			
		Male	Female	Refused	Don't know
		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

IF G2b = 98 or 99 go to ConfirmAge

IF G2b < 25 go to G2d

ELSE go to G2f

Note: 1. If children from HF selected – name, age, sex are auto-filled. If not interviewer enters in details.
2. Variable live_child = number of alive children

ConfirmAge: **Can you please tell me what age range [IF G2b.size>1 : [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] is in?**

[DISPLAY GRID]

1. [G2a.name + 0-17 years old / 18-24 years old / 25+ years old / Refused / Don't know]

	0-17 years old (1)	18-24 years old (2)	25+ years old (3)	Refused (8)	Don't know (9)
‘G2a.name1’	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
‘G2a.name...’	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

IF ConfirmAge not 98 or 99 and Age < 25 go to G2d

Now go to G2f

Note: Grid displays age categories based on age of respondent – 12 years. Age of child is then assigned based on the oldest age of the category.

G2d. What is their month and year of birth?

G2e. Did [IF 'live_child'.size>1 : [names of children] / [name of child]] attend primary or high school in ['waveYear']?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *The first year in primary school is referred to by different names in different States, and may be called prep, preparatory, reception, transition, or pre-primary. In NSW and the ACT it will be called kindergarten. In Queensland it may be called Year 1. If the child only attended a preschool then select "No." Note that in some States, but not NSW and ACT, pre-schools are often known as kindergartens.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2a] "Name" [G2b] "Age" [G2c] "Sex" [G2d] "Month/RF/DK"

[G2d] "Year/RF>DK"

[G2e] "Did ... attend school in ['waveYear']"

	G2a. Name	G2b. Age	G2c.Sex	G2d. Month of birth	G2d. Year of birth	G2e. Did ... attend school in ['waveYear']?			
						Yes	No	RF	DK
1	'G2a.name1'	'G2b.age1'	'G2c.sex1'	<input type="radio"/> [Jan-Dec] <input type="radio"/> Refused Month <input type="radio"/> Don't know Month	<input type="radio"/> [Year] <input type="radio"/> Refused Year <input type="radio"/> Don't know Year	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
...	'G2a.name...'	'G2b.age...'	'G2c.sex...'	<input type="radio"/> [Jan-Dec] <input type="radio"/> Refused Month <input type="radio"/> Don't know Month	<input type="radio"/> [Year] <input type="radio"/> Refused Year <input type="radio"/> Don't know Year	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Note: G2a-G2c are fed-forward

G2f. Looking at SHOWCARD G1, please say which of those best describes where [IF 'live_child'.size>1 : [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] lives.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Non-private dwellings: boarding school, university hall of residence, institution.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2a] "Name" [G2b] "Age"	[rtcr] DV: Own resident children = G2f[1] + G2f[3]
[G2c] "Sex" [G2f] "Where child lives"	[rtcnr] DV: Own non-resident children = G2f[2] + G2f[4]

	G2b. Age	G2c.Sex	G2f. Where child lives
'G2a.name1'	'G2b.age1'	'G2c.sex1'	<input type="radio"/> Lives in this household at least 50% of the time [1] <input type="radio"/> Lives in another household more than 50% of the time [2] <input type="radio"/> Lives in a non-private dwelling, but spend the remainder of the time mainly with you [3] <input type="radio"/> Lives in a non-private dwelling, but does not spend the remainder of the time mainly with you [4] <input type="radio"/> Refused [8] <input type="radio"/> Don't know [9]
'G2a.name...'	'G2b.age...'	'G2c.sex...'	<input type="radio"/> Lives in this household at least 50% of the time <input type="radio"/> Lives in another household more than 50% of the time <input type="radio"/> Lives in a non-private dwelling, but spend the remainder of the time mainly with you <input type="radio"/> Lives in a non-private dwelling, but does not spend the remainder of the time mainly with you <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don't know

Note: G2a-G2c are fed-forward

G2. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G2f: Do any children live elsewhere more than 50% of the time (Codes 2 or 4 in G2f)?

- | | |
|--|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> At least one child lives elsewhere | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Else | [2] |

IF G2 = 1 go to G3d
ELSE go to G12

G3d. Looking at SHOWCARD G3, how far away from you does [IF ‘live_child’.size >1 : [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] usually live?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Best estimate OK.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2a] “Name” [G2b] “Age” [G3d] “Distance”

	G2b. Age	G3d. Distance	
‘G2a.name1’	‘G2b.age1’	<input type="radio"/> A <5 kms <input type="radio"/> B 5-9 kms <input type="radio"/> C 10-19 kms <input type="radio"/> D 20-49 kms <input type="radio"/> E 50-99 kms <input type="radio"/> F 100-499 kms <input type="radio"/> G 500kms or more <input type="radio"/> H Overseas <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don’t know	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [98] [99]
‘G2a.name...’	‘G2a.bge...’	<input type="radio"/> A <5 kms <input type="radio"/> B 5-9 kms <input type="radio"/> C 10-19 kms <input type="radio"/> D 20-49 kms <input type="radio"/> E 50-99 kms <input type="radio"/> F 100-499 kms <input type="radio"/> G 500kms or more <input type="radio"/> H Overseas <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don’t know	

G4a. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G2b: Are all children (who live elsewhere) aged 25 years or more?

If G2b (Age) > 24 and G2f = 2 OR 4 then Check G2b=1, else G2b=2

- All children are 25 or more [1] [rncudr25]
- Else [2]

IF G4a = 1 go to G12
ELSE go to G3f

NOTE: Variable G4a.size=number of children if G4a=1

G3f. Where does [IF G4a.size>1 : [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] usually live?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2a] "Name" [G2b] "Age" [G3f] "Where child usually lives" [G3f] "Other specify"

'G2a.name1'	G2b. Age 'G2b.age1'	G3f. Where child usually lives <input type="radio"/> With other parent [1] <input type="radio"/> With other relatives [2] <input type="radio"/> Fostered/adopted out [3] <input type="radio"/> Living independently [4] <input type="radio"/> Other (specify in next column) <input type="radio"/> Refused [7] <input type="radio"/> Don't Know [9]	G3f. Other – please specify
'G2a.name...'	'G2b.age...'	<input type="radio"/> With other parent <input type="radio"/> With other relatives <input type="radio"/> Fostered/adopted out <input type="radio"/> Living independently <input type="radio"/> Other (specify in next column) <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don't Know	

G3h. Do you provide or receive any financial support to help meet general everyday expenses of [IF G4a.size>1 : [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]]? For instance, any weekly, fortnightly or monthly child support? Exclude any payments to cover one-off or periodic expenses such as school fees or medical bills.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Probe to find out whether respondent *pays* or *receives* everyday financial support and code accordingly in column G3h for each child listed. If respondent both *pays* and *receives*, record *net outcome*. That is, on the whole, do they end up paying or receiving financial support for everyday expenses?

G3i. Do you provide or receive any other financial support? For instance, for things such as school or tuition fees or medical, dental, or clothing costs that crop up?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Probe to find out whether *pays* or *receives* other financial support and code accordingly in column G3i for each child listed. If *pays* and *receives*, record *net outcome*.

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2a] "Name" [G2b] "Age" [G3h] "Everyday financial Support"

[G3i] "Other financial support"

	G2b. Age	G3h. Everyday financial support	G3i. Other financial support
'G2a.name1'	'G2b.age1'	<input type="radio"/> Pays [1] <input type="radio"/> Receives [2] <input type="radio"/> Neither of the above [3] <input type="radio"/> Refused [8] <input type="radio"/> Don't know [9]	<input type="radio"/> Pays [1] <input type="radio"/> Receives [2] <input type="radio"/> Neither of the above [3] <input type="radio"/> Refused [8] <input type="radio"/> Don't know [9]
'G2a.name...'	'G2b.age...'	<input type="radio"/> Pays <input type="radio"/> Receives <input type="radio"/> Neither of the above <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don't know	<input type="radio"/> Pays <input type="radio"/> Receives <input type="radio"/> Neither of the above <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don't know

G4b. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G3h: Pay or receive everyday financial support? Any code 1 or 2 in column G3h?

- Yes, code 1 or 2 listed in column G3h [1] [rnrcfs]
- No code 1 or 2 listed in column G3h [2]

IF G4b = 1 go to G5a
ELSE go to G6

G5a. In total, how much regular financial support do you [IF G3h=1: pay / ELSE receive] for the everyday expenses of [IF G3h.size=>1: these children / ELSE this child]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Note that for any children under age 18 this will typically mean child support payments.

- Enter amount (whole \$) [] [1] [rnrcfsa]
- Refused [99998]
- Don't know [99999]

IF G5a = 99998 or 99999 go to G6
ELSE go to G5b

NOTE: G3h.size=number of children in G3h

G5b. How often is this amount [IF G3h=1: paid / ELSE received]?

- | | | |
|--|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Weekly | [1] | [rncrfsf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnightly | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Four weekly | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Each calendar month | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Yearly | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

G5c. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Does the respondent pay or receive the amount at G5a?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Pay | [1] | [rnccrfspr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Receive | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

G6. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G3i: Pay or receive other financial support? Any code 1 or 2 in column G3i?

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, code 1 or 2 in column G3i | [1] | [rnccafs] |
| <input type="radio"/> No code 1 or 2 in column G3i | [2] | |

IF G6 = 1 go to G7a

ELSE go to G8a

G7a. How much have you [IF G3i=1 : paid / ELSE received] for **specific additional expenses such as school fees, medical bills, clothing, etc. for [IF G3i.size>1 : these children / ELSE this child] over the last 12 months?**

- | | | |
|--|---------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rnccafsa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [99998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99999] | |

NOTE: G3i.size=number of children in G3i

G7b. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Does the respondent pay or receive the amount at G7a?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|-------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Pay | [1] | [rnccafspr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Receive | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

G8a. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G2b: Are there any children who are aged 17 or less?

- | | | |
|---|-----|-------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, children aged 17 or less | [1] | [rnccudr17] |
| <input type="radio"/> No children aged 17 or less | [2] | |

IF G8a = 1 go to G8b

ELSE go to G12

Questions for parents with children aged 17 or less who live elsewhere

G8b. I have already asked you if you actually provide or receive any financial support to help meet the everyday expenses of your children.

Can you now tell me whether you are expected to pay or receive any financial support, either by the Child Support Agency, or because you have a private agreement, to help meet these expenses?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rncexs] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF G8b = 2, 8 or 9 go to G9a
ELSE go to G8c

G8c. In total, how much regular financial support are you expected to [IF G3h=1 pay / ELSE receive] for the everyday expenses of [IF G8a.size >1 : these children / ELSE this child]?

- | | | |
|--|---------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rncexsa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [99998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99999] | |

IF G8c = 99998 or 99999 go to G9a
ELSE go to G8d

NOTE: Variable G8a.size = number of children aged 17 or less

G8d. And what period does this cover?

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Week | [1] | [rncexspc] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnight | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Four weeks | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Calendar month | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

G8e. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Should the respondent pay or receive the amount at G8c?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Pay | [1] | [rncexspr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Receive | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

G8f. Who decided, or helped you decide, how much child support is expected to be paid?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If respondent nominates more than one category, ask for the most influential category.

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Child Support Agency | [1] | [rncexsda] |
| <input type="radio"/> Court | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other parent privately | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Respondent on their own | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other party (please specify) _____ | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

G9a. I am now going to ask you about the contact you have with [IF

'AgeYoungestElsewhere' not 98 or 99 : ['NameYoungestElsewhere'] / ELSE the youngest child who usually lives elsewhere]. Looking at SHOWCARD G9, how often do you usually see [IF 'AgeYoungestElsewhere' not 98 or 99 : ['NameYoungestElsewhere']/ ELSE them]?

- | | | |
|---|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Daily | [1] | [rncfsee] |
| <input type="radio"/> At least once a week | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> At least once a fortnight | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> At least once a month | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Once every 3 months | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Once every 6 months | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Once a year | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Less than once a year | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Never | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

IF G9a = 9 go to G12

IF G9a = 98 or 99 go to G11a

ELSE go to G9b

Note: NameYoungestElsewhere = name of youngest child where G8a=1; AgeYoungestElsewhere= age of youngest child where G8a=1

G9b. About how many nights each week, fortnight or month does [IF ‘AgeYoungestElsewhere’ not 98 or 99: ['NameYoungestElsewhere'] / ELSE this child] usually stay overnight with you?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If respondent refers to weeks rather than nights, record number of full weeks instead of nights. If overnight contact is sparse, interviewer to get estimate for 3, 6 or 12 month period.

[DISPLAY GRID]

Number [1-182/RF/DK]	[rncngtn] [rncngtw]
Nights or Weeks [Nights/Weeks/RF/DK]	[rncngth]
Frequency	[rncngtnp] [rncngtwp]

Number	Nights or weeks	Frequency	
<input type="radio"/> [1-182]	<input type="radio"/> Nights	<input type="radio"/> Per week	[1]
<input type="radio"/> Refused	<input type="radio"/> Weeks	<input type="radio"/> Fortnight	[2]
<input type="radio"/> Don’t know	<input type="radio"/> Refused	<input type="radio"/> 4 weeks	[3]
	<input type="radio"/> Don’t know	<input type="radio"/> 3 months	[4]
		<input type="radio"/> 6 months	[5]
		<input type="radio"/> Year	[6]
		<input type="radio"/> Refused	[8]
		<input type="radio"/> Don’t know	[9]

Zero overnight stays in a year [997]

G9c. And about how many days would [IF ‘AgeYoungestElsewhere’ not 98 or 99: ['NameYoungestElsewhere'] / ELSE this child] spend with you each week, fortnight or month without staying overnight?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If daytime contact is sparse, interviewer to get estimate for 3, 6 or 12 month period.

[DISPLAY GRID]

Number [1-365/RF/DK]	[rncdayn] [rncdayw]
Days or Weeks [Days/Weeks/RF/DK]	[rncdayh]
Frequency	[rncdaynp] [rncdaywp]

Number	Days or weeks	Frequency	
<input type="radio"/> [1-365]	<input type="radio"/> Days	<input type="radio"/> Per week	[1]
<input type="radio"/> Refused	<input type="radio"/> Weeks	<input type="radio"/> Fortnight	[2]
<input type="radio"/> Don’t know	<input type="radio"/> Refused	<input type="radio"/> 4 weeks	[3]
	<input type="radio"/> Don’t know	<input type="radio"/> 3 months	[4]
		<input type="radio"/> 6 months	[5]
		<input type="radio"/> Year	[6]
		<input type="radio"/> Refused	[8]
		<input type="radio"/> Don’t know	[9]

Zero day visits in a year [997]

G10. Looking at SHOWCARD G10, how do you feel about the amount of contact you have with [IF ‘AgeYoungestElsewhere’ not 98 or 99: [‘NameYoungestElsewhere’] / ELSE this child]?

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Nowhere near enough | [1] | [rnccsat] |
| <input type="radio"/> Not quite enough | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> About right | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> A little too much | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Way too much | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don’t know | [9] | |

G11a. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G3f: Does the youngest child on the list at G3f usually live with their other parent? (G3f=1)

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rncchk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |

IF G11a = 1 go to G11b

ELSE go to G12

G11b. I now have one question about the other parent of [‘NameYoungestElsewhere’] who usually lives with their other parent. Looking at SHOWCARD G11, what is the current employment status of that other parent?

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Employed full-time (35+ hours per week) | [1] | [rncesop] |
| <input type="radio"/> Employed part-time (less than 35 hours per week) | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not employed BUT is looking for work | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Neither employed NOR looking for work: Retired | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Neither employed NOR looking for work: Home duties | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Neither employed NOR looking for work: Non-working student | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Neither employed NOR looking for work: Other | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don’t know | [9] | |

Resident parent questions (children living with respondent)

G12. Now some questions about other children that may live here.

Do you have responsibility for any grandchildren or any step or foster children who usually live in this household?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rrcstepg] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don’t know | [9] | |

IF G12 = 1 go to G13

ELSE go to G14

G13. How many of these children do **not have a natural or adoptive parent living in this household?**

- | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record Number | <input type="text"/> | [1] [rrcstepn] |
| <input type="radio"/> None, all have natural / adoptive parent in household | | [97] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99] |

IF G13 =97,98 or 99 go to G14
ELSE go to G13a

G13a. Could you please tell me their [IF 'G13'.size >1 : names / ELSE name]?

G13b. And how old is ... ?

G13c. Please enter the sex of [IF 'G13'.size >1 : each / ELSE the] child.

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G13a] "Name" [G13b] "Age (0-110/RF/DK)" [G13c] "Male/Female/RF/DK"

G13a. Name	G13b. Age	G13c. Sex			
		Male	Female	Refused	Don't know
		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

IF G13b = RF or DK go to ConfirmAge
ELSE go to G13d

Note: Variable G13.size=number of children less than 26 years

ConfirmAge: **Can you please tell me what age range [if G13.size>1 : [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] is in?**

[DISPLAY GRID]

1. [G13a.name + 0-17 years old / 18-24 years old / 25+ years old / Refused / Don't know]

	0-17 years old (1)	18-24 years old (2)	25+ years old (3)	Refused (8)	Don't know (9)
G13a.name1	<input type="radio"/>				
G13a.name...	<input type="radio"/>				

Note: Grid displays age categories based on age of respondent – 12 years. Age of child is then assigned based on the oldest age of the category.

G13d. What is their month and year of birth?

G13e. Did [IF G13.size>1 : [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] attend primary or high school in ['waveYear']?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G13a] "Name" [G13b] "Age" [G13c] "Sex" [G13d] "Month/RF/DK" [G13d]

"Year/RF>DK" [G13e] "Did ... attend school in ['waveYear']"

	G13a. Name	G13b. Age	G13c.Sex	G13d. Month of birth	G13d. Year of birth	G13e. Did ... attend school in ['waveYear']?			
						Yes	No	RF	DK
1	'G13a.name1'	'G13b.age1'	'G13c.sex1'	<input type="radio"/> [Jan-Dec] <input type="radio"/> Refused Month <input type="radio"/> Don't know Month	<input type="radio"/> [Year] <input type="radio"/> Refused Year <input type="radio"/> Don't know Year Year	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
...	'G13a.name...'	'G13b.age...'	'G13c.sex...'	<input type="radio"/> [Jan-Dec] <input type="radio"/> Refused Month <input type="radio"/> Don't know Month	<input type="radio"/> [Year] <input type="radio"/> Refused Year <input type="radio"/> Don't know Year	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

G14. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G2f and G13: Are any children recorded at any of G2f (codes 1 or 3 in G2f) or G13?

- Yes
 No

[1] [rrchave]
[2]

IF G14 = 1 go to G15d
ELSE go to G25i

Note: creates variable G14.size=number of children where G14=1

G15d. Does [IF G14.size>1 : [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] have another parent who lives elsewhere? (This includes a natural or adoptive parent, but not step or foster.)

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2a/G13a] "Name"[G2b/G13b] "Age "[G15d] "Another parent elsewhere?"

	G2b./G13b. Age	G15d. Another parent elsewhere?			
		Yes	No	Refused	Don't know
	'G2a./G13a.name1'	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	'G2a./G13a..name...'	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

G16. AUTOFILLED - CHECK G15d: Do any children have another parent who lives elsewhere?

- At least one child with parent who lives elsewhere [1] [rrcpew]
- Else [2]

IF G16 = 1 go to G15e
ELSE go to G25i

Note: creates variable G16.size=number of children where G16=1

G15e. Looking at SHOWCARD G15, how far away from you does [IF G16.size>1 : [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]]'s other [IF G16.size>1 : parents / ELSE parent] usually live?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2a/G13a] "Name" [G2b/G13b] "Age" [G15e] "Distance"

	G2b./G13b. Age	G15e. Distance
'G2a./G13a.name1'	'G2b./G13b.age1'	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> A <5 kms [1] <input type="radio"/> B 5-9 kms [2] <input type="radio"/> C 10-19 kms [3] <input type="radio"/> D 20-49 kms [4] <input type="radio"/> E 50-99 kms [5] <input type="radio"/> F 100-499 kms [6] <input type="radio"/> G 500kms or more [7] <input type="radio"/> H Overseas [8] <input type="radio"/> Refused [98] <input type="radio"/> Don't know [99]
'G2a./G13a.name...'	'G2b./G13b.age...'	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> A <5 kms <input type="radio"/> B 5-9 kms <input type="radio"/> C 10-19 kms <input type="radio"/> D 20-49 kms <input type="radio"/> E 50-99 kms <input type="radio"/> F 100-499 kms <input type="radio"/> G 500kms or more <input type="radio"/> H Overseas <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don't know

G15f. Do you receive any financial support from, or pay any financial support to [IF G16.size>1 : [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]]'s other parent to help meet general everyday expenses of [IF G16.size>1 : [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]]? For instance, any weekly, fortnightly or monthly child support? Exclude any payments to cover one-off or periodic expenses such as school fees or medical bills.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Probe to find out whether respondent *pays* or *receives* everyday financial support and code accordingly in column G15f for each child listed. If respondent both *pays* and *receives*, record *net outcome*. That is, on the whole, do they end up paying or receiving financial support for everyday expenses?

G15g. Do you receive any other financial support from, or pay any other financial support to [IF G16.size>1: [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]]'s other parent? For instance, for school or tuition fees or for medical, dental, or clothing costs that crop up?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Probe to find out whether *pays* or *receives* other financial support and code accordingly in column G15g for each child listed. If *pays* and *receives*, record *net outcome*. That is, on the whole, do they end up paying or receiving?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G13a] "Name" [G2b/G13b] "Age" [G15f] "Everyday financial support"
 [G15g] "Other Financial Support"

	G2b./G13b. Age	G15f. Everyday financial support	G15g. Other financial support
'G2a./G13a.name1'	'G2b./G13b.age1'	<input type="radio"/> Pays [1] <input type="radio"/> Receives [2] <input type="radio"/> Neither of the above [3] <input type="radio"/> Refused [8] <input type="radio"/> Don't know [9]	<input type="radio"/> Pays [1] <input type="radio"/> Receives [2] <input type="radio"/> Neither of the above [3] <input type="radio"/> Refused [8] <input type="radio"/> Don't know [9]
'G2a./G13a.name...'	'G2b./G13b.age...'	<input type="radio"/> Pays <input type="radio"/> Receives <input type="radio"/> Neither of the above <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don't know	<input type="radio"/> Pays <input type="radio"/> Receives <input type="radio"/> Neither of the above <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don't know

G17. AUTOFILLED: CHECK 'every day financial support' - G15f: Pay or receive everyday financial support? Any code 1 or 2 in column 'everyday financial support' - G15f?

- Yes, code 1 or 2 in column 'everyday financial support' G15f - go to G18a [1] [rrcrfs]
- No code 1 or 2 in column 'everyday financial support' G15f - go to G19 [2]

IF G17 = 1 go to G18a
 ELSE go to G19

NOTE: Variables: G15f.response= response in G15f (pays/receives) and G17.size=total number with G17=1

G18a. Excluding any payments for specific expenses, how much **regular (everyday) financial support are you currently [IF G15f=1 : paying to / ELSE getting from] the other parent[s] of [IF G7.size>1 : these children / ELSE this child]?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Note that for any children under age 18 this will typically mean child support payments.

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] [rrcrfsa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [99998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99999] |

IF G18a = 99998 or 99999 go to G19
ELSE go to G18b

G18b. How often is this amount [IF G15f=1: paid / ELSE received]?

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Weekly | [1] [rrcrfsf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnightly | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Four weekly | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Each calendar month | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> Yearly | [5] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] |

G18c. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Does the respondent pay or receive the amount at G18a?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Pay | [1] [rrcrfspr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Receive | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

G19. AUTOFILLED: CHECK 'other financial support' - G15g : Pay or receive other financial support? Any code 1 or 2 in column 'other financial support' - G15g?

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, code 1 or 2 in column 'other financial support - G15g' | [1] [rrcafs] |
| <input type="radio"/> No code 1 or 2 in column 'other financial support - G15g' | [2] |

IF G19 = 1 go to G20a
ELSE go to G21a

NOTE: create variables: G15g.response= response in G15g (pays/receives) and G19.size=total number with G19=1

G20a. How much have you [IF G15g=1 : paid to / ELSE received from] the other parent[s] of [IF G19.size >1 : these children / ELSE this child] for **specific additional expenses such as school fees, medical bills, clothing, etc. over the last 12 months?**

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] [rrcafsa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [99998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99999] |

G20b. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Does the respondent pay or receive the amount at G20a?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|-------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Pay | [1] | [rrc afspr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Receive | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

G21a. AUTO FILLED: CHECK G13b and G15d: Any children aged 17 or less and who have another parent living elsewhere (code 1 in column G15d)?

- | | | |
|--|-----|-------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, 17 or less in G13b AND code 1 in G15d | [1] | [rrc pew17] |
| <input type="radio"/> Else | [2] | |

IF G21a = 1 go to G21b
ELSE go to G25i

NOTE: creates variable G21a.size=total number of G21a=1

G21b. I have already asked you if you actually provide or receive any financial support to help meet the everyday expenses of your children.

Can you now tell me whether you are expected to pay or receive any financial support, either by the Child Support Agency, or because you have a private agreement, to help meet these expenses?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rrc exs] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF G21b = 1 go to G21c
ELSE go to G22a

G21c. In total, how much regular financial support are you expected to [IF G15f=1: pay to / ELSE receive] for the everyday expenses of [IF G21a.size>1: these children / ELSE this child]?

- | | | |
|--|---------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rrc exsa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [99998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99999] | |

IF G21c = 99998 or 99999 go to G22a
ELSE go to G21d

G21d. And what period does this cover?

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Week | [1] | [rrcexspc] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnight | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Four weeks | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Calendar month | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

G21e. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Should the respondent pay or receive the amount at G21c?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Pay | [1] | [rrcexspr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Receive | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

G21f. Who decided, or helped you decide, how much child support is expected to be paid?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent nominates more than one category, ask for the most influential category.*

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Child Support Agency | [1] | [rrcexsda] |
| <input type="radio"/> Court | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other parent privately | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Respondent on their own | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other party (please specify) _____ | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

G22a. I am now going to ask you about the contact [IF ‘AgeYoungestParentElsewhere’ not 98 or 99] : [‘NameYoungestParentElsewhere’] / ELSE **the youngest child with a parent living elsewhere has with** [‘GenderYoungestParentElsewhere’] [IF ‘AgeYoungestParentElsewhere’ not 98 or 99] : **other** / ELSE **parent**.

Looking at SHOWCARD G22, how often does [IF ‘AgeYoungestParentElsewhere’ not 98 or 99]: [‘NameYoungestParentElsewhere’] / ELSE **this child** usually see [‘GenderYoungestParentElsewhere’] [IF ‘AgeYoungestParentElsewhere’ not 98 or 99] : **other** / ELSE **parent?**

- | | | |
|---|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Daily | [1] | [rrcfsop] |
| <input type="radio"/> At least once a week | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> At least once a fortnight | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> At least once a month | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Once every 3 months | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Once every 6 months | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Once a year | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Less than once a year | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Never | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don’t know | [99] | |

IF G22a = 9 go to G25i
 IF G22a = 98 or 99 go to G24
 ELSE go to G22b

NOTE: AgeYoungestParentElsewhere = age of youngest child where G21a = 1; NameYoungestParentElsewhere = name of youngest child where G21a = 1; GenderYoungestParentElsewhere = gender of youngest child where G21a = 1;

G22b. About how many nights each week, fortnight or month does [IF ‘AgeYoungestParentElsewhere’ not 98 or 99] : [‘NameYoungestParentElsewhere’] / ELSE **this child** usually stay overnight with their other parent?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If respondent refers to weeks rather than nights, record number of full weeks instead of nights. If overnight contact is sparse, interviewer to get estimate for 3, 6 or 12 month period.

[DISPLAY GRID]

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Number [1-182/RF/DK] | [rrcngtn] [rrcngtw] |
| Nights or Weeks [Nights/Weeks/RF/DK] | [rrcngth] |
| Frequency | [rrcngtnp] [rrcngtwp] |

Number	Nights or weeks	Frequency	
<input type="radio"/> [1-182]	<input type="radio"/> Nights	<input type="radio"/> Per week	[1]
<input type="radio"/> Refused	<input type="radio"/> Weeks	<input type="radio"/> Fortnight	[2]
<input type="radio"/> Don’t know	<input type="radio"/> Refused	<input type="radio"/> 4 weeks	[3]
	<input type="radio"/> Don’t know	<input type="radio"/> 3 months	[4]
		<input type="radio"/> 6 months	[5]
		<input type="radio"/> Year	[6]
		<input type="radio"/> Refused	[8]
		<input type="radio"/> Don’t know	[9]

- | | |
|--|-------|
| <input type="radio"/> Zero overnight stays in a year | [997] |
|--|-------|

G22c. And about how many days would [IF ‘AgeYoungestParentElsewhere’ not 98 or 99] : [‘NameYoungestParentElsewhere’] / ELSE this child] spend with their other parent each week, fortnight or month without staying overnight?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If daytime contact is sparse, interviewer to get estimate for 3, 6 or 12 month period.

[DISPLAY GRID]

Number [1-365/RF/DK]	[rrcdayn] [rrcdayw]
Days or Weeks [Days/Weeks/RF/DK]	[rrcdayh]
Frequency	[rrcdaynp] [rrcdaywp]

Number	Days or weeks	Frequency	
<input type="radio"/> [1-365]	<input type="radio"/> Days	<input type="radio"/> Per week	[1]
<input type="radio"/> Refused	<input type="radio"/> Weeks	<input type="radio"/> Fortnight	[2]
<input type="radio"/> Don't know	<input type="radio"/> Refused	<input type="radio"/> 4 weeks	[3]
	<input type="radio"/> Don't know	<input type="radio"/> 3 months	[4]
		<input type="radio"/> 6 months	[5]
		<input type="radio"/> Year	[6]
		<input type="radio"/> Refused	[8]
		<input type="radio"/> Don't know	[9]

Zero day visits in a year [997]

G23. Looking at SHOWCARD G23, how do you feel about the amount of contact [IF ‘AgeYoungestParentElsewhere’ not 98 or 99]: [‘NameYoungestParentElsewhere’] / ELSE this child] has with their other parent?

- | | | |
|---|------|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Nowhere near enough | [1] | [rrcsat] |
| <input type="radio"/> Not quite enough | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> About right | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> A little too much | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Way too much | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

G24. Looking at SHOWCARD G24, what is the current employment status of that other parent?

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Employed full-time (35+ hours per week) | [1] | [rrcesop] |
| <input type="radio"/> Employed part-time (less than 35 hours per week) | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not employed BUT is looking for work | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Neither employed NOR looking for work: Retired | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Neither employed NOR looking for work: Home duties | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Neither employed NOR looking for work: Non-working student | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Neither employed NOR looking for work: Other | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [9] | |

Multiple birth identification

G25i. AUTOFILLED: CHECK Dependent Data

- Twin aged 15 years and over [1] [rchmb]
- Triplet aged 15 years and over [2]
- Parent with twins less than 15 years of age [3]
- Parent with triplets less than 15 years of age [4]
- ELSE [0]

IF G25i = 1 or 2 go to G25a
ELSE go to G25ii

AUTOFILLED: G25a Start TIMESTAMP
[G25aTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

G25a. According to our records, you are a [IF G25i = 1: twin / ELSE IF G25i = 2: triplet], is that correct?

- Yes [1] [rfmismb]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't Know [9]

IF G25a = 1 go to G25b
ELSE go to G25b END TIMESTAMP

G25b. Are you an identical [IF G25i = 1: twin / ELSE IF G25i = 2: triplet]?

- Yes, respondent is an identical [IF G25i = 1: twin / ELSE IF G25i = 2: triplet] [1] [rfmmbid1]
- No, respondent is not an identical [IF G25i = 1: twin / ELSE IF G25i = 2: triplet] [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't Know [9]

IF G25i = 2 and G25b = 1 go to G25bi
ELSE go to G25b END TIMESTAMP

G25bi. To whom are you identical?

- Please specify name of identical triplets [1]
- Refused [8]
- Don't Know [9]

AUTOFILLED: G25b End TIMESTAMP
[G25bTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

G25ii. AUTOFILLED: CHECK Dependent Data

- G25i = 3 or 4 [1]
- ELSE [2]

IF G25i = 1 go to G25c
ELSE go to G26

AUTOFILLED: G25c Start TIMESTAMP
[G25cTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

G25c. According to our records, you have [IF G25i = 3: twins / ELSE IF G25i = 4: triplets], is that correct?

- Yes [1] [rfmhasmb]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't Know [9]

IF G25c = 1 go to G25d
ELSE go to G25e END TIMESTAMP

G25d. Are [IF G25i = 3: your twins / ELSE IF G25i = 4: any of your triplets] identical?

- Yes, respondent has identical [IF G25i = 3: twins / ELSE IF G25i = 4: triplets] [1] [rfmmbid2]
- No, respondent's [IF G25i = 3: twins / ELSE IF G25i = 4: triplets] are not identical [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't Know [9]

IF G25i = 4 and G25d = 1 go to G25e
ELSE go to G25e END TIMESTAMP

G25e. Which ones?

- Please specify name of identical triplets [1]
- Refused [8]
- Don't Know [9]

AUTOFILLED: G25e End TIMESTAMP
[G25eTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

G26. AUTOFILLED: SEX FILTER

- Male [1] [rftsex]
- Female [2]

IF G26 = 1 go to G27
ELSE go to G28

NOTE: gender autofilled from HF

G27. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM MALE AGE: Can I just confirm - are you ...

- less than 18 years of age? [1] [ricagem]
- 18-54 years of age? [2]
- 55 years or older? [3]

IF G27 = 2 go to G29
ELSE go to SECTION G END TIMESTAMP

G28. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM FEMALE AGE: Can I just confirm - are you ...

- less than 18 years of age? [1] [ricagef2]
- 18-49 years of age? [2]
- 50 years or older? [3]

IF G28 = 2 go to G29
ELSE go to SECTION G END TIMESTAMP

G29. Now a question about any future children. Using the scale on SHOWCARD G29, I now want you to pick a number between 0 and 10 to show how you feel about having [IF G1= 1 : more children / ELSE a child] in the future.

Read if necessary

(The more definite you are that you would like to have [IF G1=1 : more children / ELSE a child], the higher the number you should pick. The more definite you are that you do **not** want to have [IF G1=1 : more children / ELSE a child], the lower the number.)

INTERVIEWER NOTE: This only includes natural children, **not** adopted.

[DISPLAY GRID]

SCALE [0-10/RF/DK]

[riclike]

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Refused	Don't know
<input type="radio"/>												

G30. And how likely are you to have [IF G1=1 : more children / ELSE a child] in the future?

Again, pick a number between 0 and 10 using the scale on SHOWCARD G30. The more likely it is that you will have [IF G1=1 : more children / ELSE a child], the higher the number you should pick. The less likely it is, the lower the number.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: This only includes natural children, *not* adopted.

[DISPLAY GRID]

SCALE [0-10/RF/DK]

[ricexpct]

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Refused	Don't know
<input type="radio"/>												

G31. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G30

- G30 is 5 or less (unsure / unlikely to have a child) [1] [ricprob]
- G30 is 6 or more [2]

IF G31 = 2 go to G32
ELSE go to SECTION G END TIMESTAMP

G32. How many [IF G1>1: more / ELSE] children do you intend to have?

- Enter intended number of children *excluding any already had* [1] [ricn]
- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

AUTOFILLED: Section G End TIMESTAMP
[GTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to H1

H. PARTNERING / RELATIONSHIPS

AUTOFILLED: Section H Start TIMESTAMP
[HTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

H1. Looking at SHOWCARD H4, which of these best describes your current marital status? And by "married" we mean in a **registered marriage**.

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Married (in a registered marriage) | [1] | [rmrcms] |
| <input type="radio"/> Separated, but not divorced | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Divorced | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Widowed | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Never married but living with someone in a relationship | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Never married and not living with someone in a relationship | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF H1 = 1 go to H2
IF H1 = 2, 3 or 4 go to H3
IF H1 = 5 go to H6b
IF H1 = 6 go to H9
ELSE go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP

H2. Looking at SHOWCARD H5, which of the following best describes your current living circumstances?

- | | | |
|---|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Married and living with spouse | [1] | [rmrclc] |
| <input type="radio"/> Married, but spouse is in an institution (e.g., nursing home, gaol) | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Married, but living with spouse less than half the time owing to work / other commitments | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

H3. How many times, in total, have you been legally married? That is, in a registered marriage. [IF H1=1 OR H1=2 : (Include your current marriage.) / ELSE IF H1=3 OR H1=4: (Include your last marriage.)]

- | | | |
|--|------|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Once | [1] | [rmrnna] |
| <input type="radio"/> Twice | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Three times | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Four times | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Five or more - check counting marriages vs. relationships, then specify number _____ | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

IF H3= 98 or 99 go to H5
ELSE go to H4a

Note: Creates variable H3Loop = number of marriage starting with most recent (i.e., H3loop=1 : present/most recent marriage, H3loop=2: first marriage, etc.)

START LOOP: H4a to H4h

(Loop for each marriage starting with the most recent)

[IF H3Loop = 1 : **Now we have some questions regarding your [IF H1=1 or H1=2 : present / ELSE most recent] marriage / ELSE : And now some questions regarding your [IF H3Loop = 2 : first / ELSE IF H3 = 3 : second / ELSE IF H3Loop = 4 : third / ELSE IF H3Loop = 5 : fourth] marriage.]**

H4a. In what [IF H3Loop = 1 : month and / ELSE :] year were you married?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[rmpmthn] [rmpyrn]
[rmr1yrn] to [rmr4yrn]

	Month	Year
[IF H3Loop = 1 : Record month and year / ELSE : Record year]	<input type="radio"/> [Jan – Dec] <input type="radio"/> Refused month [98] <input type="radio"/> Don't know month [99]	<input type="radio"/> [Year] <input type="radio"/> Refused year [9998] <input type="radio"/> Don't know year [9999]

H4b. (Some people live together before marrying), did you and your partner live together before marrying?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rmrplvn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | [rmr1lvn] to |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | [rmr4lvn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF H4b = 1 go to H4c
ELSE go to H4c/d routing

H4c. How long did you live together before marrying?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If less than one year, record months.*

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|------|---|
| <input type="radio"/> Year(s) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rmrplvyn]
[rmr1lvyn] to
[rmr4lvyn] |
| OR | | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Months(s) | <input type="text"/> | [2] | [rmrplvmn]
[rmr1lvmn] to
[rmr4lvmn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99] | |

AUTOFILLED: H4c/d routing

- | | |
|---|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Married & still in their 1st marriage | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Continue to H4d | [2] |

IF 1 go to END LOOP
ELSE go to H4d routing

AUTOFILLED: H4d routing

- Present or most recent marriage [IF H3Loop=1] [1]
- Else [2]

IF 1 go to H4d (AUTOFILLED)
ELSE go to H4d

H4d (AUTOFILLED). How did the marriage end?

- Still married [IF H1=1 and H3Loop=1] [1] [rmpendn]
- Separated [IF H1=2 and H3Loop=1] [2]
- Divorced [IF H1=3 and H3Loop=1] [3]
- Widowed [IF H1=3 and H3Loop=1] [4]

IF H4d = 4 go to H4e
IF H4d = 2 or 3 go to H4f
ELSE go to END LOOP

H4d. How did the marriage end?

- Divorced [3] [rmr1endn] to
- Widowed [4] [rmr4endn]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF H4d = 3 go to H4f
IF H4d = 4 go to H4e
ELSE go to END LOOP

H4e. In what year did [IF H3loop = 1: your partner pass away / ELSE: this occur]?

- Year [1] [rmpwidn]
- Refused [9998] [rmr1widn] to
- Don't know [9999] [rmr4widn]

Now go to END LOOP

H4f. In what year did you finally separate?

- Year [1] [rmpsepn]
- Refused [9998] [rmr1sepn] to
- Don't know [9999] [rmr4sepn]

IF H4d = 3 go to H4g
ELSE go to H4h

H4g. In what year was your divorce finalised?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|----------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Year | _____ | [1] [rmrpdvn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9998] [rmr1divn] to |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999] [rmr4divn] |

H4h. Whose decision was it to finally separate?

- | | |
|--|-------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Mostly mine | [1] [rmpdecn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Mostly partner's | [2] [rmr1decn] to |
| <input type="radio"/> Joint | [3] [rmr4decn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

END LOOP: H4a to H4h
 IF last marriage go to H5
 ELSE go to START LOOP: H4a to H4h

H5. AUTOFILLED: Is code 2, 3 or 4 recorded at H1? (That is, is respondent separated, divorced or widowed?)

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, code 2, 3 or 4 recorded at H1 | [1] [rchksdw] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other | [2] |

IF H5 = 1 go to H6a
 ELSE go to H11

Non-marital relationships**H6a. Are you currently living with someone in a relationship?**

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rordf] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF H6a = 1 go to H6b
 ELSE go to H9

H6b. When did you begin living with your current partner?

[DISPLAY GRID]

	Month [rordfmth]	Year [rordfyr]
Record month and year	[Select month]	[Select Year]
	<input type="radio"/> Refused month [98]	<input type="radio"/> Refused year [9998]
	<input type="radio"/> Don't know month [99]	<input type="radio"/> Don't know year [9999]

H7. Looking at SHOWCARD H8, how likely are you to marry your current partner?

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Very likely | [1] | [rordfmar] |
| <input type="radio"/> Likely | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not sure | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Unlikely | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Very unlikely | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not Applicable | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Prefer not to disclose | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [8] | |

IF H7 = 1, 2 or 6 go to H18
ELSE go to H8

H8. Still looking at SHOWCARD H8, even though you [IF H7=3 : are unsure about marrying / ELSE IF H7=4 OR H7=5 : don't think you will marry / ELSE IF H7=9 : prefer not to disclose how likely you are to marry / ELSE IF H7=8 OR H7=5 : Don't know about marrying] your current partner, how likely it is that you will ever [IF H1=5 : marry / ELSE re-marry] in the future?

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Very likely | [1] | [rorotmrm] |
| <input type="radio"/> Likely | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not sure | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Unlikely | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Very unlikely | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Prefer not to disclose | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [8] | |

Now go to H11

H9. Looking at SHOWCARD H8, how likely is it that you will ever [IF H4=5 OR H4=6 / marry / ELSE re-marry] in the future?

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Very likely | [1] | [rormrm] |
| <input type="radio"/> Likely | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not sure | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Unlikely | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Very unlikely | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Prefer not to disclose | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [8] | |

H10. AUTOFILLED: Is respondent under 18 years of age and living with parents or guardians?

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes - less than 18 years of age and living with parents or guardians | [1] | [rchkage] |
| <input type="radio"/> No - 18 years and over or living independently (2) | [2] | |

IF H10 = 1 go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to H11

H11. (Some people live together as a couple without marrying). Have you ever lived with someone [IF H1=6 : / ELSE else] as a couple for more than three months [IF H1=5 OR H1=6 : / ELSE ,but did not marry them]?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rordfpsn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF H11=1 go to H12
ELSE go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP

H12. How many such relationships have you lived in?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Exclude any current relationship reported in H6a or H6b.*

- | | | | |
|---|--|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record number; must be at least 1 | | [1] | [rordfnn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99] | |

H13. Thinking about [IF H12.number=1 : this / ELSE the first such] relationship, in what month and year did you start living together?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If month not known, enter 'Don't know' and obtain year. 1, use [the first such]. If H12 is = 1, use [this]. Restricted from month and year of birth to current month and year. -->*

	Month [rordf1mt]	Year [rordf1yr]
Record month and year	[Select month] <input type="radio"/> Refused month [98] <input type="radio"/> Don't know month [99]	[Select Year] <input type="radio"/> Refused year [9998] <input type="radio"/> Don't know year [9999]

H14. And how long did you live together as a couple?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Count only time spent living together. Exclude any periods of temporary separation, and also exclude the time at the beginning of the relationship before they moved in together.*

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Full Years | | [1] | [rordflyr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Full Months | | [2] | [rordflmt] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99] | |

AUTOFILLED: Section H End TIMESTAMP
[HTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to J1a

J. WEALTH

AUTOFILLED: Section J Start TIMESTAMP
[JTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

J1a. Now we have some questions about housing, bank accounts, credit cards, debts and superannuation. These questions are a very important part of the study this year and will help to measure changes in the living standards of Australians throughout their different life stages.

Some of these questions will mean asking you to provide money values. If you're not sure about exact values, please just give us your best guess.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If respondent also completed the HQ, you may need to remind them that the questions are about *them* and not the household.

Home and property ownership history

J1b. Do you currently own OR have you ever owned a residential property?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rrpevown] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF J1b = 1 go to J2
ELSE go to J6

J2. At what age did you first acquire, or start buying, a residential property?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Best guess' is okay. Property can be acquired not only through purchase, but also through inheritance and marriage.

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record age (years) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rrpage] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

J3. During the last 12 months have you (or your household) been unable to meet a repayment by the due date on any housing or property loan because of financial difficulties?

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rrpnopay] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not applicable (did not own / have a property loan during last 12 months) | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

J4. Have you sold your home during the past 4 years?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: By "home" we mean a primary place of residence.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rrpsold] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF J4 = 1 go to J5
ELSE go to J6

J5. During the last 4 years have you ever had to sell your own home because of:

[DISPLAY GRID]	Yes [1]	No [2]	Refused [8]	Don't know [9]	
a. financial difficulties?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rrpsfd]
b. the break-up of a marriage or relationship?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rrpsbu]

Bank accounts (in your name only)

J6. Looking at SHOWCARD J6, do you have any of these type of accounts held with banks, credit unions, building societies, cash management trusts or other financial institutions? We are interested in accounts in your name only.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Showcard lists: cheque account; savings account; keycard/EFTPOS account; other transaction account; fixed term deposits; cash management trusts

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rbayno] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF J6 = 1 go to J7
ELSE go to J8

J7. And what is the total amount held in all these type of accounts combined? Again, for accounts in your name only. You may have some accounts with a negative balance or overdraft. If this is the case then these should be counted as having a zero balance.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Include balances in offset accounts.

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rbaynoa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil | | [9999997] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] | |

Joint bank accounts

J8. Still looking at SHOWCARD J6, do you hold any of these types of accounts in joint names with other people?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Showcard lists: cheque account; savings account; keycard/EFTPOS account; other transaction account; fixed term deposits; cash management trusts

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rbaja] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF J8 = 1 go to J9
ELSE go to J16

J9. How many of these joint accounts do you have? (Is it more than five?)

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> One | [1] | [rbajano] |
| <input type="radio"/> Two | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Three | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Four | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Five | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> More than five | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF J9 = 1, 2 or 3 go to J11a
IF J9 = 4 or 5 go to J10
IF J9 = 6 go to J13
ELSE go to J16

Note: Creates variable J9Loop = number of joint accounts (i.e J9loop=1 : first, J9loop=2: second, etc.)

J10. I am now going to ask you about the amounts you have in these accounts and the percentage share owned by you. Would you be able to tell me the amount held in each of your accounts or would you prefer to just give me the total held in all of your accounts?

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Each account | [1] | [rbajaha] |
| <input type="radio"/> Total in all accounts | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Cannot do either | [3] | |

IF J10 = 1 go to J11a
IF J10 = 2 go to J13
ELSE go to J16

START LOOP: J11a to J11c

(Loop over for each of the joint accounts specified in J9)

Thinking about your [J9Loop] joint account.

- J11a. Which other household members' names are on this account?** [rbajnum]
- | | | |
|--|-------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ['memberinhousehold.name1'] | [1] | [rbaja101] to
[rbaja120] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ['memberinhousehold.name2'] | [2] | [rbaja201] to
[rbaja220] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ['memberinhousehold.name3'] | [3] | [rbaja301] to
[rbaja320] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ['memberinhousehold.name3'] | [4] | [rbaja401] to
[rbaja420] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ['memberinhousehold.name...'] | [...] | [rbaja501] to
[rbaja520] |
| <input type="radio"/> No-one in this household | [96] | [rbaja1no] to
[rbaja5no] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [rbaja1rf] to
[rbaja5rf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [rbaja1dk] to
[rbaja5dk] |

IF J11a = 96 go to J11bB
ELSE go to J11bA

J11bA. And is this joint account held with people who are not living in this household?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rbajnr] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

IF J11bA = 1 go to J11bB
ELSE go to J11c

J11bB. How many non-household people have their names on this account?

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record number | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rbajnh1] to |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] | [rbajnh5] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] | |

J11c. And what is the total amount of money in this account?

[IF J9Loop = 1 : / ELSE **IF NECESSARY:**] [IF J6 = 1 : Again, count negative balances as zero, and be careful with how you report balances in offset accounts. / ELSE IF J6 = 2 : You may have an account with a negative balance or overdraft. If this is the case then thisshould be counted as having a zero balance.]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Include balances in offset accounts.*

- | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | | [1] [rbajnh1a] to |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] [rbajnh5a] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] |

END LOOP: J11a to J11c
IF last joint account go to J12
ELSE go to START LOOP

J12. AUTOFILLED: CHECK J11a to J11c: Were questions J11a to J11c answered by respondent?

Check if either J11a or J11bA or J11bB or J11c is answered as something other than Ref/DK for at least one iteration

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rbajind] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |

IF J12 = 1 go to J16
ELSE go to J13

J13. And what is the **total balance of **all** your joint accounts? [IF J6 = 1 : Again, count negative balances as zero, and be careful with how you report balances in offset accounts. / ELSE You may have some accounts with a negative balance or overdraft. If this is the case then these should be counted as having a zero balance]**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Include balances in offset accounts.*

- | | | |
|---|--|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | | [1] [rbajta] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil | | [9999997] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] |

J14. And what share – that is, what percentage – of this total amount belongs to you?

- | | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record percentage (%) | | [1] [rbajpown] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil | | [997] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] |

J15. And what share of this total amount belongs to other people who live in this household?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If non-household members also own a share, the percentage at J14 and J15 will not sum to 100%.*

- | | | |
|---|--|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record percentage (%) | | [1] [rbajpth] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil | | [997] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] |

Credit cards

J16. I'd now like to ask a few questions about credit cards for personal use. Do you have any credit cards, charge cards or store accounts? Do not include debit cards.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Cards that are linked directly to the account holder's savings are 'debit cards' and should not be recorded here.*

If respondent uses a card for personal and business use, ask them to answer for their personal use only.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rcrhave] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF J16 = 1 go to J17
ELSE go to J27

J17. Are any of these cards in your name only?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rcryno] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF J17 = 1 go to J18
IF J17 = 2 go to J22
ELSE go to J21

J18. What is the maximum borrowing limit on all the cards just in your name?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Respondents with more than one card should sum the total of the limits on each of their cards.*

- | | | |
|---|--|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | | [1] [rcrymbl] |
| <input type="radio"/> Has cards which do not specify a credit limit | | [999996] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] |

J19. Now think about the last statements on these cards that are in your name only. Did you pay off the entire balance owing on these statements by the due date?

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rcrypeb] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> New card, no bills yet | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF J19 = 2 go to J20a
ELSE go to J20b

J20a. After you had made your payments, how much was still owed?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents with more than one card should sum the total owing on each of their credit card bills.

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rcryowe] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] | |

J20b. What is the total balance currently owing on all these cards that are in your name only?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents with more than one card should sum the total owing on each of their credit card bills. If the current balance is not known, respondents should report the balance owing on the last statement(s) *before* they made any payments

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rcrycwe] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] | |

Credit cards – in joint names

J21. Do you have any credit cards, charge cards or store accounts held *jointly* with someone else (including people who do not live here)? Again, do not include debit cards.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rcrjon] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF J21 = 1 go to J22
ELSE go to J26

J22. Which other household members' names are on these accounts?

- | | | |
|---|-------|----------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> [‘memberinhousehold.name1’] | [1] | [rcrj01] to [rcrj20] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [‘memberinhousehold.name2’] | [2] | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [‘memberinhousehold.name3’] | [3] | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [‘memberinhousehold.name...’] | [...] | |
| <input type="radio"/> None of these joint accounts are with other household members | [97] | [rcrjnone] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [rcrjrjf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [rcrjdk] |

J23. What is the maximum borrowing limit on all these cards that are in joint names?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents with more than one card should sum the total of the limits on each of their cards.

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rcrjmbl] |
| <input type="radio"/> Has cards which do not specify a credit limit | | [999996] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] | |

**J24. Now think about the last statements on each of these cards that are in joint names.
Did you pay off the entire balance owing on these statements by the due date?**

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rcrjpeb2] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> New card, no bills yet | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF J24 = 2 go to J25a
ELSE go to J25b

J25a. After you had made your payments, how much was still owed for these accounts in joint names?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents with more than one card should sum the total owing on each of their credit card bills.

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rcrjowe] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] | |

J25b. What is the total balance **currently owing on all these cards that are in joint names?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents with more than one card should sum the total owing on each of their credit card bills. If the current balance is not known, respondents should report the balance owing on the last statement(s) **before** they made any payments.

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rcrjcwe] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] | |

J26. Looking at SHOWCARD J26, how often is the entire balance on **all of your credit cards paid off each month?**

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> | Hardly ever or never | [1] | [rcrpebm] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Not very often | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | About half of the time | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Most months | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Always or almost always | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Don't know | [9] | |

Debts

J27. I am now going to read out a list of different types of personal loans. For each type I would like you to indicate whether you currently have this type of loan and how much you currently owe. Please give **your share only. **Do not include any housing or business loans.****

[DISPLAY GRID]

	Yes [1]	No [2]	Refused [8]	Don't know [9]	Amount Owed (\$)	Refused [9999998]	Don't know [9999999]	
a. Any outstanding student loans or debts? (including any HECS or HELP debts)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rdthecsa]	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rdthecs]
b. A loan to buy a car?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rdtcara]	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rdtcarh]
c. A hire purchase loan / agreement?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rdthpa]	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rdthph]
d. An investment loan (e.g., to buy shares)?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rdtinva]	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rdtinvh]
e. Any other personal loan from a bank or financial institution? (not including any other loan already mentioned)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rdtopla]	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rdtoplh]
f. Loans from other types of lenders such as solicitors, pawnbrokers and welfare agencies?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rdtolu]	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rdtolh]
g. Loans from friends or relatives <u>not</u> living in this household? (not including any other loan already mentioned)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rdtfra]	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[rdtfrh]

J28. I now would like you to think about any **personal bills you have that are outstanding. This could be for things like the mobile telephone, car registration and insurance, gym membership, or indeed any personal expense. Do not include personal loans, credit card bills or household bills, such as the rent or the electricity bill.**

Do you have any unpaid **personal bills of this sort that are now **overdue**?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rdtbill] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF J28 = 1 go to J29
ELSE go to J30

J29. What is the total value of these unpaid overdue personal bills?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 'Best guess' is okay.

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rdtbilla] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] | |

Superannuation

J30. AUTOFILLED: CHECK D19

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Respondent completely retired (D19=1) | [1] | [rsartpw] |
| <input type="radio"/> Respondent not completely retired (D19 ≠ 1 or D19 not asked) | [2] | |

IF J30 = 1 go to J31
ELSE go to J34

J31. Looking at SHOWCARD J31, do you have capital in any of these types of funds?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Showcard lists: Super Fund; Allocated Pension Fund; Capital used to pay annuity; Roll-over Fund

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rsacfnd] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF J31 = 1 go to J32
ELSE go to SECTION J END TIMESTAMP

J32. Looking at the amounts on SHOWCARD J32, what is the total current value of the capital you have in all these funds combined?

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Less than \$5,000 | [1] | [rsacfnd2] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$19,999 | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$49,999 | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$50,000 to \$99,999 | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$100,000 to \$199,999 | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$200,000 to \$499,999 | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$500,000 to \$999,999 | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$1,000,000 to \$1,999,999 | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$2,000,000 to \$4,999,999 | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$5,000,000 or more | [10] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Has <u>NO</u> super funds | [97] | |

IF J32 = 1 to 10 go to J33
ELSE go to SECTION J END TIMESTAMP

J33. And within that range, what is your best estimate of the exact value you hold in these funds?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Make sure amount recorded here lies within the range given at J32. If not, query.

- | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | | [1] | [rsacfnda] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] | |

Now go to SECTION J END TIMESTAMP

J34. AUTOFILLED: CHECK C20: Employee status MUST match C20

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Employee | [1] | [rsaemp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Employee of own business | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Employer / Self-employed | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Unpaid family worker | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Did not answer C20 | [5] | |

IF J34 = 1 or 2 go to J35
ELSE go to J44

J35. Does your [employer / business] currently make contributions into a superannuation scheme on your behalf?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rsaempc] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF J35 = 1 go to J36
ELSE go to J43

J36. And how much are these employer contributions as a percentage of your wage and salary income?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If queried, we mean gross or before-tax wage and salary income.*

- | | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record percentage (%) | | [1] [rsaempcp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] |

IF J36 = 1 go to J39
ELSE go to J37

J37. Do you know how much these employer contributions are in dollars?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rsaempck] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF J37 = 1 go to J38
ELSE go to J39

J38. How much are these contributions?

- | | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record amount (whole dollars) | | [1] [rsaempca] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] |

Record frequency of payment amount

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Per week | [1] [rsaempcf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Per fortnight | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Per 4-week period | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Per year | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

J39. Many superannuation funds allow employees to make personal contributions in addition to those made by their employer. Do you make contributions to your superannuation fund above what your employer is required to put in?

- | | |
|---|-------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes – make regular additional contributions | [1] [rsapc] |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes – occasional lump sum contributions | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> No – only receive employer contributions | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF J39 = 1 go to J40
IF J39 = 2 go to J42
ELSE go to J43

J40. And how much are these personal contributions as a percentage of your pre-tax wage and salary income?

- Record percentage (%) [1] [rsapcp]
 Refused [998]
 Don't know [999]

IF J40 = 1 go to J43
ELSE go to J41

J41. Do you know how much these personal contributions are in dollars?

- Yes [1] [rsapck]
 No [2]
 Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]

IF J41 = 1 go to J42
ELSE go to J43

J42. How much are these contributions?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent makes lump sum contributions, record total contributions made during past 12 months*

- Record amount (whole dollars) [1] [rsapca]
 Refused [99998]

Record frequency of payment amount

- Per week [1] [rsapcf]
 Per fortnight [2]
 Per 4-week period [3]
 Per year [4]
 Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]

J43. Do you currently make any contributions into [a / any other] superannuation fund?

- Yes [1] [rsapcps]
 No [2]
 Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]

IF J43 = 1 go to J45
ELSE go to J47

J44. Now I'd like to ask about superannuation. Do you currently make contributions into a superannuation fund? That is, a fund set up for your own superannuation.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rsapcs] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF J44 = 1 go to J45
ELSE go to J47

J45. How much are these contributions?

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record amount (whole dollars) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rsapcsa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] | |

Record frequency of payment amount

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Per week | [1] | [rsapcsf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Per fortnight | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Per 4-week period | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Per year | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF J45 = 999998 or 999999 go to J46
ELSE go to J47

J46. Do you know what percentage of your (before tax) income you contribute to superannuation funds that you have set up?

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record percentage (%) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rsapcsp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

J47. CONFIRM: Does respondent have a spouse or partner living in household?

- | | | |
|--|-----|---------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes – has spouse / partner living in household | [1] | [rsasp] |
| <input type="radio"/> No spouse / partner living in household | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF J47 = 1 go to J48
ELSE go to J50a

J48. Does your partner make any contributions to any of **your superannuation funds?**

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rsaspca] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Respondent has NO super funds AT ALL | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF J48 = 1 go to J49
IF J48 = 3 go to SECTION J END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to J50a

J49. How much are these contributions and how frequently are they made?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If partner makes lump sum contributions, record total contributions made during past 12 months.*

- | | | | |
|---|--|----------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record amount (whole dollars) | | [1] | [rsaspca] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] | |

Record frequency of payment amount

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Per week | [1] | [rsaspcf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Per fortnight | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Per 4-week period | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Per year | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

J50a. Please look at the amounts on SHOWCARD J50a. Taking **all your superannuation funds together, including any that you may have stopped contributing to, what would be their approximate value if you were able to retire or resign today?**

We are only interested in the amount **before tax is taken out. Also include the '**preserved component**' which normally you can't get until you retire.**

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Less than \$5,000 | [1] | [rsavaln2] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$19,999 | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$49,999 | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$50,000 to \$99,999 | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$100,000 to \$199,999 | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$200,000 to \$499,999 | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$500,000 to \$999,999 | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$1,000,000 to \$1,999,999 | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$2,000,000 to \$4,999,999 | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$5,000,000 or more | [10] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Has NO super funds | [97] | |

IF J50a = 1 to 10 go to J50b
IF J50a = 98 or 99 go to J50c
ELSE go to SECTION J END TIMESTAMP

J50b. And within that range, what is your best estimate of the exact value of your superannuation?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Again we are after the TOTAL pre-tax amount, including the preserved component. Make sure amount recorded here lies within the range given at J50a. If not, query.

- | | | |
|---|--|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | | [1] [rsaest] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999999] |

J50c. Look at SHOWCARD J50c, and think about your largest superannuation fund. What type of fund is it?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Definitions on showcard.

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Defined benefit fund | [1] [rsaltype] |
| <input type="radio"/> Accumulation fund | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF J50c = 1 go to END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to J50d

J50d. Now think about all of your superannuation funds. Do any of these contain a defined benefit component?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rsadbc] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

AUTOFILLED: Section J End TIMESTAMP
[JTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to K1

K. LIVING IN AUSTRALIA

AUTOFILLED: Section K Start TIMESTAMP
[KTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

K1. Now some questions about your health and your views on life.

Looking at SHOWCARD K1, do you have any long-term health condition, impairment or disability (such as these) that restricts you in your everyday activities, and has lasted or is likely to last, for 6 months or more?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rhelth] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF K1 = 1 go to K2a
ELSE go to K5

K2a. Which ones?

PROBE: Any others?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|-----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sight problems not corrected by glasses / lenses | [1] | [rhespnc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hearing problems | [2] | [rhehear] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Speech problems | [3] | [rhespch] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Blackouts, fits or loss of consciousness | [4] | [rhebflc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Difficulty learning or understanding things | [5] | [rheslu] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limited use of arms or fingers | [6] | [rheluaf] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Difficulty gripping things | [7] | [rhedgt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limited use of feet or legs | [8] | [rheiufl] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A nervous or emotional condition which requires treatment | [9] | [rhenec] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Any condition that restricts physical activity or physical work (e.g., back problems, migraines) | [10] | [rhecrpa] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Any disfigurement or deformity | [11] | [rhedisf] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Any mental illness which requires help or supervision | [12] | [rhemirh] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Shortness of breath or difficulty breathing | [13] | [rhesbdb] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chronic or recurring pain | [14] | [rhecrp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Long term effects as a result of a head injury, stroke or other brain damage | [15] | [rhehibd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A long-term condition or ailment which is still restrictive even though it is being treated or medication being taken for it | [16] | [rhemed] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Any other long-term condition such as arthritis, asthma, heart disease, Alzheimer's disease, dementia, etc. | [17] | [rheoth] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [rherf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [99] | [rhedk] |

IF K2a = 98 or 99 go to K3
ELSE go to K2b

K2b. And could you please tell me when you **first developed [IF K2a.size=1? this condition / ELSE each of these conditions]?**

[DISPLAY GRID]

	Year first developed	At Birth	Refusal	Don't know
K2a.response	[Year]	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| K2a(1) [rhespcn] | K2a(2) [rhehearn] | K2a(3) [rhespchn] |
| K2a(4) [rhebfclcn] | K2a(5) [rheslun] | K2a(6) [rheluafn] |
| K2a(7) [rhedgtn] | K2a(8) [rheflufln] | K2a(9) [rheneecn] |
| K2a(10) [rhecrpan] | K2a(11) [rheidisfn] | K2a(12) [rhemirhn] |
| K2a(13) [rhesbdbn] | K2a(14) [rhecrpn] | K2a(15) [rhehibdn] |
| K2a(16) [rhemedn] | K2a(17) [rheothn] | |

K3. [IF K2a.size =1 : Does your condition / ELSE IF K2a.size >=2 : Do your conditions / ELSE [Does your condition / Do your conditions]] limit the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rhelthwk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Unable to do any work | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [9] | |

IF K3 = 1 go to K4
ELSE go to K5

K4. Using the scale on SHOWCARD K4, could you pick a number between 0 and 10 to indicate how much your [IF K2a.size = 1 : condition limits / ELSE IF K2a.size>=2 : conditions limit / ELSE condition[s] limit[s]] the amount of work you can do?

An answer of 0 means “not at all” and an answer of 10 means you are “unable to do any work.”

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> 0 - not at all | [0] | [rhelthdg] |
| <input type="radio"/> 1 | [1] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 2 | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 3 | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 4 | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 5 | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 6 | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 7 | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 8 | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 9 | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 10 - unable to do any work | [10] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [99] | |

Carers

K5. AUTOFILLED: CHECK HF3: Does the respondent live alone or with others?

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Single-person household | [1] [rhehtyp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Multi-person household | [2] |

IF K5 = 2 go to K6
ELSE go to K10

K6. I now have some questions about caring for others. By care I mean regular, informal help that is ongoing. Don't include any care that you might undertake as part of your paid employment.

K7. Is there anyone in this household who has a long-term health condition, who is elderly or who has a disability, and for who you care or help on an ongoing basis with any of the types of activities listed on SHOWCARD K7?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [rherca] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [9] |

IF K7 = 1 go to K8
ELSE go to K10

K8. Who in this household do you help or care for?

MULTI RESP

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse / Partner | [1] [rhercap] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parent(s) | [2] [rhercapt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parent(s)-in-law | [3] [rhercapl] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adult child (aged 15+ years) | [4] [rhercaac] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Young child | [5] [rhercayc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative | [6] [rhercaor] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (unrelated person) | [7] [rhercaur] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] [rhercarf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [99] [rhercadk] |

K9. Are you the main carer of [IF K8.size=1 & K8 =1 : this person / ELSE [this person / any of these people]]? (That is, are you the person who provides most of their care?)

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes (main carer) | [1] [rhercam] |
| <input type="radio"/> No (share the care with others) | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [9] |

K10. Is there anyone **living elsewhere who has a long-term health condition, who is elderly or who has a disability, and for who **you** care or help on an ongoing basis with any of the types of activities listed on SHOWCARD K7?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rhenca] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [9] | |

IF K10 = 1 go to K11
ELSE go to K13

K11. Who [is this person / are these people] living elsewhere that you help or care for?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse / Partner | [1] | [rhencap] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parent(s) | [2] | [rhencapt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parent(s)-in-law | [3] | [rhencapl] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adult child (aged 15+ years) | [4] | [rhencaac] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Young child | [5] | [rhencayc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative | [6] | [rhencaor] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (unrelated person) | [7] | [rhencaur] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [rhencarf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [99] | [rhencadk] |

K12. Are you the main carer of [this person/any of these people]? (That is, are you the person who provides most of their care?)

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes (main carer) | [1] | [rhencam] |
| <input type="radio"/> No (share the care with others) | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | [9] | |

K13. I am now going to ask you some questions about how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with some of the things happening in your life. I am going to read out a list of different aspects of life and, using the scale on SHOWCARD K13, I want you to pick a number between 0 and 10 that indicates your level of satisfaction with each. The more satisfied you are, the higher the number you should pick. The less satisfied you are, the lower the number.

[DISPLAY GRID]

LIST [0 (Totally dissatisfied) – 10 (Totally satisfied)/RF/DK] | Not Applicable

a. The home in which you live?	[Please select from list]	[1]	[rlsatlh]
b. Your employment opportunities?	[Please select from list]	[2]	[rlsateo]
c. Your financial situation?	[Please select from list]	[3]	[rlsatfs]
d. How safe you feel?	[Please select from list]	[4]	[rlsatsf]
e. Feeling part of your local community?	[Please select from list]	[5]	[rlsatlc]
f. Your health?	[Please select from list]	[6]	[rlsatyh]
g. The neighbourhood in which you live?	[Please select from list]	[7]	[rlsatnl]
h. The amount of free time you have?	[Please select from list]	[8]	[rlsatft]

K14. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life? Again, pick a number between 0 and 10 to indicate how satisfied you are.

[DISPLAY GRID]
SCALE [0-10/RF/DK]

[rlsat]

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Refused	Don't know
<input type="radio"/>												

K15. Do you speak a language other than English in this home?

- Yes [1] [ranlote]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't Know [9]

IF K15 = 1 go to K16
ELSE go to K17

K16. Would you say you speak English ...

- Very well? [1] [raneab]
- Well? [2]
- Not well? [3]
- Not at all? [4]
- Refused [8]
- Don't Know [9]

K17. Do you have access to the Internet at home?

- Yes [1] [rlsinthm]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't Know [9]

K18. And could you please tell me when you moved to your current address? That is, when you began living here.

(If you have lived here before but there was a gap of more than a year when you were living somewhere else, please just tell me the date you moved back in most recently.)

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If lived at residence entire life, insert month and year in which born.

[DISPLAY GRID]

Month [January – December/RF month/DK month]

[rmhmth]

Year [Current year – Year DOB/RF Year/DK Year]

[rmhyr]

Month		Year	
<input type="radio"/> [Jan-Dec]	[1-12]	<input type="radio"/> [Year]	
<input type="radio"/> Refused month	[98]	<input type="radio"/> Refused year	[9998]
<input type="radio"/> Don't know month	[99]	<input type="radio"/> Don't know year	[9999]

K19. AUTOFILLED: CHECK K18 - Is the answer at K18 more than 10 years ago?

- Yes (K18 is more than 10 years ago) [1] [rmhl10yr]
- No (K18 is 10 years or less) [2]
- K18 Year = DK or REF [3]

IF K19 = 1 go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP
IF K19 = 2 go to K20
IF K19 = 3 go to K19a

K19a. Did you move to your current address more than 10 years ago?

- Yes [1] [rmhl10yr]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF K19a = 1 go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to K20

K20. In total, how many homes have you lived in during the last 10 years?

PROBE IF PAUSE: Has it been more than 5? 10?

- 1 [1] [rmhn10yr]
- 2 [2]
- 3 [3]
- 4 [4]
- 5-9 [5]
- 10-14 [6]
- 15+ [7]
- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

K21. AUTOFILLED: CHECK K18 - Is the answer at K18 more than 12 months ago?

- Yes (K18 is more than 12 months ago) [1] [rmhlyr]
- No (K18 is less than 12 months ago) [2]
- K18 Last Year but month DK or REF [3]
- K19a Moved to current address less than 10 years ago or Refused or
Don't know [4]

IF K21 = 1 go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP
IF K21 = 2 go to K21b
ELSE go to K21a

K21a. Did you move to your current address more than 12 months ago?

- Yes [1] [rmhlyr]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF K21a = 1 go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to K21b

K21b. What were the **main** reasons for you moving in the last 12 months?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> To start a new job with a new employer | [1] | [rmhrean] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To be nearer place of work | [2] | [rmhreawp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To be close to place of study | [3] | [rmhreast] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Work transfer | [4] | [rmhreawt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To start own business | [5] | [rmhreaob] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Decided to relocate own business | [6] | [rmhrearb] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To get a larger / better place | [7] | [rmhrealb] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To get a smaller / less expensive place (less rent, less upkeep, etc.) | [8] | [rmhreasm] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To get a place of my own / our own | [9] | [rmhreapo] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To get married / moved in with partner | [10] | [rmhreamr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To live in a better neighbourhood | [11] | [rmhreabn] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To be closer to friends and/or family | [12] | [rmhreaff] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To look for work | [13] | [rmhrealw] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Marital / relationship breakdown | [14] | [rmhreamb] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Property no longer available | [15] | [rmhreapn] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Evicted | [16] | [rmhreaev] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To follow a spouse or parent / Whole family moved | [17] | [rmhreafm] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To be closer to amenities / services / public transport | [18] | [rmhreaas] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Seeking change of lifestyle | [19] | [rmhreals] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Health reasons | [20] | [rmhreahr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary relocation (e.g., while renovating /re-building) | [21] | [rmhreatr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [97] | [rmhreaos] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [rmhrearf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [rmhreadk] |
|
Moved to Australia (NFI) | | [rmhreama] |
| Government housing (no choice) | | [rmhreagh] |
| Travelling/returned from overseas | | [rmhrearo] |
| Personal/family reasons (NFI) | | [rmhreapf] |
| Work reasons (NFI) | | [rmhreawr] |
| Housing/neighbourhood reason (NFI) | | [rmhreahn] |
| NEI to classify | | [rmhreani] |
| Not Answered | | [rmhreana] |

AUTOFILLED: Section K (NPQ) End TIMESTAMP
 [KTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to T1

T. TRACKING INFORMATION

AUTOFILLED: Section T Start TIMESTAMP
[TTTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

T1. Thank you for all the information you have given us. We would like to contact you again in 12 months' time to get an update from you.

We have the household's phone number, but I'd like to record your work and/or mobile phone numbers too, just for back-up.

First, your work number

- Work (include area code) _____ [1]
- Does not have a work telephone [6]
- Refused [8]

And your mobile number

- Mobile _____ [2]
- Does not have a work telephone [6]
- Refused [8]

T2. Do you have an email address that you check regularly?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Please confirm with the respondent the pre-filled email address.

- Yes (write in full email address) _____ [2]
- No [1]
- Refused [8]

IF T2 =2 go to T2i
ELSE go to T3

T2i. Can I just confirm the email address I have for you is correct?

Turn CAPI to respondent

'T2.email1'...
'T2.email2'...
'T2.email3'...
'T2.email4'...
'T2.email5'...

Is this correct?

- Yes- Email address is correct [1]

IF T2i=1 go to T3
ELSE go to T3

T3. How likely is it that you will move in the next 12 months?

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Very likely | [1] | [rmhnryr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Likely | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Neither / Not sure | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Unlikely | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Very unlikely | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |

IF T3 = 1 or 2 go to T4ai
ELSE go to T5

T4ai. Do you know your new address?

- | | |
|---|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> No - no idea where moving to | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes - rough idea where moving to (within Australia) | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes - know exactly where moving to (within Australia) | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes - moving overseas | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |

IF T4ai = 1 or 8 go to T4b
IF T4ai = 2 or 3 go to T4aii
IF T4ai = 4 go to T4aii6

T4aii. Record Street address.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Please record any information you are told, even if it is only the name of the region they are moving to.

Line 1	_____	[1]
Line 2	_____	[2]
Suburb/Town	_____	[3]
Postcode	_____	[4]

Enter '9999' above if DK postcode

State [Please select your answer]

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> QLD | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> NSW | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> VIC | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> TAS | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> WA | [5] |
| <input type="radio"/> SA | [6] |
| <input type="radio"/> NT | [7] |
| <input type="radio"/> ACT | [8] |

- Postal address same as Street address (above) [1]

Record Postal Address.

Line 1	_____	[1]
Line 2	_____	[2]
Suburb/Town	_____	[3]
Postcode	_____	[4]

Enter '9999' above if DK postcode

State [Please select your answer]

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> QLD | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> NSW | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> VIC | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> TAS | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> WA | [5] |
| <input type="radio"/> SA | [6] |
| <input type="radio"/> NT | [7] |
| <input type="radio"/> ACT | [8] |

Now go to T4b

T4aii6. Which country do you intend to move to?

[DISPLAY LIST]

[Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998. (ABS
Cat. No. 1269.0)]

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999] |

T4aii7. And when do you expect to return to Australia?

- | | |
|--|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Within 1 year | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> 1 to 2 years from now | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> 2 to 3 years from now | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> 4 or more years from now | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> Do not intend to return | [5] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

T4aii8. Overseas address details or comment

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Please record any information you are told, even if it is only the name of the region they are moving to.*

T4b. When do you expect to begin living at your new address?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[T4b] "Month/RF/DK"

[rmhexpmt]

[T4b] "Year/RF/DK"

[rmhexpyr]

T5. We also ask for the name and number of two other people who might know where you are, in case you move in the meantime. Relatives who don't live with you are usually the best for this. (We won't contact them unless we have been unable to find you again, and these contact details will be kept completely secure and not used for any other purpose.) Can you please let these people know that you have given us their details in case you move and we need to contact them?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Try to record a different contact for each respondent.*

[rhhncr]

CONTACT 1

Name and relationship to respondent

Name* _____ [1]

Relationship to respondent* _____ [2]

Phone/email

Work _____ [3]

Home* _____ [4]

Mobile* _____ [5]

Email* _____ [6]

Address

Line 1 _____ [7]

Line 2 _____ [8]

Suburb/Town* _____ [9]

Postcode _____ [10]

Enter '9999' above if DK postcode

State _____ [11]

CONTACT 2

Name and relationship to respondent

Name* _____ [1]

Relationship to respondent* _____ [2]

Phone/email

Work _____ [3]

Home* _____ [4]

Mobile* _____ [5]

Email* _____ [6]

Address

Line 1 _____ [7]

Line 2 _____ [8]

Suburb/Town* _____ [9]

Postcode _____ [10]

Enter '9999' above if DK postcode

State _____ [11]

Refused –

please state reason for above contact details not given)_____

AUTOFILLED: Section T End TIMESTAMP
[TTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to Z1

Z. INTERVIEW SITUATION

AUTOFILLED: Section Z Start TIMESTAMP
[ZTlmeStart.getTimeStamp]

To be completed by the interviewer in between interviews or immediately after leaving the house.

Z1. Were any other adults present during any of this interview?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [rioadult] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF Z1 = 1 go to Z2
ELSE go to Z3

Z2. How much do you think they influenced the answers?

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Not at all | [1] | [rioinflu] |
| <input type="radio"/> A little | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> A fair amount | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> A great deal | [4] | |

Z3. In general, how would you describe the respondent's understanding of the questions?

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Excellent | [1] | [rioundst] |
| <input type="radio"/> Good | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Fair | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Poor | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Very poor | [5] | |

Z4. Was the respondent suspicious about the study **after** the interview was completed?

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> No, not at all suspicious | [1] | [riosusp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, somewhat suspicious | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, very suspicious | [3] | |

Z5. Did the respondent refer to any of the following documents during the interview?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> A pay slip? | [1] | [riodocps] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A tax return? | [2] | [riodoctx] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A benefit statement from Centrelink? | [3] | [riodoccl] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Any other document? | [4] | [riodocod] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> None of these | [5] | [riodocn] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know | [6] | [riodocdk] |

Z6. In general, how would you describe the respondent's co-operation during the interview?

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Excellent | [1] | [riocoop] |
| <input type="radio"/> Good | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Fair | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Poor | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Very poor | [5] | |

Z7. Did the respondent have any of the following problems which may have affected the interview?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Poor eyesight (blindness) | [1] | [riopeye] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hearing problems | [2] | [riophear] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading difficulties | [3] | [riopread] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> English was second language | [4] | [riopeng] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other language problems | [5] | [rioplanguage] |
| <input type="radio"/> None of these | [6] | [riopnone] |

Z8a. Was this interview completed with the assistance of a third party (e.g., such as an interpreter or another member of the family)?

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> No | [1] | [riohlp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, Roy Morgan organised interpreter assisted | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, family member / friend assisted | [3] | |

IF Z8a = 1 go to Z8c

IF Z8a = 2 or 3 go to Z8b

Z8b. What was the reason the interview had to be assisted?

- | | | |
|---|-----|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> English language difficulties | [1] | [riorealang] |
| <input type="radio"/> Sickness or disability | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other | [3] | |

IF Z8b=1 go to Z8c

IF Z8b=2 or 3 go to Z9

Z8c. Was this interview conducted in another language?

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, specify language | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [rioolang] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | | [2] | |

Z9. Where (or how) was the interview conducted?*If interview method=Face-to-face*

- | | | |
|--|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Face-to-face inside the respondent's home | [06] | [riolocn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Face-to-face outside the respondent's home / on doorstep | [07] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Face-to-face at the respondent's workplace | [08] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Face-to-face some other place | [09] | |

If interview method=Telephone

- | | |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> By phone at respondent's home | [10] |
| <input type="radio"/> By phone at respondent's workplace | [11] |
| <input type="radio"/> By phone elsewhere | [12] |

Z10. Please note down any ambiguous or conflicting situations in this interview that you think editors and coders should know about.**Only include information that relates to questions in this PQ interview.****If you have corrections/errors to the household, inform the office when returning the household to the office.**

[TEXT BOX]

- | |
|---|
| <input type="radio"/> No issues to record |
|---|

Z11. Was a Statistical Report given to this respondent?INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If you wish a report to be sent from the office, select "Request from the office".*

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Given by the interviewer | [1] | [riostat] |
| <input type="radio"/> Request from the office | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not Given | [3] | |

AUTOFILLED: Section Z End TIMESTAMP
[ZTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]



LIVING IN AUSTRALIA

Roy Morgan
Research

Freecall: 1800 656 670
Email: hilda@roymorgan.com

--	--	--	--	--

Household ID

--	--

Person No.

First name of
respondent:

--

IN-CONFIDENCE

We appreciate and thank you for the information you have already given our interviewer. This form contains some additional questions that you might find easier to answer by yourself.

All the information you give us is completely confidential. Only the survey team will have access to this form. Everyone in this team has signed a deed of confidentiality and is required to observe privacy laws when handling your information.

Your full name and address will never be linked with any of the information you provide.



rhhrpid
Wave 18
Randomised
Person ID



How to fill in this form

In answering these questions, please be as honest and accurate as possible.

- Use only blue or black ink.
Put an **X** inside the box provided.
(Do not mark any areas outside the box.)
For example:

Right	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X	Wrong	<input type="checkbox"/> - <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ✓ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> ●
-------	---------------------------------------	-------	---

- If you make a mistake:
Simply colour in the whole box and mark the correct one as shown.
For example:

<input type="checkbox"/> 1		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
----------------------------	--	---	----------------------------

If more than one answer is allowed, this will be specified under the question.

When completed, please seal this form in the envelope provided.

PART A: GENERAL HEALTH AND WELL-BEING
(SF-36 Health Survey)

This first set of questions seeks your views about your health, how you feel and how well you are able to do your usual activities.

Please take the time to read and answer each question carefully by crossing the box corresponding to your response. If you are unsure about how to answer a question, please give the best answer you can.

A1 In general, would you say your health is:

(Cross ONE box)

<input type="checkbox"/> ₁ Excellent	<input type="checkbox"/> ₂ Very good	<input type="checkbox"/> ₃ Good	<input type="checkbox"/> ₄ Fair	<input type="checkbox"/> ₅ Poor
---	---	--	--	--

rgh1

A2 Compared to one year ago, how would you rate your health in general now?

(Cross ONE box)

<input type="checkbox"/> ₁ Much better now than a year ago
<input type="checkbox"/> ₂ Somewhat better now than a year ago
<input type="checkbox"/> ₃ About the same as one year ago
<input type="checkbox"/> ₄ Somewhat worse now than one year ago
<input type="checkbox"/> ₅ Much worse now than one year ago

rgh2

A3 The following questions are about activities you might do during a typical day.

Does your health now limit you in these activities? If so, how much?

(Cross ONE box on EACH line)

	ACTIVITIES	Yes, limited a lot	Yes, limited a little	No, not limited at all
a	Vigorous activities, such as running, lifting heavy objects, participating in strenuous sports	<input type="checkbox"/> ₁	<input type="checkbox"/> ₂	<input type="checkbox"/> ₃
b	Moderate activities, such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling or playing golf	<input type="checkbox"/> ₁	<input type="checkbox"/> ₂	<input type="checkbox"/> ₃
c	Lifting or carrying groceries	<input type="checkbox"/> ₁	<input type="checkbox"/> ₂	<input type="checkbox"/> ₃
d	Climbing several flights of stairs	<input type="checkbox"/> ₁	<input type="checkbox"/> ₂	<input type="checkbox"/> ₃
e	Climbing one flight of stairs	<input type="checkbox"/> ₁	<input type="checkbox"/> ₂	<input type="checkbox"/> ₃
f	Bending, kneeling, or stooping	<input type="checkbox"/> ₁	<input type="checkbox"/> ₂	<input type="checkbox"/> ₃
g	Walking more than one kilometre	<input type="checkbox"/> ₁	<input type="checkbox"/> ₂	<input type="checkbox"/> ₃
h	Walking half a kilometre	<input type="checkbox"/> ₁	<input type="checkbox"/> ₂	<input type="checkbox"/> ₃
i	Walking 100 metres	<input type="checkbox"/> ₁	<input type="checkbox"/> ₂	<input type="checkbox"/> ₃
j	Bathing or dressing yourself	<input type="checkbox"/> ₁	<input type="checkbox"/> ₂	<input type="checkbox"/> ₃

rgh3a

rgh3b

rgh3c

rgh3d

rgh3e

rgh3f

rgh3g

rgh3h

rgh3i

rgh3j

[SF-36 Standard English (Australia/New Zealand) Version 1.0.] Copyright © 1994 Medical Outcomes Trust.
All rights reserved. Reproduced with permission of the Medical Outcomes Trust.

A4 During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health?

(Cross ONE box on EACH line)

		YES	NO	
a	Cut down the <u>amount of time</u> you spent on work or other activities	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	rgh4a
b	Accomplished <u>less</u> than you would like	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	rgh4b
c	Were limited in the <u>kind</u> of work or other activities	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	rgh4c
d	Had <u>difficulty</u> performing the work or other activities (for example, it took extra effort)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	rgh4d

A5 During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotional problems (such as feeling depressed or anxious)?

(Cross ONE box on EACH line)

		YES	NO	
a	Cut down the <u>amount of time</u> you spent on work or other activities	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	rgh5a
b	Accomplished <u>less</u> than you would like	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	rgh5b
c	Didn't do work or other activities <u>as carefully</u> as usual	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	rgh5c

A6 During the past 4 weeks, to what extent has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your normal social activities with family, friends, neighbours, or groups?

(Cross ONE box)

<input type="checkbox"/> 1	Not at all	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	Slightly	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	Moderately	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	Quite a bit	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	Extremely	rgh6
-------------------------------	------------	-------------------------------	----------	-------------------------------	------------	-------------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------	-----------	------

A7 How much bodily pain have you had during the past 4 weeks?

(Cross ONE box)

<input type="checkbox"/> 1	No bodily pain	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	Very mild	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	Mild	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	Moderate	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	Severe	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	Very severe
-------------------------------	----------------	-------------------------------	-----------	-------------------------------	------	-------------------------------	----------	-------------------------------	--------	-------------------------------	-------------

A8 During the past 4 weeks, how much did pain interfere with your normal work (including both work outside the home and housework)?

(Cross ONE box)

<input type="checkbox"/> 1	Not at all	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	Slightly	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	Moderately	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	Quite a bit	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	Extremely	rgh8
-------------------------------	------------	-------------------------------	----------	-------------------------------	------------	-------------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------	-----------	------

A9 These questions are about how you feel and how things have been with you during the past 4 weeks. For each question, please give the one answer that comes closest to the way you have been feeling.

How much of the time during the past 4 weeks:

(Cross **ONE** box on EACH line)

		All of the time	Most of the time	A good bit of the time	Some of the time	A little of the time	None of the time	
a	Did you feel full of life?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	rgh9a
b	Have you been a nervous person?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	rgh9b
c	Have you felt so down in the dumps that nothing could cheer you up?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	rgh9c
d	Have you felt calm and peaceful?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	rgh9d
e	Did you have a lot of energy?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	rgh9e
f	Have you felt down?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	rgh9f
g	Did you feel worn out?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	rgh9g
h	Have you been a happy person?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	rgh9h
i	Did you feel tired?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	rgh9i

A10 During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time has your **physical health or emotional problems** interfered with your social activities (like visiting friends, relatives, etc.)?

(Cross **ONE** box)

<input type="checkbox"/> 1 All of the time								rgh10
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 Most of the time								
<input type="checkbox"/> 3 Some of the time								
<input type="checkbox"/> 4 A little of the time								
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 None of the time								

A11 How **TRUE** or **FALSE** is each of the following statements for you?

(Cross **ONE** box on EACH line)

		Definitely True	Mostly True	Don't know	Mostly False	Definitely False	
a	I seem to get sick a little easier than other people	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	rgh11a
b	I am as healthy as anybody I know	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	rgh11b
c	I expect my health to get worse	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	rgh11c
d	My health is excellent	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	rgh11d

PART B: YOU, YOUR LIFESTYLE AND YOUR LIVING SITUATION

B1 In general, how often do you participate in moderate or intensive physical activity for at least 30 minutes?

Moderate level physical activity will cause a slight increase in breathing and heart rate, such as brisk walking.

(Cross **ONE** box)

- Not at all
- Less than once a week
- 1 to 2 times a week
- 3 times a week
- More than 3 times a week (but not every day)
- Every day

B2 Do you smoke cigarettes or any other tobacco products?

(Cross **ONE** box)

- No, I have never smoked ➔ **Go to B4**
- No, I no longer smoke ➔ **Go to B4**
- Yes, I smoke daily ➔ **Go to B3**
- Yes, I smoke at least weekly (but not daily) ➔ **Go to B3**
- Yes, I smoke less often than weekly ➔ **Go to B3**

B3 How many cigarettes do you usually smoke each week?

Please convert cigar/pipe/loose tobacco to a number of cigarettes: per week

B4 Do you drink alcohol?

(Cross **ONE** box)

- No, I have never drunk alcohol ➔ **Go to B6**
- No, I no longer drink alcohol ➔ **Go to B6**
- Yes, I drink alcohol every day
- Yes, I drink alcohol 5 or 6 days per week
- Yes, I drink alcohol 3 or 4 days per week
- Yes, I drink alcohol 1 or 2 days per week
- Yes, I drink alcohol 2 or 3 days per month
- Yes, but only rarely

B5 On a day that you have an alcoholic drink, how many standard drinks do you usually have?

A standard drink is a small glass of wine, a 285 ml glass of regular beer, a nip of spirits, or a mixed drink.

(Cross **ONE** box)

- 13 or more standard drinks
- 11 to 12 standard drinks
- 9 to 10 standard drinks
- 7 to 8 standard drinks
- 5 to 6 standard drinks
- 3 to 4 standard drinks
- 1 to 2 standard drinks

B6 How tall are you (without shoes)?

You only need to provide an answer in either centimetres (cms) or in feet / inches.

centimetres

OR

feet inches

(Note: There are 12 inches in a foot)

B7 What is your current weight?

You only need to provide an answer in either kilograms (kgs) or in stones / pounds.

kgs

OR

stones pounds

(Note: There are 14 pounds in a stone)

B8 How often do you feel rushed or pressed for time?

(Cross **ONE** box)

- Almost always
- Often
- Sometimes
- Rarely
- Never

B9 How often do you feel you have spare time that you don't know what to do with?

(Cross ONE box)

rlsstime

- Almost always
- Often
- Sometimes
- Rarely
- Never

B10 Now think about the local area in which you live. How strong is your preference to continue living in this area?

(Cross ONE box)

rlslarea

- Strong preference to stay
- Moderate preference to stay
- Unsure / No strong preference to stay or leave
- Moderate preference to leave
- Strong preference to leave

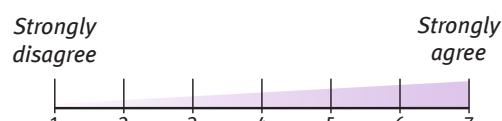
B11 How common are the following things in your local neighbourhood?

(Cross ONE box on EACH line)

		Never happens	Very rare	Not common	Fairly common	Very common	Don't know
a	Neighbours helping each other out?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/>
b	Neighbours doing things together?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/>
c	Loud traffic noise?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/>
d	Noise from airplanes, trains or industry?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/>
e	Homes and gardens in bad condition?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/>
f	Rubbish and litter lying around?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/>
g	Teenagers hanging around on the streets?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/>
h	People being hostile and aggressive?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/>
i	Vandalism and deliberate damage to property?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/>
j	Burglary and theft?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/>

B12 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your neighbourhood?

(Please cross ONE box for EACH statement)



a	This is a close-knit neighbourhood	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7
b	People around here are willing to help their neighbours	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7
c	People in this neighbourhood can be trusted	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7
d	People in this neighbourhood generally do not get along with each other	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7
e	People in this neighbourhood generally do not share the same values	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7

rlslanh

rlsland

rlslatn

rlslaat

rlslahg

rlslarl

rlslats

rlslaha

rlslavd

rlslabt

rlslackn

rlslawhn

rlslatr

rlslanga

rlslansv

B13 Now some questions about family life.

Please indicate, by crossing one box on each line, how satisfied or dissatisfied you currently are with each of the following relationships. The more satisfied you are, the higher the number of the box you should cross. The less satisfied you are, the lower the number of the box you should cross.

If the question does not apply to you, cross the “Does not apply” category.

How satisfied are you with:		Completely dissatisfied										Completely satisfied		Does not apply
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
a	your relationship with your partner?	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10	<input type="checkbox"/>	rlsrelsp
b	your relationship with your children?	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10	<input type="checkbox"/>	rlsrelsc
c	your partner’s relationship with your children?	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10	<input type="checkbox"/>	rlsrelpc
d	your relationship with your stepchildren?	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10	<input type="checkbox"/>	rlsrelst
e	how well the children in the household get along with each other?	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10	<input type="checkbox"/>	rlsrelch
f	your relationship with your parents?	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10	<input type="checkbox"/>	rlsrelrp
g	your relationship with your step-parents?	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10	<input type="checkbox"/>	rlsrelrs
h	your relationship with your (most recent) former spouse or partner?	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10	<input type="checkbox"/>	rlsrelfs

B14 And how satisfied are you with the following aspects of family life?

Again, please indicate, by crossing one box on each line, how satisfied or dissatisfied you currently are.

If the question does not apply to you, cross the “Does not apply” category.

How satisfied are you with:		Completely dissatisfied										Completely satisfied		Does not apply
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
a	the way childcare tasks are divided between you and your partner?	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10	<input type="checkbox"/>	rlsccdiv
b	the way household tasks are divided between you and your partner?	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10	<input type="checkbox"/>	rlshhdiv

B15 Do you think you do your fair share around the house?

(Cross ONE box)

rlssshare

- I do much more than my fair share
 - I do a bit more than my fair share
 - I do my fair share
 - I do a bit less than my fair share
 - I do much less than my fair share

Go to B16 ➔

B16 In general, about how often do you get together socially with friends or relatives not living with you?

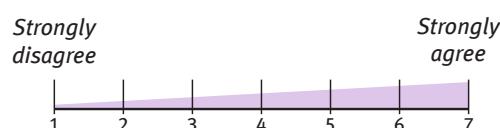
(Cross ONE box)

rlssocal

- Every day
 - Several times a week
 - About once a week
 - 2 or 3 times a month
 - About once a month
 - Once or twice every 3 months
 - Less often than once every 3 months

B17 The following statements have been used by many people to describe how much support they get from other people. How much do you agree or disagree with each? The more you agree, the higher the number of the box you should cross. The more you disagree, the lower the number of the box you should cross.

(Please cross **ONE** box for **EACH** statement)



B18 Are you currently an active member of a sporting, hobby or community-based club or association?

(Cross **X** ONE box)

rlsclub

Yes ➡ Go to B19

No ➡ Go to B20

B19 How many of these groups are you currently an active member of?

--	--

rlsclubn

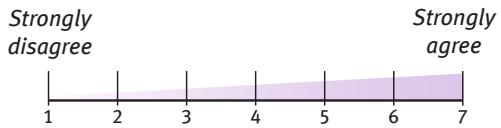
B20 In general, how often do you do the following things:

(Please cross **X** ONE box for EACH statement)

		Never	Rarely	Occasionally	Sometimes	Often	Very Often	
a	Have telephone, email or mail contact with friends or relatives not living with you	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	rlsnwcon
b	Chat with your neighbours	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	rlsnwcht
c	Attend events that bring people together such as fetes, shows, festivals or other community events	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	rlsnwce
d	Get involved in activities for a union, political party, or group that is for or against something	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	rlsnwpol
e	Make time to attend services at a place of worship	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	rlsnwser
f	Encourage others to get involved with a group that's trying to make a difference in the community	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	rlsnwinv
g	Talk about current affairs with friends, family or neighbours	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	rlsnwtca
h	Make time to keep in touch with friends	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	rlsnwkit
i	Volunteer your spare time to work on <u>boards</u> or organising <u>committees</u> of clubs, community groups or other non-profit organisations	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	rlsnwvol
j	See members of your extended family (or relatives not living with you) in person	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	rlsnwexf
k	Get in touch with a local politician or councillor about issues that concern you	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	rlsnwpri
l	Give money to charity if asked	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	rlsnwmc

B21 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

(Please cross **X** **ONE** box for **EACH** statement)



a	Most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	rlsadv
b	Most people you meet keep their word	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	rlskeep
c	Most people you meet succeed by stepping on other people	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	rlssop
d	Most people you meet make agreements honestly	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	rlsmah
e	Most of the time people try to be helpful	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	rlshlpfl
f	People mostly look out for themselves	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	rlslkthm
g	Generally speaking, most people can be trusted	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	rlstrust

B22 How much time would you spend on each of the following activities in a typical week?

IMPORTANT: • Please do not count any activity twice
• If you do not do an activity, write “0” in the hours box

		Hours per week	Minutes (if applicable)	
a	Paid employment	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	rlshremp rlsmnemp
b	Travelling to and from a place of paid employment	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	rlshrcmp rlsmncmp
c	Household errands, such as shopping, banking, paying bills, and keeping financial records (but do not include driving children to school and to other activities)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	rlshrrerr rlsmnerr
d	Housework, such as preparing meals, washing dishes, cleaning house, washing clothes, ironing and sewing	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	rlshrhw rlsmnhw
e	Outdoor tasks, including home maintenance (repairs, improvements, painting, etc.), car maintenance or repairs and gardening	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	rlshrod rlsmnod
f	Playing with your children, helping them with personal care, teaching, coaching or actively supervising them, or getting them to child care, school and other activities	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	rlshrcdh rlsmnchd
g	Looking after other people's children (aged under 12 years) on a regular, unpaid basis	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	rlshrocd rlsmnacd
h	Volunteer or charity work (for example, canteen work at the local school, unpaid work for a community club or organisation)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	rlshrvol rlsmnvol
i	Caring for a disabled spouse or disabled adult relative, or caring for elderly parents or parents-in-law	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	rlshrcar rlsmncar
TOTAL: This cannot exceed 168 hours and typically will not be greater than 120. If it is, please re-think your answers.		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Add total hours (whole hours only)

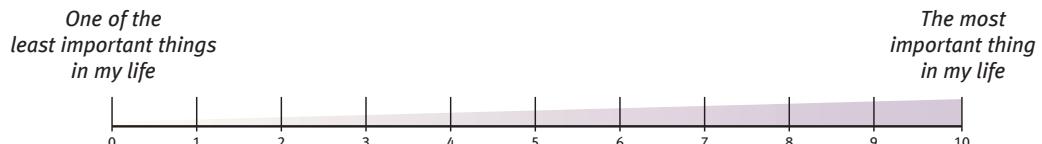
B23 We now would like you to think about major events that have happened in your life over the past 12 months.

For each statement cross either the YES box or the NO box to indicate whether each event happened during the past 12 months. If you answer “YES”, then also cross one box to indicate how long ago the event happened or started.

Did any of these happen to you in the past 12 months?		YES	NO	If “YES” indicate how many months ago it happened			
				0 to 3 months ago	4 to 6 months ago	7 to 9 months ago	10 to 12 months ago
rlemar	a Got married	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 0-3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4-6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7-9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10-12
rlesep	b Separated from spouse or long-term partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 0-3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4-6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7-9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10-12
rlercl	c Got back together with spouse or long-term partner after a separation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 0-3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4-6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7-9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10-12
rleprg	d Pregnancy / pregnancy of partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 0-3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4-6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7-9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10-12
rlebth	e Partner or I gave birth to, or adopted, a new child	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 0-3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4-6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7-9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10-12
rleins	f Serious personal injury or illness to self	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 0-3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4-6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7-9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10-12
rleinf	g Serious personal injury or illness to a close relative / family member	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 0-3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4-6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7-9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10-12
rledsc	h Death of spouse or child	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 0-3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4-6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7-9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10-12
rledrl	i Death of other close relative / family member (e.g., parent or sibling)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 0-3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4-6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7-9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10-12
rledfr	j Death of a close friend	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 0-3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4-6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7-9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10-12
rlevio	k Victim of physical violence (e.g., assault)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 0-3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4-6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7-9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10-12
rlepcm	l Victim of a property crime (e.g., theft, housebreaking)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 0-3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4-6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7-9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10-12
rlejls	m Detained in a jail / correctional facility	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 0-3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4-6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7-9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10-12
rlejlf	n Close family member detained in a jail / correctional facility	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 0-3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4-6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7-9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10-12
rlertr	o Retired from the workforce	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 0-3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4-6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7-9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10-12
rlefrd	p Fired or made redundant by an employer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 0-3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4-6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7-9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10-12
rlejob	q Changed jobs (i.e., employers)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 0-3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4-6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7-9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10-12
rleprm	r Promoted at work	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 0-3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4-6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7-9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10-12
rlefni	s Major improvement in financial situation (e.g., won lottery, received an inheritance)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 0-3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4-6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7-9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10-12
rlefni	t Major worsening in financial situation (e.g., went bankrupt)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 0-3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4-6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7-9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10-12
rlefni	u Changed residence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 0-3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4-6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7-9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10-12
rlemvd	v A weather-related disaster (e.g., flood, bushfire, cyclone) damaged or destroyed your home	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 0-3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4-6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7-9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10-12
rledhm							

“rle” +
marq1 - marq4, na
sepq1 - sepq4, na
rclq1 - rclq4, na
prgq1 - prgq4, na
bthq1 - bthq4, na
insq1 - insq4, na
infq1 - infq4, na
dscq1 - dscq4, na
drlq1 - drlq4, na
dfrq1 - dfrq4, na
vioq1 - vioq4, na
pcmq1 - pcmq4, na
jlsq1 - jlsq4, na
jlfq1 - jlfq4, na
rtrq1 - rtrq4, na
frdq1 - frdq4, na
jobq1 - jobq4, na
prmq1 - prmq4, na
fniq1 - fniq4, na
fnwq1 - fnwq4, na
mvdq1 - mvdq4, na
dhmq1 - dhmq4, na

B24 On a scale from 0 to 10, how important is religion in your life? The more important it is, the higher the number of the box you should cross. The less important it is, the lower the number of the box you should cross.



(Cross **ONE** box)

<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------

rrelimp

B25 Which of the following best describes your religion?

(Cross **ONE** box)

No religion

Christian religions:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Anglican
(Church of England) | <input type="checkbox"/> Greek Orthodox |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Baptist | <input type="checkbox"/> Other Orthodox |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Catholic | <input type="checkbox"/> Presbyterian / Reformed |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lutheran | <input type="checkbox"/> Uniting Church |
- Other Christian religion
(Please specify in the box below):
-

Other religions:

- | |
|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Buddhism |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hinduism |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Islam |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Judaism |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other non-Christian religion
(Please specify in the box below): |
-

rrelig

(rrelig)

B26 How often do you attend religious services? Please do not include ceremonies like weddings or funerals.

(Cross **ONE** box)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Never | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 or 3 times a month |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Less than once a year | <input type="checkbox"/> About once a week |
| <input type="checkbox"/> About once a year | <input type="checkbox"/> Several times a week |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Several times a year | <input type="checkbox"/> Every day |
| <input type="checkbox"/> About once a month | |

rrelat

B27 Are you generally a person who is willing to take risks or are you unwilling to take risks? Please indicate by crossing one box below. The more willing you are to take risks the higher the number of the box you should cross. The less willing you are to take risks, the lower the number of the box you should cross.

Unwilling to take risks

Very willing to take risks



(Cross **ONE** box)

<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------

rpntrisk

B28 Do you have any pets?

(Cross ALL boxes that apply)

No pets

Yes, Dog

Yes, Bird

Yes, Horse

Yes, Cat

Yes, Fish

Yes, Other

(Please specify in the box below):

rpetdog
rpetcat
rpetbird
rpetfish
rpethors
rpetot

Rabbit [rpetrabt]

Lizard [rpetliz]

Turtle/tortoise [rpettrtl]

Cow [rpetcow]

Rat/mouse [rpetrat]

Sheep [rpetshp]

Snake [rpetsnak]

Guinea pig/hamster [rpetgpig]

Goat [rpetgoat]

Alpaca [rpetalpc]

PART C: PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD FINANCES

C1 Given your current needs and financial responsibilities, would you say that you and your family are ...

(Cross ONE box)

- Prosperous
- Very comfortable
- Reasonably comfortable
- Just getting along
- Poor
- Very poor

Go to C2 ➔

C3a Suppose you had only one week to raise \$3000 for an emergency. Which of the following best describes how hard it would be for you to get that money?

(Cross ONE box)

- I could easily raise the money ➔ Go to C3b
- I could raise the money, but it would involve some sacrifices (e.g., reduced spending, selling a possession) ➔ Go to C3b
- I would have to do something drastic to raise the money (e.g., selling an important possession) ➔ Go to C3b
- I don't think I could raise the money ➔ Go to C4

C2 Since January 2018 did any of the following happen to you because of a shortage of money?

(Cross ONE box on EACH line)

		YES	NO
a	Could not pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b	Could not pay the mortgage or rent on time	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c	Pawned or sold something	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d	Went without meals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e	Was unable to heat home	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f	Asked for financial help from friends or family	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g	Asked for help from welfare / community organisations	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

rfiprbeg
rfiprbmr
rfiprbps
rfiprbwm
rfiprbuh
rfiprbfh
rfiprbwo

C3b And how would you obtain that money?

(Cross ALL boxes that apply)

- Use savings
- Borrow from a relative who lives with you
- Borrow from a relative who lives elsewhere
- Borrow from a friend
- Borrow from a financial institution or use credit
- Sell an asset
- Use some other method to find the money

rfisav
rfibrelh
rfibrelo
rfibfri
rfibfin
rfisass
rfioth
rfina

C4 Which of the following statements comes closest to describing your (and your family's) savings habits?

(Cross **X** ONE box)

<input type="checkbox"/> Don't save: usually spend more than income	rfisave
<input type="checkbox"/> Don't save: usually spend about as much as income	
<input type="checkbox"/> Save whatever is left over at the end of the month — no regular plan	
<input type="checkbox"/> Spend regular income, save other income	
<input type="checkbox"/> Save regularly by putting money aside each month	

C5 In planning your saving and spending, which of the following time periods is most important to you?

(Cross **X** ONE box)

<input type="checkbox"/> The next week	<input type="checkbox"/> The next 2 to 4 years	rfisavp
<input type="checkbox"/> The next few months	<input type="checkbox"/> The next 5 to 10 years	
<input type="checkbox"/> The next year	<input type="checkbox"/> More than 10 years ahead	

C6 Who makes the decisions about the following issues in your household? (Cross **X ONE box on EACH line)**

		Always me	Usually me	Shared equally between partner & self	Usually my partner	Always my partner	Always /usually other person(s) in house	Shared equally among household members	Always /usually someone not living in house	Does not apply	
a	Managing day-to-day spending and paying bills	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	rdhhdd
b	Making large household purchases (e.g., cars and major appliances)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	rdhhlhp
c	The number of hours you spend in paid work	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	rdhhpw
d	The number of hours your partner / spouse spends in paid work	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	rdhpwhr
e	The way children are raised	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	rdhcup
f	Social life and leisure activities	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	rdhsoc
g	Savings, investment and borrowing	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	rdhsib

C7 In a typical month, roughly how much do you spend on the following activities? This includes money spent on-line (on a computer, mobile/smart phone, iPad, etc.).

If you are unsure please make your best guess.

	Any expenditure in a typical month?		HOW MUCH PER MONTH? (on average)		DO NOT SHOW CENTS
	NO	YES	\$	_____ · Ⓛ	
a Instant scratch tickets ("scratchies")	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	→ \$	_____ · Ⓛ	rgascru
b Bingo	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	→ \$	_____ · Ⓛ	rgasca
c Lotto or lottery games, like Powerball or Oz Lotto	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	→ \$	_____ · Ⓛ	rgabinu
d Keno	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	→ \$	_____ · Ⓛ	rgakenu
e Private betting (e.g., playing cards or mah-jong with friends and family)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	→ \$	_____ · Ⓛ	rgapbetu
f Poker	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	→ \$	_____ · Ⓛ	rgapbeta
g Casino table games (e.g., blackjack, roulette)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	→ \$	_____ · Ⓛ	rgapoku
h Poker machines ("pokies") or slot machines	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	→ \$	_____ · Ⓛ	rgapoka
i Betting on horse or dog races (but <u>not</u> sweeps)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	→ \$	_____ · Ⓛ	rgacasu
j Betting on sports	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	→ \$	_____ · Ⓛ	rgacasa

C8 Now thinking about the last 12 months ...

(Cross ONE box on EACH line)

		Never	Sometimes	Most of the time	Almost always	
a	Have you bet more than you could really afford to lose?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	rgamore
b	Have you needed to gamble with larger amounts of money to get the same feeling of excitement?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	rgalarge
c	When you gambled, did you go back another day to try to win back the money you lost?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	rgaborr
d	Have you borrowed money or sold anything to get money to gamble?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	rgaprobs
e	Have you felt that you might have a problem with gambling?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	rgahealt
f	Has gambling caused you any health problems, including stress or anxiety?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	rgacrit
g	Have people criticized your betting or told you that you had a gambling problem, regardless of whether or not you thought it was true?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	rgafin
h	Has your gambling caused any financial problems for you or your household?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	rgaguil
i	Have you felt guilty about the way you gamble or what happens when you gamble?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	

C9a Which of the following statements comes closest to describing the amount of financial risk that you are willing to take with your spare cash? That is, cash used for savings or investment.

(Cross **ONE** box)

- | | |
|--|-------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> I take <u>substantial</u> financial risks expecting to earn substantial returns | ➡ Go to C10 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I take <u>above-average</u> financial risks expecting to earn above-average returns | ➡ Go to C10 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I take <u>average</u> financial risks expecting to earn average returns | ➡ Go to C10 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I am not willing to take <u>any</u> financial risks | ➡ Go to C10 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I never have any spare cash | ➡ Go to C9b |

C9b Assume you had some spare cash that could be used for savings or investment. Which of the following statements comes closest to describing the amount of financial risk that you would be willing to take with this money?

(Cross **ONE** box)

- | |
|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> I would take <u>substantial</u> financial risks expecting to earn substantial returns |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I would take <u>above-average</u> financial risks expecting to earn above-average returns |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I would take <u>average</u> financial risks expecting to earn average returns |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I would not be willing to take <u>any</u> financial risks |

HOUSEHOLD SPENDING

C10 Do you have any responsibility for the payment of household bills (such as household groceries and electricity, gas and water)?

(Cross **ONE** box)

- | |
|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes ➡ Please continue |
| <input type="checkbox"/> No ➡ Go to D1 ON PAGE 18 |

C11 For each type of expenditure below, write in your best estimate of the total amount spent on that item by all people in the household.

If you are unsure please make your best guess.

Do not include expenses associated with any businesses you may own.

Weekly Expenses

		Any expenditure? NO YES		HOW MUCH PER WEEK? (on average)	
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	➡ \$	_____ · 00
a	Groceries <i>(Include food, cleaning products, pet food and personal care products. Do <u>not</u> include alcohol or tobacco.)</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	➡ \$	_____ · 00
b	Alcohol <i>(Include alcohol consumed with meals eaten out.)</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	➡ \$	_____ · 00
c	Cigarettes and other tobacco products	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	➡ \$	_____ · 00
d	Public transport and taxis	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	➡ \$	_____ · 00
e	Meals eaten out <i>(Include restaurants, take-away food, and bought lunches and snacks. Do <u>not</u> include alcohol.)</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	➡ \$	_____ · 00

DO NOT SHOW CENTS

rxpgrocs
rxpgroca
rxpalc
rxpalca
rxpcig
rxpciga
rxppubt
rxppubta
rxpwmeo
rxpwmeoa

Monthly Expenses

		<i>Any expenditure? NO YES</i>	HOW MUCH PER MONTH? (on average)		
f	Motor vehicle fuel (petrol, diesel, LPG) and engine oil	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> → \$ · 			rxpmvf rxpmvfa
g	Men's clothing and footwear	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> → \$ · 			rxpmcf rxpmcfa
h	Women's clothing and footwear	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> → \$ · 			rxpwcf rxpwcfca
i	Children's clothing and footwear	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> → \$ · 			rxpccf rxpccfa
j	Telephone rent and calls, and internet charges (Include rent and charges on mobile phones.)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> → \$ · 			rxpteli rxptelia

Annual Expenses

		<i>Any expenditure? NO YES</i>	HOW MUCH IN THE <u>LAST 12 MONTHS?</u>	
k	Private health insurance	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> → \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/>		rxpphi rxpphia
l	Other insurance (such as home and contents and motor vehicle insurance)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> → \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/>		rxpoi rxpoia
m	Fees paid to doctors, dentists, opticians, physiotherapists, chiropractors and any other health practitioner	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> → \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/>		rxphltp rxphltpa
n	Medicines, prescriptions and pharmaceuticals <i>(Include alternative medicines.)</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> → \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/>		rxpphrm rxpphrma
o	Electricity bills, gas bills and other heating fuel (such as firewood and heating oil)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> → \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/>		rxputil rxputila
p	Repairs, renovations and maintenance to your home	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> → \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/>		rxphmrn rxphmrna
q	Motor vehicle repairs and maintenance <i>(Include regular servicing.)</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> → \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/>		nxpmvrv nxpmvra
r	Education fees paid to schools, universities and other education providers <i>(Include private tuition fees.)</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> → \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/>		rxpeduc rxpeducra

PART D: YOUR JOB AND THE WORKPLACE

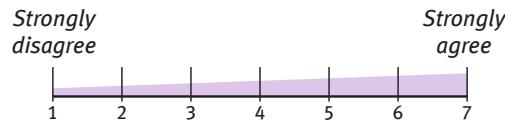
D1 Are you currently in paid work? (This includes anyone on paid leave or who is self-employed.)

- Yes ➔ PLEASE GO TO D2 AND COMPLETE THE REST OF PART D
 No ➔ Go to PART E ON PAGE 19

rjopw

D2 The following statements are about your current (main) job. Please indicate, by crossing one box on each line, how strongly you agree or disagree with each. The more you agree, the higher the number of the box you should cross. The more you disagree, the lower the number of the box you should cross.

(Please cross ONE box for EACH statement)



a	My job is more stressful than I had ever imagined	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	rjomms
b	I fear that the amount of stress in my job will make me physically ill	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	rjompi
c	I get paid fairly for the things I do in my job	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	rjompf
d	I have a secure future in my job	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	rjomsf
e	The company I work for will still be in business 5 years from now	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	rjomcsb
f	I worry about the future of my job	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	rjomwf
g	My job is complex and difficult	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	rjomcd
h	My job often requires me to learn new skills	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	rjomns
i	I <u>use</u> many of my skills and abilities in my current job	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	rjomus
j	I have a lot of freedom to decide <u>how</u> I do my own work	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	rjomfd
k	I have a lot of say about what happens on my job	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	rjomls
l	I have a lot of freedom to decide <u>when</u> I do my work	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	rjomfw
m	I have a lot of choice in deciding what I do at work	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	rjomdw
n	My working times can be flexible	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	rjomflex
o	I can decide when to take a break	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	rjombrk
p	My job requires me to do the same things over and over again	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	rjomrpt
q	My job provides me with a variety of interesting things to do	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	rjomvar
r	My job requires me to take initiative	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	rjomini
s	I have to work fast in my job	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	rjomfast
t	I have to work very intensely in my job	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	rjomwi
u	I don't have enough time to do everything in my job	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	rjomtime

D3 Following is a list of conditions and entitlements that employers sometimes provide their employees.

For each, please indicate whether you, or other employees working at a similar level to you at your workplace, would be able to use these if needed.

(Cross ONE box on EACH line)

		Yes	No	Don't know	
a	Employer-funded paid <u>maternity</u> leave	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	rjowppml
b	Employer-funded paid <u>paternity</u> leave	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	rjowpppl
c	Special leave for caring for family members	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	rjowpcr
d	Permanent part-time work	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	rjowpptw
e	Home-based work	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	rjowphbw
f	Flexible start and finish times	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	rjowpfx
g	Child care facilities or subsidised child care expenses	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	rjowpcc

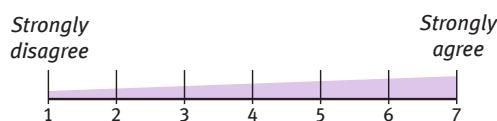
PART E: PARENTING

E1 Do you have parenting responsibilities for any children aged 17 years or less?

- Yes ➔ PLEASE GO TO E2 AND COMPLETE THE REST OF PART E
 No ➔ Go to PART F ON PAGE 20

rparesp

E2 The following statements are about raising children. Thinking about the children aged 17 years or less that you have parenting responsibility for, please indicate, by crossing one box on each line, how strongly you agree or disagree with each statement. The more you agree, the higher the number of the box you should cross. The more you disagree, the lower the number of the box you should cross.



a	Being a parent is harder than I thought it would be	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7	rphard
b	I often feel tired, worn out, or exhausted from meeting the needs of my children	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7	rpatird
c	I feel trapped by my responsibilities as a parent	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7	rpatrap
d	I find that taking care of my child/children is much more work than pleasure	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7	rpawork

E3 Do you think you do your fair share of looking after the children?

(Cross ONE box)

rpashare

- I do much more than my fair share
 I do a bit more than my fair share
 I do my fair share
 I do a bit less than my fair share
 I do much less than my fair share

PART F

F1 What is your sex?

(Cross **ONE** box)

Male

Female

Other (please specify)

F2 Which age group do you belong to?

(Cross **ONE** box)

15 – 17 years

35 – 44 years

18 – 19 years

45 – 54 years

20 – 21 years

55 – 64 years

22 – 24 years

65 – 74 years

25 – 34 years

75 years or over

F3 What is today's date?

day month year
 / /

rscdate

F4 Is there anything else that you would like to tell us about life in Australia?

If so, please write on the lines below. (To ensure your privacy remains protected at all times, please do not write any personal contact details here such as your name, address or phone number.)

rhhcmnts

RETURNING YOUR COMPLETED QUESTIONNAIRE

Complete and return this questionnaire and you will have the chance to win 1 of 8 prizes (a \$500 gift card). A prize draw will be held on: August 31, 2018; September 27, 2018; October 19, 2018; November 16, 2018;

December 14, 2018; January 18, 2019; February 15, 2019; March 22, 2019.

For prize draw terms and conditions, please go to www.livinginaustralia.org/scqprizedraw

NSW Permit number: LTPM/18/03038. ACT Permit number: ACT TP 18/00765.

When you complete and return this questionnaire you will automatically go into the prize draw.

If you do not wish to be entered into the prize draw, please cross

Once again, Thank You for your cooperation and participation.



ROY
MORGAN

SHOWCARDS

WAVE 18 Main

SHOWCARD HF16

- **Employed (including self-employed and working students):**
 - usually works 35 hours or more per week..... 1**
 - usually works less than 35 hours per week..... 2**
- **Not employed but looking for work..... 3**
- **Neither employed nor looking for work:**
 - Retired..... 4**
 - Home duties..... 5**
 - Non-working student 6**

SHOWCARD HF17

Please Answer Yes or No

DISABILITIES / HEALTH CONDITIONS WHICH:

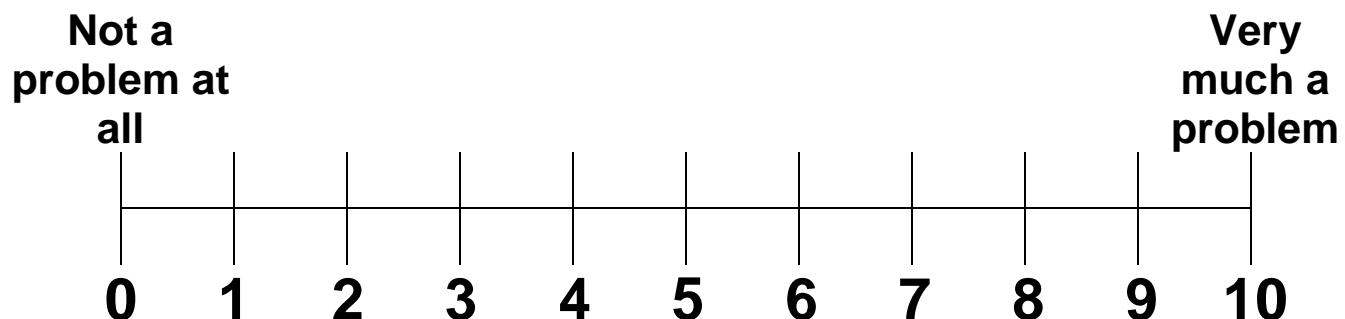
- **Have lasted, or are likely to last, 6 months or more;**
 - **Restrict everyday activity; and**
 - **Can not be corrected by medication or medical aids.**
-
- Sight problems not corrected by glasses or contact lenses
 - Hearing problems
 - Speech problems
 - Blackouts, fits or loss of consciousness
 - Difficulty learning or understanding things
 - Limited use of arms or fingers
 - Difficulty gripping things
 - Limited use of feet or legs
 - A nervous or emotional condition which requires treatment
 - Any condition that restricts physical activity or physical work (e.g., back problems, migraines)
 - Any disfigurement or deformity
 - Any mental illness which requires help or supervision
 - Shortness of breath or difficulty breathing
 - Chronic or recurring pain
 - Long-term effects as a result of a head injury, stroke or other brain damage
 - A long-term condition or ailment which is still restrictive even though it is being treated or medication is being taken for it
 - Any other long-term condition such as arthritis, asthma, heart disease, Alzheimer's disease, dementia, etc.

SHOWCARD Q4

Types of child care you might have considered so you (or your partner) can undertake paid work:

- Family Day Care, Long Day Care, any other care at a Child Care Centre
- Outside of school hours or Vacation Care
- Someone paid to come to your home to care for your child
- Someone paid to care for your child in their home
- A friend, relative or neighbour caring for your child for free or for payment in kind

SHOWCARD Q5



- a Finding good quality child care**
- b Finding the right person to take care of your child**
- c Getting care for the hours you need**
- d Finding care for a sick child**
- e Finding care during school holidays**
- f The cost of child care**
- g Juggling multiple child care arrangements**
- h Finding care for a difficult or special needs child**
- i Finding a place at the child care centre of your choice**
- j Finding a child care centre in the right location**
- k Finding care your (child is / children are) happy with**
- l Finding care at short notice**

SHOWCARD Q6a

- **Family Day Care, Long Day Care, any other care at a Child Care Centre**
- **Outside of school hours or Vacation Care**
- **Someone paid to come to your home (nanny / baby-sitter)**
- **Someone paid to care for your child in their home**
- **A relative who lives with you (paid or unpaid)**
- **A relative who doesn't live with you (paid or unpaid)**
- **A friend or neighbour (caring for the child either at your home or in their home; paid or unpaid)**
- **The child's brother or sister**
- **The child goes to your (or your partner's) work**
- **Child looks after his or her self**
- **Some other form of child care**

SHOWCARD Q6b

- **Family Day Care, Long Day Care, any other care at a Child Care Centre**
- **Outside of school hours or Vacation Care**
- **Someone paid to come to your home to care for your child (nanny / baby-sitter)**
- **Someone paid to care for your child in their home**
- **A relative who lives with you (whether paid or unpaid)**
- **A relative who doesn't live with you (whether paid or unpaid)**
- **A friend or neighbour (caring for the child either at your home or in their home, whether paid or unpaid)**
- **The child's brother or sister (whether paid or unpaid)**
- **Some other form of child care**

SHOWCARD Q8

Me or my partner (e.g., you arrange working hours so one of you is able to care for your child/ren)	01
The child's brother or sister.....	02
Child looks after self	03
Child comes to my (or my partner's) workplace....	04
Child's grandparent who lives with us.....	05
Child's grandparent who lives elsewhere.....	06
Other relative who lives with us	07
Other relative who lives elsewhere	08
A friend or neighbour coming to <u>our</u> home.....	09
A friend or neighbour in <u>their</u> home.....	10
A paid sitter or nanny	11
Family day care	12
Formal outside of school hours care	13
Other (please specify)	21

SHOWCARD Q9

- Me or my partner (e.g., taking paid or unpaid leave, you arrange working hours so one of you is able to care for your child/ren) 01**
- The child's brother or sister..... 02**
- Child looks after self 03**
- Child comes to my (or my partner's) workplace..... 04**
- Child's grandparent who lives with us..... 05**
- Child's grandparent who lives elsewhere..... 06**
- Other relative who lives with us 07**
- Other relative who lives elsewhere 08**
- A friend or neighbour coming to our home..... 09**
- A friend or neighbour in their home..... 10**
- A paid sitter or nanny 11**
- Family day care 12**
- Vacation care 13**
- Other (please specify)..... 21**

SHOWCARD Q11

- Me or my partner (e.g., you arrange working hours so one of you is able to care for your child/ren).....01**
- The child's brother or sister.....02**
- Child's grandparent who lives with us.....03**
- Child's grandparent who lives elsewhere.....04**
- Other relative who lives with us05**
- Other relative who lives elsewhere06**
- A friend or neighbour coming to our home.....07**
- A friend or neighbour in their home.....08**
- A paid sitter or nanny09**
- Family day care10**
- Long day care centre at workplace11**
- Private or community long day care centre12**
- Kindergarten / pre-school13**
- Other (please specify).....21**

SHOWCARD Q12

- **Family Day Care, Long Day Care, any other care at a Child Care Centre**
- **Out of school hours or Vacation Care**
- **Someone paid to come to your home to care for your child (nanny / baby-sitter)**
- **Someone paid to care for your child in their home**
- **A relative who lives with you (whether paid or unpaid)**
- **A relative who doesn't live with you (whether paid or unpaid)**
- **A friend or neighbour (caring for the child either at your home or in their home, whether paid or unpaid)**
- **The child's brother or sister (whether paid or unpaid)**
- **Some other form of child care**

SHOWCARD Q14

- The child's brother or sister01**
- Child's grandparent who lives with us02**
- Child's grandparent who lives elsewhere03**
- Other relative who lives with us04**
- Other relative who lives elsewhere05**
- A friend or neighbour coming to our home06**
- A friend or neighbour in their home07**
- A paid sitter or nanny08**
- Family day care09**
- Private or community long day care centre10**
- Formal outside of school hours care11**
- Other (please specify)21**

SHOWCARD Q16

- The child's brother or sister**01
- Child's grandparent who lives with us**02
- Child's grandparent who lives elsewhere**03
- Other relative who lives with us**04
- Other relative who lives elsewhere**05
- A friend or neighbour coming to our home**06
- A friend or neighbour in their home**07
- A paid sitter or nanny.....**08
- Family day care.....**09
- Private or community long day care centre.....**10
- Kindergarten / pre-school.....**11
- Other (please specify)**21

SHOWCARD R23

TYPE OF LOAN

Standard loan (where you pay down both the principal and interest over time).....	1
Interest-only loan (where you do not pay down the principal over time).....	2
Line of credit	3
Reverse mortgage	4
Other (please specify)	7

SHOWCARD R33

TYPE OF LOAN

Standard loan (where you pay down both the principal and interest over time).....	1
Interest-only loan (where you do not pay down the principal over time).....	2
Line of credit	3
Reverse mortgage	4
Other (please specify)	8

SHOWCARD R41

***Not including the home in which you live,
do any members of this household own
any of these types of properties?***

**Do not include business or farms (unless the farm is
purely residential and is not a business).**

You may select more than one

A second home / holiday house that is not rented out to others.....	1
A second home / holiday house that the household makes use of but is also rented out to others.....	2
Other houses and units (including investment properties).....	3
Vacant land.....	4
Farms	5
Commercial property.....	6
Other (please specify).....	7
No, none of the above.....	9

SHOWCARD R54

Include food, supermarket and convenience store shopping.

LIST A

All groceries,
**including cleaning
products and toiletries**

For example:

- Meat and fish
- Bread and milk
- Fruit and vegetables
- Tinned and packaged food
- Drinks (but not alcohol)
- Pet food
- Cleaning products
- Toilet paper
- Soap, shampoo, etc.

LIST B

Food and drink only

For example:

- Meat and fish
- Bread and milk
- Fruit and vegetables
- Tinned and packaged food
- Drinks (but not alcohol)

SHOWCARD R57

TOTAL GROSS INCOME OF EVERYONE LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD

LAST FINANCIAL YEAR (1 July 2017 to 30 June 2018),
BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE IS DEDUCTED.

Include income from all sources, such as wages, investments and
government pensions and benefits.

<u>Per Year</u>	<u>Per Week</u>	
Negative or Zero Income.....		1
\$1 - \$9,999.....	(\$1 - \$189).....	2
\$10,000 - \$19,999.....	(\$190 - \$379).....	3
\$20,000 - \$29,999.....	(\$380 - \$579).....	4
\$30,000 - \$39,999.....	(\$580 - \$769).....	5
\$40,000 - \$49,999.....	(\$770 - \$959).....	6
\$50,000 - \$59,999.....	(\$960 - \$1149).....	7
\$60,000 - \$79,999.....	(\$1150 - \$1529).....	8
\$80,000 - \$99,999.....	(\$1530 - \$1919).....	9
\$100,000 - \$124,999.....	(\$1920 - \$2399).....	10
\$125,000 - \$149,999.....	(\$2400 - \$2879).....	11
\$150,000 - \$199,999.....	(\$2880 - \$3839).....	12
\$200,000 or more.....	(\$3840 or more).....	13

SHOWCARD S3

Do you or others in this household currently own any investments of this kind?

- **Shares (in companies)**
- **Managed Funds**
- **Property Trusts (listed or unlisted)**

Make sure you include:

- Any shares you may have acquired when companies such as AMP and NRMA first issued shares to their members
- Any shares purchased as part of public floats (such as Telstra)
- Investments held for any children living here

Do not include:

- **Government bonds**
- **Family trusts / Other private trusts**
- **Cash management trusts**
- **Investments in superannuation**

SHOWCARD S4

Less than \$5,000	1
\$5,000 to \$24,999	2
\$25,000 to \$99,999	3
\$100,000 to \$499,999	4
\$500,000 to \$999,999	5
\$1,000,000 or more	6
Don't know.....	9

SHOWCARD S6

Less than \$5,000	1
\$5,000 to \$24,999	2
\$25,000 to \$99,999	3
\$100,000 to \$499,999	4
\$500,000 to \$999,999	5
\$1,000,000 or more	6
Don't know.....	9

SHOWCARD S12

Do you or others in the household have any other type of financial investments?

EXAMPLES:

- **Bonds**
- **Debentures**
- **Mortgage-backed securities**
- **Financial derivatives**
- **Commodities (e.g., gold)**

Do NOT include:

- investments already mentioned
- superannuation
- bank accounts
- accounts with other financial institutions
- cash management trusts

SHOWCARD S13

Less than \$5,000	1
\$5,000 to \$24,999	2
\$25,000 to \$99,999	3
\$100,000 to \$499,999	4
\$500,000 to \$999,999	5
\$1,000,000 or more	6
Don't know.....	9

SHOWCARD S16

Less than \$25,000	1
\$25,000 to \$99,999	2
\$100,000 to \$499,999	3
\$500,000 to \$1,999,999	4
\$2 million to \$4,999,999	5
\$5,000,000 or more	6
Don't know	9

SHOWCARD S19

Less than \$10,000	1
\$10,000 to \$49,999	2
\$50,000 to \$199,999	3
\$200,000 to \$499,999	4
\$500,000 to \$999,999	5
\$1,000,000 or more	6
Don't know.....	9

SHOWCARD S20

Important: Do not include vehicles that you may have already mentioned as part of a business or farm.

GROUP 1

- cars or vans
- motorbikes
- trucks or utilities

* *Include leased vehicles ONLY if you could sell the vehicle and keep the money (so that really it is more or less yours).*

GROUP 2 – Recreational Vehicles

- boats
 - caravans
 - campervans
 - jet skis
 - trail bikes or other recreational vehicles
-

GROUP 3 – Other Vehicles

- tractors (*only mention if not already recorded under business or farm*)
- planes or helicopters
- other vehicles not yet mentioned

SHOWCARD S27

Less than \$5,000	1
\$5,000 to \$24,999	2
\$25,000 to \$99,999	3
\$100,000 to \$499,999	4
\$500,000 to \$999,999	5
\$1,000,000 or more	6
Don't know.....	9

SHOWCARD S29

Less than \$5,000	1
\$5,000 to \$24,999	2
\$25,000 to \$99,999	3
\$100,000 to \$499,999	4
\$500,000 to \$999,999	5
\$1,000,000 or more	6
Don't know.....	9

SHOWCARD S30

DO NOT INCLUDE UNPAID CREDIT CARD BILLS

- **Electricity or Gas**
- **Water and sewerage**
- **Telephone (excluding mobile phones)**
- **Council rates**
- **Rent or Strata fees**
- **Home and contents insurance**
- **Child care**
- **School fees**
- **Pay TV or Internet connections**

SHOWCARD V1

- a **Getting together with friends or relatives for a drink or meal at least once a month**
- b **Medical treatment when needed**
- c **Furniture in reasonable condition**
- d **A decent and secure home**
- e **Medicines when prescribed by a doctor**
- f **Warm clothes and bedding, if it's cold**
- g **A substantial meal at least once a day**
- h **A week's holiday away from home each year**
- i **A roof and gutters that do not leak**
- j **A telephone (Landline or mobile)**
- k **Home contents insurance**
- l **A washing machine**
- m **Access to the internet at home**

(continued over page)

SHOWCARD V1

- n A motor vehicle
- o Comprehensive motor vehicle insurance
- p At least \$500 in savings for an emergency
- q A home with doors and windows that are secure
- r Dental treatment when needed
- s Buying presents for immediate family or close friends at least once a year
- t When it is cold, able to keep at least one room of the house adequately warm
- u A separate bed for each child
- v A yearly dental check-up for each child
- w A hobby or a regular leisure activity for children
- x New school clothes for school-age children every year
- y Children being able to participate in school trips and school events that cost money

SHOWCARD AA11

Skilled migrant	1
Business migrant.....	2
Family migrant*	3
Refugee or Special Humanitarian migrant	4
New Zealand citizen	5
None of the above	8

* Family migrants include people coming to Australia as spouses, parents or children of Australian permanent residents or citizens

SHOWCARD BB11

None	1
Primary school only.....	2
Some secondary school, but no more than Year 10.....	3
Year 11 or equivalent (e.g., 5th form, Leaving Certificate).....	4
Year 12 or equivalent (e.g., 6th form, Matriculation).....	5

SHOWCARD BB13

University	1
Teachers college / College of Advanced Education	2
Institute of Technology.....	3
Technical college / TAFE / College of Technical & Further Education	4
Employer	5
Other (please specify).....	8

SHOWCARD 1

Year 12 or equivalent (Senior Secondary)	1
• 6 th form	
• Matriculation	
• Leaving Honours Certificate (SA)	
• Leaving Certificate (NSW, WA)	
• Certificate of Secondary Education (WA)	
• General Certificate of Education (GCE) A levels (UK)	
• International Baccalaureate	
• Higher School Certificate (NSW, Vic, Tas, ACT)	
• Senior Certificate (Qld)	
• Northern Territory Certificate of Education (NTCE)	
• South Australian Certificate of Education (SACE)	
• Tasmanian Certificate of Education (TCE)	
• Victorian Certificate of Education (VCE)	
• Western Australian Certificate of Education (WACE)	
• Year 12 Certificate (ACT)	
Year 11 or equivalent	2
• 5 th form	
• School Leaving Certificate (Vic)	
• Technical Leaving Certificate (Vic)	
• Leaving Certificate (SA)	
• Leaving (Vic, SA)	
Year 10 or equivalent (Junior Secondary).....	3
• 4 th form	
• Intermediate (Vic, SA, NSW)	
• School Certificate (NSW, Tas)	
• Junior Certificate (Qld, WA)	
• Achievement Certificate (WA)	
• General Certificate of Education (GCE) O levels (UK)	
• General Certificate of Secondary Education (UK)	
• Junior Secondary Studies Certificate (NT)	
• Certificate of Lower Secondary Studies (WA)	
• Year 10 Certificate (ACT, NSW)	
Year 9 or equivalent	4
Year 8 or equivalent	5
Year 7 or equivalent	6
Did not attend secondary school but finished primary school.....	7
Attended primary school but did not finish	8

SHOWCARD 2

Government school.....	1
Catholic non-government school	2
Other non-government school	3
Other, not included above (please specify).....	8

SHOWCARD 3

Secondary school qualification – lower level	600
Secondary school qualification – highest level.....	611
Nursing qualification.....	001
Teaching qualification	002
Trade certificate or apprenticeship	514
Technician's certificate / Advanced certificate.....	511
Other certificate – level I.....	524
Other certificate – level II.....	521
Other certificate – level III.....	598
Other certificate – level IV	599
Other certificate – don't know level.....	500
Associate diploma / Diploma (2 yrs full-time or equivalent)	421
Associate Degree	413
Undergraduate diploma / Advanced diploma (3 yrs full-time or equivalent).....	411
Bachelor Degree but not Honours.....	312
Honours Bachelor Degree	311
Graduate Certificate	221
Post-graduate Diploma / Graduate Diploma	211
Masters Degree	120
Doctorate	110
Other (please specify)	995
Did not complete qualification	993
Still studying.....	994

SHOWCARD 4

Enrolled nurse	511
Associate diploma / Diploma (2 years full-time or equivalent).....	421
Undergraduate diploma / Advanced Diploma (3 years full-time or equivalent).....	411
Bachelor Degree but not Honours.....	312
Honours Bachelor Degree.....	311
Triple, Double Certificate Nurse.....	310
Registered Nurse, Sister.....	310
Post-graduate diploma / Graduate Diploma	211
Masters Degree.....	120
Doctorate.....	110
Other (please specify).....	997

SHOWCARD 5

TPTC (Trained Primary Teaching Cert.)	421
TSTC (Trained Secondary Teaching Cert.)	
TITC (Trained Infants Teaching Cert.).....	411
Associate Diploma / Diploma (1-2 years full-time or equivalent).....	498
Undergraduate Diploma of Teaching (Dip T) (3 years full-time or equivalent).....	499
Bachelor Degree but not honours	312
Honours Bachelor Degree	311
Graduate Certificate	221
Postgraduate Diploma, Graduate Diploma, Diploma of Education (Dip Ed) (after Bachelor Degree or Undergrad Diploma).....	211
Masters Degree.....	120
Doctorate.....	110
Other (please specify).....	997

SHOWCARD 6

Secondary school qualification – lower level	600
Secondary school qualification – highest level	611
Certificate level I	524
Certificate level II	521
Certificate level III	514
Certificate level IV	511
Certificate – don't know level	500
Diploma (2 years full-time or equivalent).....	421
Associate Degree	413
Advanced Diploma (3 years full-time or equivalent)	411
Bachelor Degree but not Honours	312
Honours Bachelor Degree	311
Graduate Certificate	221
Graduate Diploma.....	211
Masters Degree	120
Doctorate.....	110
Other (please specify)	997

SHOWCARD 7

Retired / Voluntarily inactive	1
Home duties / Child care	2
Study / Went to school, TAFE or university	3
Own disability or handicap.....	4
Own illness or injury	5
Looking after ill or disabled person	6
Travel / On holiday / Leisure activities.....	7
Working in an unpaid voluntary job	8
Other activity (please specify)	98

SHOWCARD A6

Government school.....	1
Catholic non-Government school	2
Other non-Government school	3
Other, not included above (please specify).....	8

SHOWCARD A9

Certificate – level I	524
Certificate – level II	521
Certificate – level III	514
Certificate – level IV.....	511
Certificate – don't know level	500
Diploma (2 yrs full-time or equivalent).....	421
Associate Degree	413
Advanced Diploma (3 yrs full-time or equivalent)	411
Bachelor Degree but not Honours	312
Honours Bachelor Degree	311
Graduate Certificate	221
Graduate Diploma.....	211
Masters Degree	120
Doctorate.....	110
Other (please specify)	998

SHOWCARD B4

Incorporated business

- has a registered business name with the Australian Securities and Investments Commission (ASIC);
- has “Incorporated”; “Limited”; “Proprietary Limited” or “no liability” in the name (abbreviated as “Ltd”, “Pty Ltd” or “N.L.”).

Unincorporated business

- if the above criteria are not met, the business is NOT incorporated – that is, it's unincorporated.

SHOWCARD C10

- A regular daytime schedule** 1
- A regular evening shift** 2
- A regular night shift** 3
- A rotating shift (changes from days to evenings to nights)** 4
- Split shift (two distinct periods each day).....** 5
- On call.....** 6
- Irregular schedule** 7
- Other (please specify)** 8

SHOWCARD C23

Employed on a fixed-term contract.....1

Employed on a casual basis2

**Employed on a permanent or ongoing
basis.....3**

Other (please specify).....8

SHOWCARD C24

Collective (enterprise) agreement1

An agreement made at your workplace or firm between your employer and either a union or a group of employees.

It may sometimes be known as an Enterprise Agreement.

Individual agreement (or contract).....2

An agreement (formal or informal) between you and your employer. It may be verbal or written. It could simply be a letter of appointment.

Combination of collective / enterprise agreement and individual agreement3

This will apply in those cases where you are covered by a collective (i.e. enterprise) agreement, but are paid above the rate specified in that agreement.

Paid exactly the Award rate4

None of the above8

Other arrangement (*please describe*)

SHOWCARD C28

**If you are an independent contractor,
you:**

- usually issue invoices (including tax invoices) to bill clients for the work that you do for them
- usually earn income from using your skills and effort, not just from owning your business
- do not spend most of your work time dealing with administrative tasks and paperwork for your business
- may be able to negotiate the terms of your work contract
- may perform work for more than one client
- may subcontract work to another person or business

SHOWCARD C32

Commercial*

Private sector “for profit” organisation 1

**Government business enterprise or
commercial statutory authority 2**

Other commercial (please specify) 3

*** By ‘commercial’ we mean businesses that undertake activity for profit. It should not include businesses which, in the course of providing a public service, may happen to make a profit.**

Non-commercial

Private sector “not-for-profit” organisation 4

**Other government organisation, such as a
public service department, local
councils, schools and universities 5**

Other non-commercial (please specify) 6

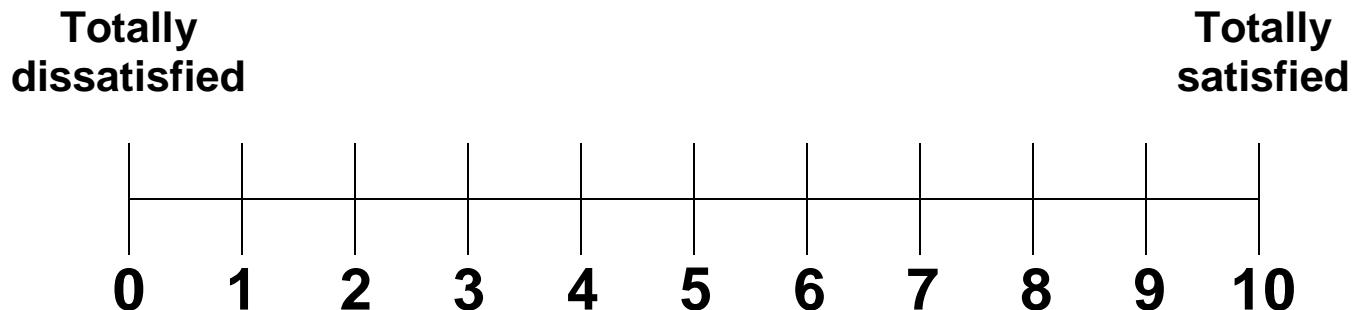
SHOWCARD C33

- One person (self)
- 2 to 4
- 5 to 9
- 10 to 19
- 20 to 49
- 50 to 99
- 100 to 199
- 200 to 499
- 500 or more

SHOWCARD C35

- **Less than 20**
- **20 to 99**
- **100 to 499**
- **500 to 999**
- **1,000 to 4,999**
- **5,000 to 19,999**
- **20,000 or more**

SHOWCARD C36



- a Your total pay**
- b Your job security**
- c The work itself (what you do)**
- d The hours you work**
- e The flexibility available to balance work and non-work commitments**
- f All things considered, how satisfied are you with your job?**

SHOWCARD C50

Self-employed.....	1
Employed on a fixed-term contract.....	2
Employed on a casual basis	3
Employed on a permanent or ongoing basis.....	4
Other (please specify).....	8

SHOWCARD D2

Written, phoned or applied to an employer for work	1
Had an interview with an employer for work.....	2
Answered an advertisement for a job.....	3
Looked in newspapers, on the internet or checked notice boards.....	4
Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker	5
Checked or registered with any employment services provider or employment agency	6
Taken steps to purchase or start your own business	7
Anything else (please specify)	98

SHOWCARD D6

Because of your own ill health or disability	01
Employers thought you were too young or too old.....	02
The hours were unsuitable	03
You had transport problems or it was too far to travel.....	04
You did not have the required education, training or skills	05
You did not have enough work experience.....	06
Because of language difficulties	07
Because there were no jobs in your line of work	08
Because there were too many applicants for the available jobs	09
Because there were just no jobs at all.....	10
Because of difficulties in finding child care.....	11
Any other difficulties (please specify)	98

SHOWCARD D9

- Retired / Voluntarily inactive.....1**
- Home duties / Child care2**
- Study / Went to school, TAFE or university3**
- Own illness, injury or disability4**
- Looking after ill or disabled person.....5**
- Travel / On holiday / Leisure activities.....6**
- Working in an unpaid voluntary job.....7**
- Other activity (please specify)8**

SHOWCARD D29

Self-employed.....	1
Employed on a fixed-term contract.....	2
Employed on a casual basis	3
Employed on a permanent or ongoing basis.....	4
Other (please specify).....	8

SHOWCARD E6

- **Pay course fees**
- **Purchase materials, books etc.**
- **Pay for travel,
accommodation while
attending course**
- **Take unpaid time off to
attend training course**

SHOWCARD E7

- To help you get started in your job1**
- To improve your skills in your current job2**
- To maintain professional status and / or
meet occupational standards3**
- To prepare you for a job you might do in
the future or to facilitate promotion.....4**
- To develop your skills generally5**
- Because of health / safety concerns.....6**
- Other aims (please specify)8**

SHOWCARD E8

- Not at all**.....1
- Only to a limited extent.....**.....2
- To a moderate extent**.....3
- To a great extent**.....4
- To a very great extent.....**.....5
- Did not learn any new skills.....**.....8

SHOWCARD E23

- **Maternity leave**
- **Paternity leave**
- **Parental leave**
- **Long-service leave**
- **Bereavement leave**
- **Family leave**
- **Carers leave**
- **Other form of paid leave**

But NOT

- annual leave
- sick leave, or
- workers' compensation

SHOWCARD E26

Study	01
Part-time paid work	02
Voluntary unpaid work	03
Work for the Dole	04
PaTH Internships	05
National Work Experience Programme	06
Launch into Work program	07
PaTH Employability Skills Training	08
Accredited language, literacy or numeracy training.....	09
Community Development Programme	10
Relocating to an area of better employment prospects	11
Defence Reserves	12
Other government employment or training programmes	13
Other non-government employment or training programmes	14
Non-vocational interventions or assistance.....	15

SHOWCARD F7

Superannuation (excluding the 9.5% compulsory contribution and any additional employer contributions)	1
Motor vehicle.....	2
Computer, tablet, etc.....	3
Child care.....	4
Telephone.....	5
Housing (rent or mortgage repayments).....	6
Household / personal bills.....	7
Other (please specify)	8

SHOWCARD F10

Housing rent free or at less than normal market rent	1
Telephone and / or contribution to private telephone calls	2
Motor vehicle (private use)	3
Superannuation (any employer contribution over and above the 9.5% compulsory contribution).....	4
Computer, tablet, etc. (private use)	5
Child care.....	6
Car park	7
Shares.....	8
Low interest loans	9
Other (please specify)	97

SHOWCARD F19

Superannuation (excluding the 9.5% compulsory contribution and any additional employer contributions)	1
Motor vehicle.....	2
Computer, tablet, etc.....	3
Child care.....	4
Telephone.....	5
Housing (rent or mortgage repayments).....	6
Household / personal bills.....	7
Other (please specify)	8

SHOWCARD F22

Housing rent free or at less than normal market rent	1
Telephone and / or contribution to private telephone calls	2
Motor vehicle (private use)	3
Superannuation (any employer contribution over and above the 9.5% compulsory contribution).....	4
Computer, tablet, etc. (private use)	5
Child care.....	6
Car park	7
Shares	8
Low interest loans	9
Other (please specify)	97

SHOWCARD F28

Newstart Allowance	01
Service Pension (<i>paid by Dept of Veterans' Affairs</i>)	02
Disability Support Pension (<i>paid by Centrelink</i>).....	03
Wife Pension OR Widow Allowance (<i>paid by Centrelink</i>)	04
Carer Payment.....	05
Sickness Allowance OR Special Benefit.....	06
Partner Allowance.....	07
Parenting Payment (<i>NOT Family Tax Benefit</i>)	08
Youth Allowance – as a full-time student (or Australian Apprentice)	09
Youth Allowance – as a job seeker.....	10
Austudy / ABSTUDY payment.....	11
None of these	97

SHOWCARD F30

War Widow's / Widower's Pension <i>(paid by Dept of Veterans' Affairs)</i>	1
Disability Pension <i>(paid by Dept of Veterans' Affairs)</i>	2
Carer Allowance (<i>an income supplement to assist carers</i>).....	3
Paid Parental Leave (<i>include Dad and Partner Pay</i>).....	4
Pensions or benefits paid by overseas governments	5
Any other government pensions / benefits (<i>please specify</i>).....	8

Do not include:

- Family Tax Benefit (Child Endowment)
- Superannuation payments

SHOWCARD F31

LAST FINANCIAL YEAR

1st July 2017 to 30th June 2018

SHOWCARD F36

Superannuation (excluding the 9.5% compulsory contribution and any additional employer contributions)	1
Motor vehicle.....	2
Computer, tablet, etc.	3
Child care.....	4
Telephone.....	5
Housing (rent or mortgage repayments).....	6
Household / personal bills.....	7
Other (please specify)	8

SHOWCARD F39

Housing rent free or at less than normal market rent	1
Telephone and / or contribution to private telephone calls	2
Motor vehicle (private use)	3
Superannuation (any employer contribution over and above the 9.5% compulsory contribution).....	4
Computer, tablet, etc. (private use)	5
Child care.....	6
Car park	7
Shares	8
Low interest loans	9
Other (please specify)	97

SHOWCARD F43

Incorporated business

- has a registered business name with the Australian Securities and Investments Commission (ASIC);
- has “Incorporated”; “Limited”; “Proprietary Limited” or “no liability” in the name (abbreviated as “Ltd”, “Pty Ltd” or “N.L.”).

Unincorporated business

- if the above criteria is not met, the business is NOT incorporated – that is, it's unincorporated.

SHOWCARD F46

Superannuation (excluding the 9.5% compulsory contribution and any additional employer contributions)	1
Motor vehicle.....	2
Computer, tablet, etc.....	3
Child care.....	4
Telephone.....	5
Housing (rent or mortgage repayments).....	6
Household / personal bills.....	7
Other (please specify)	8

SHOWCARD F49

Housing rent free or at less than normal market rent	1
Telephone and / or contribution to private telephone calls	2
Motor vehicle (private use)	3
Superannuation (any employer contribution over and above the 9.5% compulsory contribution).....	4
Computer, tablet, etc. (private use)	5
Child care.....	6
Car park	7
Shares	8
Low interest loans	9
Other (please specify)	97

SHOWCARD F56

Interest from:

- **banks**
- **other financial institution**
- **bonds**
- **debentures**
- **cash management trusts**
- **family or other private trust funds, or**
- **interest from loans to other persons not in this household**

SHOWCARD F57

Less than \$100.....	1
\$100 to \$499	2
\$500 to \$999	3
\$1,000 to \$4,999.....	4
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	5
\$10,000 or more.....	6

SHOWCARD F58a

- **Company shares**
- **Managed funds**
- **Property trusts (listed and unlisted)**

SHOWCARD F58c

Less than \$100	1
\$100 to \$499.....	2
\$500 to \$999.....	3
\$1,000 to \$4,999.....	4
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	5
\$10,000 or more.....	6

SHOWCARD F59

Loss of \$10,000 or more.....	1
Loss of between \$5,000 and \$9,999	2
Loss of between \$1,000 and \$4,999	3
Profit or loss of less than \$1,000	4
Profit of between \$1,000 and \$4,999	5
Profit of between \$5,000 and \$9,999	6
Profit of \$10,000 or more.....	7

SHOWCARD F60

Age Pension (from Australian Government).....	01
Newstart Allowance.....	02
Service Pension (paid by Dept of Veterans' Affairs)	03
Disability Support Pension (paid by Centrelink).....	04
Disability Pension (paid by Dept of Veterans' Affairs).....	05
Wife Pension OR Widow Allowance (paid by Centrelink)	06
War Widow's / Widower's Pension (paid by Dept of Veterans' Affairs).....	07
Carer Payment	08
Carer Allowance (an income supplement to assist carers).....	09
Sickness Allowance OR Special Benefit	10
Partner Allowance	11
Youth Allowance – as a full time student (or Australian Apprentice).....	12
Youth Allowance – as a job seeker	13
Austudy / ABSTUDY	14
Parenting Payment	15
Paid Parental Leave (include Dad and Partner Pay).....	16
Pensions / benefits from <u>overseas</u> governments	17
<u>Other government pensions / allowances (please specify).....</u>	97

Do not include Family Tax Benefit or Energy Supplement payments.

SHOWCARD F67

Rolled it over into another superannuation scheme	1
Purchased an annuity	2
Invested or saved the money elsewhere (e.g., shares, bank accounts)	3
Paid off home / Paid for home improvements / Bought new home.....	4
Bought or paid off car / vehicle.....	5
Cleared other outstanding debts.....	6
Paid for a holiday	7
Assisted family members	8
Other (please specify).....	9

SHOWCARD F69

Life Insurance	1
Child Support / Maintenance	2
Workers' Compensation / Accident or Sickness Insurance / Personal Accident Claims.....	3
Redundancy and severance payments.....	4
Inheritance / Bequests	5
Parents	6
Other persons not in this household (but excluding any income already reported).....	7
Any other source (please specify).....	96

- Include cash gifts
- Do not include Family Tax Benefit or Energy Supplement payments

SHOWCARD G1

- Lives in this household
at least 50% of the time1**
- Lives in another household
more than 50% of the time2**
- Lives in a non-private dwelling, but spends
the remainder of the time mainly with you.....3**
- Lives in a non-private dwelling, but does
not spend the remainder of the time
mainly with you4**

Non-private dwelling examples:

Boarding school, university hall of residence, long-term care facility, detention centres, boarding houses etc.

SHOWCARD G3

- Less than 5 kilometres..... A**
- 5-9 kms B**
- 10-19 kms C**
- 20-49 kms D**
- 50-99 kms E**
- 100-499 kms F**
- 500 kms or more G**
- Overseas H**

SHOWCARD G9

Daily	1
At least once a week.....	2
At least once a fortnight.....	3
At least once a month.....	4
Once every 3 months.....	5
Once every 6 months.....	6
Once a year.....	7
Less than once a year.....	8
Never	9

SHOWCARD G10

- Nowhere near enough** 1
- Not quite enough.....** 2
- About right.....** 3
- A little too much** 4
- Way too much** 5

SHOWCARD G11

Employed full-time - usually 35 hours or more per week.....	1
Employed part-time - usually less than 35 hours per week.....	2
Not employed BUT is looking for work.....	3
Neither employed NOR looking for work:	
Retired.....	4
Home duties.....	5
Non-working student	6
Other.....	8

SHOWCARD G15

- Less than 5 kilometres..... A**
- 5-9 kms B**
- 10-19 kms C**
- 20-49 kms D**
- 50-99 kms E**
- 100-499 kms F**
- 500 kms or more G**
- Overseas H**

SHOWCARD G22

Daily	1
At least once a week.....	2
At least once a fortnight.....	3
At least once a month.....	4
Once every 3 months.....	5
Once every 6 months.....	6
Once a year.....	7
Less than once a year.....	8
Never	9

SHOWCARD G23

- Nowhere near enough** 1
- Not quite enough.....** 2
- About right.....** 3
- A little too much** 4
- Way too much** 5

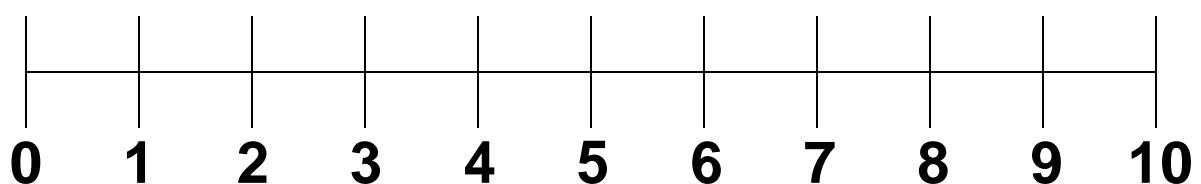
SHOWCARD G24

Employed full-time - usually 35 hours or more per week.....	1
Employed part-time - usually less than 35 hours per week.....	2
Not employed BUT is looking for work.....	3
Neither employed NOR looking for work:	
Retired	4
Home duties.....	5
Non-working student	6
Other	8

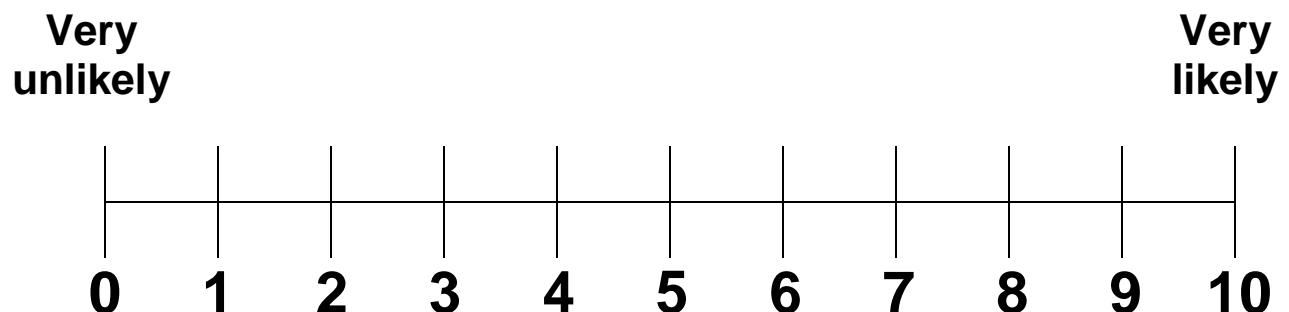
SHOWCARD G29

**Would
definitely not
like to have a
child / more
children**

**Would very
much like to
have a child /
more
children**



SHOWCARD G30



SHOWCARD H1

Got married (in a registered marriage)	1
Separated (from a registered marriage).....	2
Got divorced (finalised a divorce).....	3
Reunited with spouse.....	4
Was widowed.....	5
None of the above	7

SHOWCARD H4

Married (in a registered marriage).....	1
Separated (but not divorced)	2
Divorced.....	3
Widowed	4
Never married but <u>living with someone</u> in a relationship.....	5
Never married and <u>not</u> living with someone in a relationship.....	6

SHOWCARD H5

- Married and living with spouse1**
- Married, but spouse is in an institution
(e.g., nursing home, gaol)2**
- Married, but living with spouse
less than half the time owing to
work / other commitments3**

SHOWCARD H8

- Very likely** 1
- Likely** 2
- Not sure.....** 3
- Unlikely** 4
- Very unlikely** 5
- Prefer not to disclose** 9

SHOWCARD J6

- **Cheque Accounts**
- **Savings Accounts**
- **Keycard / EFTPOS Accounts**
- **Other Transaction Accounts**
- **Fixed Term Deposits**
- **Cash Management Trusts**

SHOWCARD J26

- Hardly ever or never** 1
- Not very often** 2
- About half the time.....** 3
- Most months.....** 4
- Always or almost always.....** 5

SHOWCARD J31

- **Superannuation fund**
- **Allocated pension fund**
- **Capital used to pay annuity**
- **Roll-over fund**

SHOWCARD J32

Less than \$5,000	1
\$5,000 to \$19,999	2
\$20,000 to \$49,999	3
\$50,000 to \$99,999	4
\$100,000 to \$199,999	5
\$200,000 to \$499,999	6
\$500,000 to \$999,999	7
\$1,000,000 to \$1,999,999	8
\$2,000,000 to \$4,999,999	9
\$5,000,000 or more	10
Don't know.....	99
Has NO super funds	97

SHOWCARD J50a

Less than \$5,000	1
\$5,000 to \$19,999	2
\$20,000 to \$49,999	3
\$50,000 to \$99,999	4
\$100,000 to \$199,999	5
\$200,000 to \$499,999	6
\$500,000 to \$999,999	7
\$1,000,000 to \$1,999,999	8
\$2,000,000 to \$4,999,999	9
\$5,000,000 or more	10
Don't know.....	99
Has NO super funds	97

SHOWCARD J50c

A defined benefit fund –

This type of fund pays you an amount agreed upon in advance.....1

An accumulation (or growth) fund –

This type of fund pays you according to how successfully the funds have been invested2

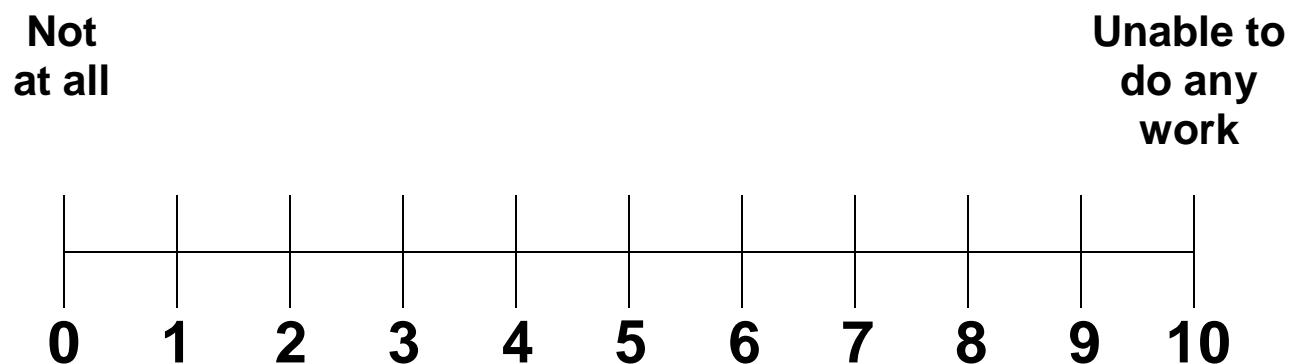
SHOWCARD K1

DISABILITIES / HEALTH CONDITIONS WHICH:

- Have lasted, or are likely to last, 6 months or more;
- Restrict everyday activity; and
- Cannot be corrected by medication or medical aids.

Sight problems <u>not</u> corrected by glasses or lenses.....	1
Hearing problems	2
Speech problems.....	3
Blackouts, fits or loss of consciousness	4
Difficulty learning or understanding things	5
Limited use of arms or fingers	6
Difficulty gripping things	7
Limited use of feet or legs	8
A nervous or emotional condition which requires treatment	9
Any condition that restricts physical activity or physical work (e.g., back problems, migraines).....	10
Any disfigurement or deformity	11
Any mental illness which requires help or supervision	12
Shortness of breath or difficulty breathing	13
Chronic or recurring pain.....	14
Long-term effects as a result of a head injury, stroke or other brain damage	15
A long-term condition or ailment which is still restrictive even though it is being treated or medication is being taken for it	16
Any other long-term condition such as arthritis, asthma, heart disease, Alzheimer's disease, dementia, etc.	17

SHOWCARD K4



SHOWCARD K7

Self-care

For example:

- Bathing / showering
- Dressing / undressing
- Eating / feeding
- Going to toilet
- Bladder / bowel control

Mobility

For example:

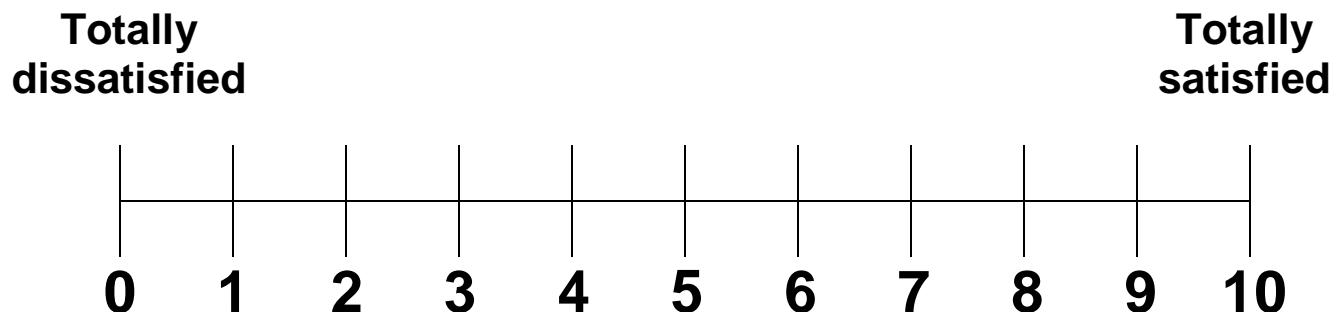
- Moving around away from home
- Moving around at home
- Getting in or out of a bed or chair

Communication in own language

For example:

- Understanding / being understood by strangers, friends or family, including use of sign language or lip reading

SHOWCARD K13



- a The home in which you live**
- b Your employment opportunities**
- c Your financial situation**
- d How safe you feel**
- e Feeling part of your local community**
- f Your health**
- g The neighbourhood in which you live**
- h The amount of free time you have**